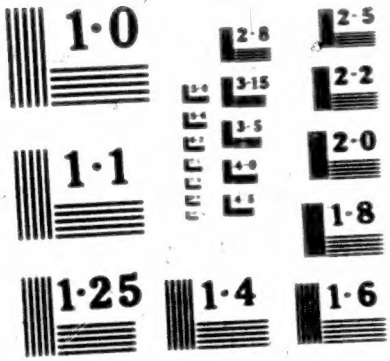


NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

MICROCOPY

323

ROLL

101

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 323

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF CONFEDERATE SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF TEXAS

Roll 101

Eighteenth Cavalry (Darnell's Regiment), G - L

THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

Washington: 1960

798

Gage, Robert

Co. D, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50327359	20	
2	7468	21	
3	7584	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

G | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Robt. Gage

Pvt., { Capt. Milton Wesley Damron's Co., Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co, Texas

Mch. 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch. 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where Bell Co.

By whom M. W. Damron

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse $135 100; equipments $12 100

Remarks: .....

*This company subsequently became Company D, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

W. H. Bozarth

(1035) Copyist.

(Confederate)

G 18 Cav. Texas

Robert Gage

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 15 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Jan. 15, 1862.

Where Belton, Texas.

By whom M. H. Dumron

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Not paid

To what time No time, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Robt. Gage

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks Not captured at the Arkansas Post.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(842)

794

Gaines James S.

Co. F, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Gains James S

+

800

Gains, James S.

Co. F, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5032883	20	
2	8425	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

G | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Jos S. Gaines

Pvt., { Capt. R. N. Calhoun's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 35 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co., Tx, Mch 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 4, 1862.

Where Hayse's Williamson Co

By whom Col. H. Darnell

Period 12 Mos.

Valuation of horse $150.00; equipments $40.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

D. M. Boyd
Captain.

(656)

(Confederate.)

G 18 Cav. Texas.

James S. Gaines

Pvt, Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jany 25 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Jany 25, 186

Where Crockettown

By whom R. M. Cochran

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Pvt Ford

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (Gano's Brigade) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 8, 1862, with ten companies. Capt. Wells' Company was subsequently detached and became an independent command. It was subsequently assigned to the 34th regiment. Wells' Regiment Texas Cavalry. Company B. A part of this (Wells') Regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged at Vicksburg, Miss., April and May, 1863, when the men were reorganized as the 17th, 34th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in May, 1863, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form the old organization. The companies appear to have been mustered separately. About April, 1863, the regiments were consolidated with the [illegible] Texas Brigade, and paroled at Shreveport, La., May, 1865. Company H became Company B, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry, May, 1863, and subsequently Company B, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment was captured January 11, 1863, at the mouth of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with [illegible] of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642) Copyist.

501

Gantt, Jacob M.

Co. K, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50330298	20	
2	0512	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

G | 18 Cav. Texas.

Jacob M. Gantt

2 Sgt., { Capt. George D. Manion's Co., Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co., Texas, Mch. 15, 1862

Muster-in to date Mch, 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch. 1 186 .

Where Athens, Tex.

By whom George D. Manion

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse $130 100; equipments $10 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 35th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth Copyist.

(956)

(Confederate.)

G | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Jacob Gaunt

2 Sgt., Co. K., 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When March 1, 186 .
Where Athens, Tex.
By whom Geo. D. Munion.
Period 12 mos.

Last paid:
By whom No one
To what time Dec. No pay, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Died June 28th near Denton, Ark.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 22nd and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth
Copyist.

(642)

802

Garnett Beverly

Co. B, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private 1 Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Garrett Beverly

+ 803

Garrett, Beverly

Co. E., 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private / Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50326003	20	
2	6126	21	
3	6246	22	
4	47031886	23	
5	45982994	24	
6	46041738	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

E | 18 Cav. Texas.

Beverly Garrett

Pvt., | Capt. H. S. Morgan's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co. Texas Mar. 15, 1862

Muster-in to date Mar. 15, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jany. 15, 186 .

Where Dallas

By whom H. S. Morgan

Period 12 mos.

Valuation of horse $ 100; equipments $ 35 100

Remarks: Furn. by Pvt.

*This company subsequently became Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Wells's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

Rec. Feb

(880) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G | 18 Cav. | Texas.

B Garrett

Asst, Co. B, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 18 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Jan 18, 1862.
Where Bishop Tex
By whom H. L. Morgan
Period 1 yr

Last paid:
By whom J. H. Crump Capt
To what time ....., 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Waller) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 22nd and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. A. Fink

Captain.

(642)

(Confederate.)

G 18 Cav. Texas

B Gannett

16th, Co. B, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

dat'd Aug. 1. 1863

Enlisted:

When Jan. 18, 1862.

Where Dallas Tex

By whom Capt. Morgan

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Cox Aug 31

To what time June 30. 1862

Present or absent

Remarks Died at Camp Douglas Ills. May 1. 1863

The 18th (Aggregate) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 8, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Wells' Company having become an independent command, which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged. Part of the Mississippi River Apr. and May 1863, when [illegible] remainder of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form consolidated organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of dismounted Texas Horse, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. H. Field

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

G | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Beverly Garrett

Sergt, Co. B, 18th Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

13 sheet 45

C. F. Bahnsen

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. | Texas.

....., Co. ..., 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured .....

When captured ....., 186 .

Remarks:

.....

Number of roll:

5; sheet .....

(8896) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Q 1 , 8 Texas

Beverly Jarrett

Co B 15th Regt Texas

Appears on a

Report

of deaths of prisoners of war for the month of March, 1863.

Report dated Mar 31st 1863

, 186 .

Disease Typhoid Fever

Date of death March , 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll

67; sheet 1

Camp Douglas, Ill.

1889

E. J. Patton

Capt.

504

Garrill B

Co. B, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private & Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Garrett Beverly

✓ 805

Garrison, James B.

Co. F, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50328345	20	
2	8433	21	
3	8546	22	
4	4703 2308	23	
5	4598 8191	24	
6	46021910	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 6

✓

Book Mark:

✓

See also

(Confederate.)

G | 18 Cav. Texas.

Jas. B. Harrison

Pvt. { Capt. R. N. Calhoun's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on **Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co Tx, Mch 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 4, 1862.

Where Hayes Williamson Co

By whom Lt. Darnell

Period 12 mos

Valuation of horse $130/100; equipments $25/100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

D. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(656)

(Confederate.)

G 18 Cav. Texas.

James B. Garrison

Pvt., Co. F, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 25 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Feby 25, 186 .

Where Wallace .

By whom R. McCutchan

Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom Not Paid

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 20, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Watt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd Copyist.

(642)

G

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. | Texas.

J. B. Garrison

Pvt, Co. G, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When January 25, 186

Where Dallas

By whom Cochran

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Tex

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks: Deserted, taken the oath of allegiance to the U.S. Government at Camp Douglas, Ill.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 14, 1863, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Jos. B. Garrison

Pvt, Co. F, | 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1 sheet 54

Copyist

(Confederate.)

C | 18 Cav. | Texas.

_____, Co. , 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured _____

When captured _____, 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet 3

(5000)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 15 | Inf

James Garrison

Pvt Co F 1st Regt Ky Cavy

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Illinois, released on taking the oath of renunciation and allegiance.

Roll not dated.*

Where captured Harrod Pvt

When captured June 11, 1863.

Remarks:

*Indorsement shows "Rec'd (O. C. G. P.) March 20, 1865."

Number of roll:

1023 sheet 1 Enclosed

(2555) Copyist.

Garrison, James.

#222

Head Quarters Camp Longstreet
21st March 1863

Garrison, James
Co. F 18th Texas Cavalry

Oath of Renunciation and Allegiance.

I, James Garrison, private C.S. 18th Regt Texas Cavalry
County of Collin State of Texas taken
prisoner at Arkansas Post Jany 1863 and now in confinement at
Camp Douglas Ill do hereby solemnly renounce all
allegiance to the so called Confederate States, and all military
organizations hostile to the United States, and do solemnly swear
that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Gov-
ernment of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic
or foreign; that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the
same, any ordinance, resolution or law of any State Convention or
Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I
will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required
of me by the laws of the United States. And I take this oath
freely and voluntarily, without any mental reservation or evasion
whatsoever, with a full and clear understanding that death, or other
punishment by the judgment of a Military Commission, will be the
penalty for the violation of this, my solemn oath and parole of honor.
And I also swear, that, under no consideration, will I go beyond
the military lines of the United States forces.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this
21st day of March 1863.
C C Bradley
Lieut & R. Quartermaster

James Garrison

DESCRIPTION:

Age, Twenty Nine Years
Height, Five feet 9 1/2 inches
Color of Eyes, Blue
Color of Hair, Dark
Characteristics,

806

Garrison, William M.

Co. D, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5082	7363	20
2		7471	21
3		5258	22
4		7531	23
5		7616	24
6		7647	25
7		7673	26
8		7699	27
9		7724	28
10	4703	2351	29
11	4598	5099	30
12	4602	5011.	31
13	4431	7609	32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

G | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Wm. M. Garrison

Pvt. { Capt. Milton Wesley Damron's Co., Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co, Texas
Mch. 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch. 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where Bell Co.

By whom M. W. Damron

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse $150.00; equipments $50.00

Remarks: .....

* This company subsequently became Company D, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 8th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1862, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

W. H. Bozarth
Copyist.

(656)

Confederate.

G 18 Cav. Texas

William M. Garrison

Pvt. Co. D., 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 15 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Jan. 15, 1862.

Where Belton, Texas

By whom M. H. Damron

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Not paid

To what time no time, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th Regiment (known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies and reorganized May 2, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Watt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Waul's) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was dismounted at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged. Part of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when they were consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form the field organization. The exact appears to have been mustered separately. About April, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth Copyist.

(8428)

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

W. W. Garrison

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for June 30. 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

Station .....

Enlisted:

When ..... , 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom Capt Coe

To what time June 30. 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: .....

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

(1869) J. W. Wilkinson Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 18 Cav. Texas.

W.* M. Garrison

Pvt., Co. L, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 20, 1862

Where Belton, Texas.

By whom Capt. M. T. Lamon

Period 3 years or the war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Awby

To what time April 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks* Name appears in column of names present as Wm. M. Garrison.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company had or become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with several remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate.)

G. 18 Cav. Texas.

W. M. Garrison

Pvt., Co. G, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 18, 1862.

Where Bolton

By whom Capt. Damron

Period 3 years or the war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Moore

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent: Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 35th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1862, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(1863) Captain.

(Confederate.)

G 18 Cav. Texas.

W. M. Garrison

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 8, 186.

Where Belton, Texas

By whom W. N. Dunson

Period 3 years or the war.

Last paid:

By whom Jamagyn

To what time Aug. 31, 186.

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Dawson's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on June 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 2, 1863, with ten companies. Captain Watt's Company was to be raised as an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 30th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. Portions of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1865, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863 and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remnant of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863 forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(842) Copyist.

"Confederate."

D 18 Cav. Texas.

W. M. Garrison

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 8, 186

Where Belton, Tex.

By whom M. H. Dawson

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Jarnagin

To what time Oct. 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 20, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command, which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the dismounted remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments to organize a Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., on or about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(1863) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G 18 Cav. Texas

W. M. Garrison

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 8, 1862.

Where Belton, Tex.

By whom M. H. Dawson.

Period 3 years or the war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Jurnagan.

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863 and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remnants of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G 18 Cav. | Texas

W. M. Garrison

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 31, 1863, to Apr. 30, 1864

Enlisted:

When Jan. 8, 1862

Where Belton

By whom Capt. Dumron

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Jarnagin

To what time Oct. 31, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth Copyist.

(1442)

(Confederate.)

G Granbury's Brigade. (Consolidated.) **Texas.**

[illegible] H. [illegible]

[illegible], Co. H, Granbury's Texas Brigade (Consolidated).

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated [illegible]

Paroled at Greensboro, North Carolina, — ,1865.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time ,186

Present or absent [illegible]

REMARK: Composed of A, B, C, D, E, F, G, I and K, 18 Reg't Texas Cav Dis.

Remarks:

[illegible]

690

[illegible]

(690)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Wm. Garrison

Pvt., Co. I, 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated. Signed.

Remarks:

Number of roll

3 sheet 59 R. W. Russell

(8896)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet 35

(6896) [illegible] Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G | 18 | Texas.

William Garrison

, Co. D, 18 Reg't Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 2, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated Not Listed

, 186 .

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured Jan 11, 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"City Point, Va., April 10, 1863. Rec'd this 10th day April from Capt. L. H. Bisbee, Co. H, 9th Vet. Vols., four Hundred and fifty one Confederate Prisoners of War — J. H. Thompson, Capt. Comdg. City Point."

Number of roll:

813 sheet 7 U.S. War

(2000) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

C	18 Cav (Darnell's) Regt	Tex

W Garrison

Co D 18 Regt Tex Cav

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Qr, 1864.

Date of issue June 30, 1864.

Signature W M Garrison

Remarks:

No.

Wyatt

Copyist.

507

Garwood, C. B.

Co. B, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant / Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5002576	20	
2	6069	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

G | 18 Cav. Texas.

O. B. Garwood

Lehigh, { Capt. H. S. Morgan's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Dallas Co Tex March 15, 186 2

Muster-in to date March 15, 186 2

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 18 186

Where Dallas

By whom H. S. Morgan

Period 12 mos

Valuation of horse $150/100; equipments $40/100

Remarks: pay 40

*This company subsequently became Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 26th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Rec. Feb

Coggins.

(Confederate.)

G | 18 Cav. | Texas.

C B Garwood

1st Sergt Co. B, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for January 1st to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When January 15, 186 .

Where Bastrop Texas

By whom H. D. Morgan

Period 1 Yr

Last paid:

By whom Not pay rec'd.

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent: Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eight companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Rastick

Captain.

Garwood, C. B.
Bastrop Co.
Texas

SEE PERSONAL PAPERS OF
George Lee

Invoice No 177

Paris 18th August 1862

C. B. Shumway 1st Sgt

Co a. 2nd Regt Indiana

from 18th day 1862
to 3 July 1862
from 3d July 1862
to 11th Aug 1862 39 days

Pay	201.90
Rations	84.00
Use of Arms	6.76
Clothing	28.29
	320.95
Ltd Stamps	30.00
	$290.95

The Quarter Master
can pay Mrs Hayward
the full amount of this
account —

By command of
Maj. Gen. Hindman
R. C. Newton
A.A.G.

18 Dec 62

I CERTIFY, That the within named Calvin R Harwood
a 2d Sergeant of Captain C H S Morgan's Company (C & K) of the
Morgan Regiment of Texas Cavalry, born in Logan Co
in the State of Ohio, aged 32 years, 5 feet, 7
inches high, Florid complexion, Blue eyes, Light hair, and by
occupation Merchant was enlisted by Capt C H S Morgan
at Bastrop Texas on the 18 day of January 1862
to serve Three years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of Resignation
in Regtl Head Quarters Ark, from which he lost his left foot
at the Battle of Richmond Ky
The said C R Harwood was last paid by Maj J Morgan to 30th
June 1862 and has pay
due from the 1st day of July 1862 to the present date.
There is due to him Eighty Four 00/100 Dollars traveling allowance
from Little Rock Ark the place of discharge, to Bastrop Texas, the
place of enrollment, transportation not being furnished in kind.
There is due him For Clothing allowance 95/100
He is indebted to the Confederate States 00/100 Dollars
on account of
Given in Duplicate at Little Rock, this 11th day of August 1862

C H S Morgan
Commanding Company.

For pay from 18th of January 1862 to 30th of June 1862, being 5 months and 10 days at Thirty Dollars per month,	176	00
For pay for traveling from Little Rock Ark to Bastrop Texas, being 450 miles, at ten cents per mile,	25	90
Clothing allowance 6 mo 23 days, Amount,	76	00
Deduct for clothing overdrawn,	28	29
Balance paid,	$320	95

Settled & Paid Maj J Morgan 30th C.S.A.

RECEIVED of Maj Jno G Harris Comp A 2d C. S. Army, this 13th
day of August 1862, Two hundred Ninety Dollars and Ninety five
Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed Duplicates.)

C R Harwood

C 60

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE in the case of

Calvin B Gumwood

a ~~Sergeant~~ Co. -

Thomas S Anderson Reg't of Iowa Cavalry

Approved at evening Board

P. C. Smith
Surgeon U.S.A.
President of Board

Albert Lovell
Surgeon U.S.A.

W. F. Walker
Surgeon U.S.A.

Approved.
By Command
B. L. Beale Col
Cav Bureau
R. W. Stevens
A. A. G.

Received (A. & I. G. Office) July 27
1863

C ~~HH~~ 60

A. G. O.

Richmond July 3/63

Respectfully forwarded to Col ~~the Dept~~ Asst. Adj. Gen. Post for date of discharge. By order of the Secretary of War.

A. A. G. Genl.

RECORD DIVISION
WAR DEPARTMENT
ARCHIVES

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

...., of Captain.....
.....Company, (,) of the..... .....Regiment of Confederate States
....., was enlisted by ....., of
the.....Regiment of..... . ....., at ....
on the.....day of.....186 , to serve.....years; he was born
in.....in the State of..... , is.....
years of age,.....feet,.....inches high,.....complexion,.....eyes,
....hair, and by occupation when enlisted a .... During the last two
month said soldier has been unfit for duty ..... .days. *(Here consult directions on Form Med. Dep. Gen. Reg.)*

STATION :.....
DATE :.....

.....
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Leander B. Garrett of Captain.....Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of *(Here consult par. 1154, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 209, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)* Gun Shot Wound receiving his left axille Artery. Depriving immediate Amputation, about the middle of the lower third of the thigh was taken I do recommend his discharge from the Service

.....D. L. White.....Surgeon. P.A.C.S.

DISCHARGED this.....day of..... .....,186 , at..... .....

.....*Commanding the Post.*

NOTE 1.—When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability.
NOTE 2.—The *place* where the *soldier* derires to be *addressed* may be here added.

Town— *County*... *State*—

(DUPLICATES.)

Inv No 245 Abt B

3d Quarter 1862

B. B. Garwood

Dock 180 Cs

Sails 18th August 1862

The Confederate States

To C.B. Garwood Dr

For Horse killed in Skirmish near Aberene
Ark July 6th 1862 $180.00

I hereby certify on honor that the above account
is correct and just and that said horse was
was killed as above represented and appraised
at that amount when my co was enrolled
into service at Dallas Texas on the 18th day
of July 1862 as appears from the muster Roll of
said company of that date
~~Aug 11th 1862~~

W.J. Morgan
Capt Co A Morgans Bgde
T.R.

I certify on honor that the facts above stated
are true as therein set forth

C.L. Morgan
Maj Comd Sqrn S.R.

Filed at Camp Nash Ark Aug 13th 1862 by Maj:
John. H. Crumpe Chief Dr Miss Jane Mays desir.
the sum of One Hundred & Eighty Dollars
in full of the above account

C.B. Garwood

G-194

A. G. O. 4. A.

Richmond Camp 13/62

Respectfully returned to Lieut of the Regt for date of discharge by Comd of the Camp

Act. Asst Surg

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE in the case of

Calvin B. Garwood.

a Sergt Maj. Co. ——

Squadron
Regt of Texas Cavalry

Approved by the Examining Board
O. S. Wright Surgeon P.A.C.S.
President of the Board
Alfred Deveaux
Surgeon P.A.C.S.

W. B. Walker
Surgeon P.A.C.S.

Approved
B. Cammack
B. L. Dunlap Lieut
Cav Pers
R. W. Newman
Act Jr.

Received (A. & I. G. Office) Dec 22
1862.

WAR DEPARTMENT
REBEL ARCHIVES
RECORD DIVISION

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

.... , of Captain.....

.....Company, (,) of the..... .....Regiment of Confederate States

....., was enlisted by ..... , of

the.....Regiment of ..... ; at ....

on the.....day of .....186 , to serve.....years; he was born

in.....in the State of..... , is.....

years of age,.....feet,.....inches high,.....complexion,.....eyes,

....hair, and by occupation when enlisted a .... During the last two

month said soldier has been unfit for duty ..... days. *(Here consult directions on Form Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)*

STATION: .....

DATE: .....

....

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Colonel B. Gunnell of

Captain Williams's Junior Reserve Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier

because of Gun shot wound and fracture of the left ankle Joint -

(*Here consult par. 1161, p. 24, and directions on Form 14, p. 28, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.*)

Requiring immediate Amputation about the middle of the lower third of the tibia and fibula I recommend his discharge from the service

D. S. White ..... *Surgeon.* P.A.C.S

DISCHARGED this .....day of..... .....,186 , at..... .....

..... *Commanding the Post.*

NOTE 1.—When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability.

NOTE 2.—The *place* where the *soldier* desires to be *addressed* may be here added.

Town— *County*... *State*—

(DUPLICATES.)

Gaunt Jacob

Co. K, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Gantt, Jacob M.

V. 809

Geaslin, James P.

Co. H, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 0 5 3 2 9 4 2 5	20	
2	9 5 0 6	21	
3	9 5 9 3	22	
4	9 6 9 0	23	
5	9 7 6 7	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein —

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

C | 18 Cav. | Texas.

James F Quarles

Pvt. { Capt. Franklin L. Farrar's Co., Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Dallas Co Texas, Oct 2, 1862.

Muster-in to date Oct 2, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... 186 .

Where Dallas Co

By whom L L Farrar

Period Six Months

Valuation of horse $ 100; equipments $ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 30th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 28th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

L Farrar

(956) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. H, 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization, named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible] 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1863, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(962) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 .

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom

To what time . 186

Present or absent

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Dan[illegible]) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with eleven companies and reorganized May [illegible], with ten companies. Capt. Witt's Company may become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up on March 1, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 1, 1865, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks [illegible]

The 18th (sometimes known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, its portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G 18 Cav. Texas

James T. Gaston

Pvt., Co. H, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 186 2

Enlisted:

When Feby 11, 186

Where Brookville

By whom F. L. Farrar

Period One year

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cox

To what time April 1, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Dismounted) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 8, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's [illegible] became an independent command which was [illegible] assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged, part of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remainder of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 17th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry were [illegible] to form one field organization, but each appears [illegible] mustered separately. About April, 1865, the [illegible] was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments and brigades Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent [illegible] and was May, 1862, and subsequently served as Company [illegible] Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the [illegible] which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the [illegible] Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

B. P. Stough

(642) Copyist.

510

Geaslin, William D.

Co. H, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5002942	20	
2	7503	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

G

Williams & Gaston

Capt., Co. , 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for , 186

Enlisted:

When , 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 25, 1862, with seven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Watts' Company having become an independent command, which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

AUG 19 50329503 1911.

× Name appears in
column of names
present

(Confederate.)

C | 18 Cav. Texas.

Wm. C. Chastain

Pvt., { Capt. Franklin L. Farrar's Co., Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Co. Tex. Sept. 5, 1862.

Muster-in to date Sept. 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... 186 .

Where Clin. Co.

By whom J. L. Farrar

Period 12 Months

Valuation of horse $ 100; equipments $ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Herrera

(2556) Copyist.

Gebhard, Lewis H.

Co. A, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5032525	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein D

Number of personal papers herein D

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

G 18 Cav. Texas

Isaiah H. Gibbard

Pvt., Co. G, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 15 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When March, 186 .

Where Dallas Texas

By whom H.C. Childress

Period Three year

Last paid:

By whom Pay roll

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A.E. Mustain

(943)

Copyist.

512

Gentry, John M.

Co. A, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5008255277	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

G **18 Cav.** | **Texas**

John M. Gentry

Cpl, Co. A, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 1st to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 1, 186 .

Where Dallas Texas

By whom W. C. Caldress

Period One year

Last paid:

By whom No pay received

To what time , 186

Present or absent

Remarks Deserted May 29, under C. conscript law.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 35th (Waller) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

813

Gentry, Wesley W.

Co. A, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	503254 26	20	
2	5523	21	
3	5638	22	
4	5709	23	
5	5804	24	
6	5858	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also W. W. Gentry, 17 Consol Tex Dismtd Cav

(Confederate.)

C | 18 Cav. Texas.

Private W. J. Autry

Co. E, { Capt. Hiram C. Childress' Co., Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 11 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Co Texas

_____, Nov 12, 186 2.

Muster-in to date Nov 12, 186 2.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 12, 186 2.

Where Dallas

By whom H. C. Childress

Period 12 Mo

Valuation of horse, $ 100; equipments $ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 4, 1863, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having been the independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A portion of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 28th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

C. B. Mustain

(888)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Private

Capt , Co. , 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Jan 1, 186 .
Where Dallas Texas
By whom H E Childress
Period Twelve months

Last paid:
By whom No pay received
To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 14, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 28th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 22nd and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1862, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A G Mustain

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

_____, Co. _____, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186_.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186_.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186_

Present or absent _____

Remarks _____

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

_____

(942) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1862

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks [illegible]

The [illegible] as Darnell's Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies and reorganized May 2, 1862, with eleven companies, Captain Watt's Company having been added. On September [illegible] Company was assigned to the 34th Battalion Cavalry as Company B. A portion of this (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry was captured at Ark. Jan. 11, 1863. The regiment was reorganized at Camden, Ark., and on the Mississippi River in April and May, and established camp of the Mississippi River in April and May, and established camp of the remainder of the 17th, 1863, with [illegible] was consolidated with the remainder of the 17th, 34th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in May, 1864, when the companies of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization. The companies to have been mustered separately. [illegible] Texas Cavalry was reorganized at Camden, Ark., April 26, 1863. The portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Brazoria, Texas, 1st Battalion, and paroled at [illegible] about May 1865, and Company H became an independent company and about May 1865 and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The name of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G 18 Cav. Texas

Nath. Gentry

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Aug 10, 1862.

Where Camp Texas

By whom W. C. Wright

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks Exchanged Vicksburg

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command, which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1864, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

C P Thomas

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 186[illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible] 186[illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks [illegible]

The 18th Cavalry Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1863, with eleven companies and reorganized May [illegible] with ten companies. Captain Wells' Company had become an independent command [illegible] assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January [illegible], 1863, and exchanged at Vicksburg, Miss. In April and May, 1863, when [illegible] to the Mississippi River in April and May 34th and 36th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, [illegible] parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were [illegible] to form one regiment. About April [illegible], 1864, the [illegible] regiment was [illegible] with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greenville, S. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent [illegible] and subsequently served in Col. [illegible] Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remnant of the 18th, which was not captured January 11, 1864, remained with the Mississippi River and was consolidated with [illegible] about July 1, 1863 forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(642)

Copyist.

George Isaac

Co. G, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5032878762	20	
2	8960	21	
3	9116	22	
4	4703 2020	23	
5	4598 8125	24	
6	4602 3340	25	
7	5020 0085	26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

G. | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Isaac George

Pvt., { Capt. Felix McKitrick's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co Tex, Mch 18, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch 11, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 2 , 186 .

Where Kerr Co. Tex.

By whom Felix McKitrick

Period 12 mos.

Valuation of horse $ 100; equipments $ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 35th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

1862, Captain.

(Confederate.)

G. **18 Cav. Texas**

Isaac George

Pvt., Co. G., 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 8 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb 8, 1862.

Where Denton Tex

By whom Felix McKittrick

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom No One

To what time Co time, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississipp River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. D. Mayfield

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

G 18 Cav. Texas

Isaac George

Pvt., Co. G, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb 8, 186 .

Where Denton Tex

By whom Capt McCutcheon

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt Carr

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks Died at Camp Douglas Ill. March 1863 date not known

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with seven companies, and reorganized May 2, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company A then became an independent command, which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with other regiments of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form the dismounted organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark C

W. D. Mayfield

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

L | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Isaac George

Pt, Co. L, | 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

18 sheet 51

(8000) Copyist

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186[illegible].

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5½ sheet [illegible]

(6896) [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Texas.

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 2, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated ....., 186 .

Where captured .....

When captured ....., 1863.

Remarks: .....

Roll bears the following endorsement: "City Point, Va., April 10, 1863. Rec'd this 10th day April from Capt. L. H. Risbee, Co. H, 9th Ver. Vol., four Hundred and fifty one Confederate Prisoners of War.—J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. Comdy. City Point."

Number of roll:

81; sheet .....

Copyist.

(6396)

(Confederate.)

[illegible]

Appears on a

Register

of Post Hospital, Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill.

Complaint [illegible]

Admitted [illegible], 186[illegible].

Returned to duty ....., 186 .

Deserted ....., 186 .

Sent to Gen. Hosp. ....., 186 .

On furlough ....., 186 .

Died [illegible], 186[illegible].

Remarks:

Ill. Reg. No. 212; page [illegible]

[illegible]

(6995) Copyist.

815

George Williams

Co. L, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant | 1 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5032 9818	20	4581 8964
2	9912	21	9001 92
3	03 0013	22	4625 7257
4	0082	23	4624 6551
5	0135	24	
6	0189	25	
7	0254	26	
8	0269	27	
9	02 5025	28	
10	5129	29	
11	5095	30	
12	4700 0631 6	31	
13	4544 4152	32	
14	4632 3534	33	
15	35 5421	34	
16	4907 5035	35	
17	4655 6225	36	
18	4554 9948	37	
19	75 5091	38	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 12

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

G. | 18 Cav. Texas.

Wm S. George

2 Lt., { Capt. Middleton Perry's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co., Texas, Mch 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch. 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch. 1, 1862.

Where Dallas Co.

By whom L. H. Hasson.

Period 12 mos.

Valuation of horse $160 100; equipments $20 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eight companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments above July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

Fred Snyder. Copyist.

(2356)

(Confederate.)

G. | 18 Cav. | Texas.

W. S. Yeargin

1st Lt., Co. I, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. 1 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Mch. 1, 186 .

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Capt. Perry.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom , 186 .

To what time

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Elected from 2 Lt.

May 26, 1862.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

Copyist

(982)

(Confederate)

I. | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Wm. T. Green

1Lt., Co. I, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When ..... 1862.
Where Lancaster's
By whom Capt. Mullins.
Period 1yr.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. W. A. Pierce.
To what time ..... 186 .

Present or absent Present.
Remarks: Recruiting on furlough

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company, Co. I, assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River, April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with what remained of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments at Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company B became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

Fred Snyder Copyist

(662)

(Confederate.)

G. | 18 Cav. | Texas.

W. [illegible] George

1 Lt., Co. [illegible], 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:
When Nickel, 1862.
Where Dallas Texas.
By whom Capt. Mid. Perry.
Period Perm.

Last paid:
By whom Lieut. H. H. Moore.
To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.
Remarks: Co. - Springs Garrick

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 1, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder. Copyist.

(862)

(Confederate.)

G. | 18 Cav. | Texas.

W. S. George. *

1 Lt., Co. G, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mch. 1, 1862.

Where Dallas Texas.

By whom Capt. Wm. Perry.

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Appointed 1st Lt.

March 1st 1863.

The 18th (also known as Parsons') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Watt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company H. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(862) Copyist

(Confederate.)

G. 18 Cav. Texas.

W. S. George.

1 Lt., Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Wich. I, 186 .

Where Dallas Texas.

By whom Capt. Wid. Perry.

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present.

Remarks Appointed 1st Lieut Co C.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company had become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 1, 1863, and exchanged west of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 17th, 24th and 26th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments at Grahams, Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensville, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863 and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remains of the two units which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863 forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder. Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

Lt. 18 Cav. Texas

W. A. George.

1st Lt., Co. H, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mch. 1, 186 .

Where Dallas Texas.

By whom Capt. Perry.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 18th Texas (known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 8, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged, and part of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, were consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G. 18 Cav. Texas.

W. L. George.

1 Lt., Co. I, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. & Apr., 1864

Enlisted:

When Mch. 1, 1862.

Where Dallas Texas.

By whom Capt. Perry.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present.

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(868) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Pvt. | 18th Cav. | Texas

W. S. George

1st Lt., Co. I & K 18th Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Regiment of Texas (Dis.) Cavalry Volunteers, Granbury's Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Organized February and March, 1862; mustered into Confederate service March, 1862.

Roster dated May 5, 1864

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, Elected May 26, 1862.

Date and cause of vacancy, , 186 .

Remarks:

The 17th and 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry was a field organization, formed about March, 1864, of those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry which had been captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, but each regiment appears to have been mustered separately during the period covered by this consolidation.

Book mark:

P. Cavy

(over)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G | 18 Cav. Texas.

W. S. George

1st Lt, Co. I, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the Eighteenth Regiment of Texas Volunteers, Granbury's Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Organized March 15, 1862; mustered into Confederate service March 15, 1864 [2], for the war.

Roster dated May 5, 1864.

Date of entry or muster into State service, , 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, 6 Lt May 1862.

Date and cause of vacancy, , 186 .

Name of successor

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

(968)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G | 18 Cav. | Texas.

W. E. Gorge

2nd Lt, Co. I, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the Eighteenth Regiment of Texas Volunteers, Granbury's Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Organized March 15, 1862; mustered into Confederate service March 15, 1864 [2], for the war.

Roster dated May 5, 1864

Date of entry or muster into State service, ..., 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, 1st Mch, 186 2.

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, E. 1st Mch, 186 2.

Date and cause of vacancy, E. 26th May, 186 2. Elected Emmels

Name of successor

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

(340) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. | Texas.

[redacted], Co. [redacted], 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks: .....

Number of roll:

1 sheet.

W. M. Speake

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

[illegible] Co. [illegible], [illegible] Regt [illegible]

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested:
Where [illegible] Aug 11, 1863.
When

Received at Camp Chase, Ohio:
When Aug 3, 1863.
Whence [illegible]
By whose order [illegible]

Description:
Height [illegible] ft. [illegible] in.; age [illegible]
Eyes [illegible]; hair [illegible]; complexion [illegible]

Date of departure [illegible] 1863.

Remarks: [illegible]

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 2; page [illegible]

[illegible]

(639)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G 18 Cav. Tex.

W. S. George
Lt. 18 Tex. Cav.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Where captured Ark. Post

When captured January 11, 1863.

When joined post April 12, 1863.

Remarks: Forwarded to City Point for exchange April 29, 1863.

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No 4; page 42

(629) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G | 18 Cav Tex.

W. S. George

Lt. 18 Regt Tex. Cav

Name appears as a signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Fort Delaware, Del., April 25, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated., 186 .

Where captured Cox Post—

When captured Jany 11, 1863.

Remarks:

Indorsement shows: Received City Point, Va., May 6th. 63. from Jno. E. Mulford, Capt. 3d Infty. N. Y. V. Five Hundred & Ninety Eight Confederate prisoners of War paroled for exchange. One Dead.—ROBT. OULD, Agent for Exchange

Number of roll 1423 sheet 6

J R Dowd

Copyist.

(4896)

(Confederate.)

G 18 Texas

W. D. Thorpe

1st Lieut. Co. I, 15th Regt. Texas Infantry

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by the 15th Army Corps and forwarded to the Provost Marshal General, Department of the Cumberland, from May 9 to September 8, 1864.

Roll dated ..... , 186 .

When captured ..... July 22 , 1864.

Where captured ..... Atlanta Ga.

Forwarded ..... July 26 , 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll

1; sheet 37

Army Corps.

J. Morris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by forces under Maj. Gen. W. T. Sherman, commanding Military Division of the Mississippi, and forwarded to Capt. S. E. Jones, A. D. C., Louisville, Ky., July 28, 1864.*

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville, Tenn., July 28, 1864.

Where captured

When captured 186

Remarks:

*Indorsement on roll shows "Roll of Prisoners of War Com. Officers forwarded to Louisville Ky. from Nashville, Tenn. July 28th, 1864."

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd. Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 318; sheet 1

(2000)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. 15 Cav. | Texas.

x H. M. Smith,

1st Corp'l 15 Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who arrived at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., during the six days ending July 31, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., ——

Where captured near Atlanta Ga.

When captured July 22, 1864.

Where from Jonesville, Texas.

Remarks:

x Entry cancelled

Number of roll:

154; sheet 11

(9886)

J. Tharin

Copyist

(Confederate.)

C	S	Texas

Wm. L. George

1st Lieut. Co. L 18 Regt Texas Inf.

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured Near Atlanta, Ga.

When captured July 22, 1864.

Discharged:

Terms Loyalty Oath

When July 30, 1864.

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 3; page 150

(200) Barker
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G | 18 Cav Ky

William A. George

H Co 18 Regt Ky Cav.

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received July 2nd, 1864

Where captured near Atlanta Ga.

Date when captured [illegible], 1864.

Date when discharged July 9, 1864.

Where sent Camp Chase Ohio

Remarks, charges, &c :

Louisville, Ky. Register No. 6; page 218

A. Murchant

Capt. A. A. G.

(900)

(Confederate.)

Ga. 18th Inf. Regt.

Wm S. George
1st Lieut. Co. I. 18th Regt Tex Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded to Johnson's Island, O., from Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., July 30, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., July 30, 1864.

Where captured near Atlanta Ga.

When captured July 22, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

L D Barton
Copyist

Confederate.

G | 18 Cav. Tex.

Willm. S. George
Lt. Co. I, 18 Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Depot Prisoners of War, near Sandusky, Ohio.

Where captured Atlanta, Ga.
When captured July 22, 1864.
Joined Aug. 2, 1864
Where from Louisville, Ky.
Remarks: Released on oath June 14, 1865
G.O. 109.

Johnson's Island, Ohio, Register No. 2; page 47

E. R. Thornton

(Confederate.)

Gy. 18 Cav Tex.

William S. George

1st Lt. 18 Regt. Tex. Cav.

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at Johnson's Island, Ohio, June 14, 1865.

Place of residence Lancaster, Tex

Age 28

Complexion Drk ; hair Drk

Eyes Gray ; height 5 ft 6 in.

Where captured Atlanta, Ga

When captured July 22, 1864

Remarks:

Indorsement shows: "Roll of Prisoners of War released at Johnson's Island, June 14th, '65, as per G. O. No. 109, A. G. O."

Number of roll 104; sheet 5

C. J. Hamlin

Copyist.

(655)

(CONFEDERATE.)

4 18 Tex

W. S. George

Lt 18 Regt Tex

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Granbury's Brigade of Texas Troops, commanded by Brig. Gen. H. B. Granbury.

Report dated In the Field near Atlanta Aug 25, 1864

Date of muster of organization into service. , 186

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority Captured

Date July 22, 1864

Remarks

Inspection Report H, No. 14; inclosure 10.

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(2854) 3870

(CONFEDERATE.)

G | 18 Cav. | Texas.

W. L. George

2-Lt. Co. I. 18-Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Mar. 1, 1862.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } _____

_____, 186 .

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 30

T. Cary

(225) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G | 18 Cav. | Texas.

W. S. George

1st Lt. Co. I. 18th Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment _____, 186 .

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } Elected

_____, 186 .

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 30

T. Cary

Copyist.

(995) 8784

(CONFEDERATE)

W. S. George

Lt. Co. I, 18 Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2 Qr, 1864.

Date of issue June 5, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

No. 2500

Tillman Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Tex Cav

W. S. George

1 Lt Co. I, 18 R T C

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2 Qr, 1864.

Date of issue Apr. 19, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

2500

No.

Tillman Copyist.

George, W. S.
Lt.
18th Tex. Cav.

Subject: leave

Title of record: S.O. 39/1

Dept. & Army of Tenn.- Johnston

Date: Feb. 8, 1864.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

16

VOUCHER NO. 210

Paid the 8 day of Nov 1863

1st Lt H. S. George

Co H 18th Regt C.

From the 30 day of Sept 1863

To the 31 day of Oct 1863

Pay.....$

Forage.....

Amount.....$ 100 00

FORM NO. 3.—(Officer's Pay Account.)

The Confederate States of America,

To

[illegible]

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY P'R MONTH		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay—									
For myself, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							
	1863	1863	1		100	00	100	00	
For ..... year's service,									
Forage for ..... horses,									
							$100	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from ..... [illegible] ..... and to the 30 ..... day of [illegible] ..... 1863.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of [illegible] A. Q. M. this 8 ..... day of [illegible] ..... 1863, the sum of [illegible] ..... One Hundred ..... Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay	$
For ..... year's service,	
Forage for ..... horses,	
Total,	$

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

POST PAY OFFICE,

Atlanta, Ga., 17 Oct 1863.

Paid Lt W. S. Gary Company F & S Sp Farlin Regiment,

From 1 Sept 63 to 30 Sept 63 1863.

$ 100.00

W H Bowman

Captain and A. Q. M.

Voucher No 149

Paid 8th March 1864

W S George 1st Lt.

C. A. 18th Inft. Corps

From 31st Jany 1864

To 29 Feby 1864

Pay $160.00

Amt. $160.00

149

Confederate States to W. S. George 1st Lieut. &c.

For what Account.	Commencement or Expiration		Terms of Service charged		Pay per Month		Amount.	
	From	To	Months	days	Dollars	Cts	Dollars	Cts
Pay for Regt.	January 31	February 29	1	"	100	"	100	"

I Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just that I have not been absent without Leave during any part of the time charged for that I have not recieved pay or recieved Money in lieu of any part thereof that I have been a Commissioned officer for the time charged for that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account Whatsoever. And that the last payment I recieved was from Capt J H Jamagin C.M.C.S.A. and to the 31st day of January 1864 I at the same time acknowledge that I have recieved of W. H. Moore Maj. & C.M.C.S.A the Sum of One Hundred dollars this the 8th day of March 1864. being the amount and in full of the above account.

W S George 1st Lieut Co (I) 18th N.C.

Signed Duplicate

Adjutant Genl's Office No 18 Washington City
January 9th 1864

James Dill 9th January 1864

Lieut 1st Lieut M. S. Quarter Master 6th U.S. Infy
Pay 6th Dec. one month pay from December
31st 1863 to January 31st 1864.

Pay $100.00

Jno H Sanger
Brvt Lt Col U.S.A.

5

VOUCHER No. 296

Paid the 6 day of May 1863

H. S. Gerke

1st Lieut & C.S. 18th Iowa Inf

From the 1 day of Oct 1862

To the 1 day of May 1863

Pay. - - $ 700

Forage. -

Amount. $ 700

To Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
For—	1862 Dec 1st	1863 Dec'y	9	—	100		900	00	
For repairs,									
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									
							$900	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt. & A.C. Wallace A.C.S. to the 1 day of Oct 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Maj John Dubbs

this 6 day of Nov 1863 the sum of Nine hundred Dollars,

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $ 700

Forage, - -

Amount, $ 700

(Signed Duplicate) W. S. George

1st Lieut Commy C.S. 18th Texas

[redacted]

A,

Dr.

		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
		Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
For	year's service,	100		700	00	
Forage for	horses,					
				700	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt. Lt. Col. Wallach A. I. Gen

and to the 1 day of Oct 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Maj John Dublin

this 6 day of Nov 1863 the sum of Seven hundred Dollars,

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $ 700

Forage, - -

Amount, $ 700

(Second Duplicate)

W. S. George

1st Lieut Company (K) 18th Regt Georgia Cavalry

Vouch No. 59 abst K 4th Qr

Company I

muic Roots 25th 1863.

Special Requisition

	For:
(4)	Four pair Pants
(3)	Three Blankets

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service.

Wm S. George Lt
Cond Corps "9"

Capt Frank Jarnagin A.Q.M. will issue the articles specified in the above requisition

Bryan Monah Capt
Comd Regt

Received at Byrd's Mill Va November 25th 1863 of Capt Frank Jarnagin A.Q.M. 4 pair Pants 3 Blankets in full of the above requisition

Wm S. George Lt — 1 Car.
Cond. Corps "9"

816

George William T

Co. I, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant 1 Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

George William S

817

Gibbons, William F.

Co. H, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50329422	20	
2	9507	21	
3	9642	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

G | 18 Cav. Texas.

Wm F Gibbs

Pvt., { Capt. Franklin L. Farrar's Co., Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Texas Sept. 186-.

Muster-in to date [illegible], 186-.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Valuation of horse $ 100; equipments $ 100

Remarks: .....

*This company subsequently became Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

Copyist.

(656)

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186-

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with eleven companies and reorganized May 2, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company had been detached to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged [illegible] the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with the [illegible] Regiment. The 17th, 24th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in May, 1863, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form the third organization. [illegible] to have been mustered [illegible] organization. About April [illegible] with the remaining [illegible] regiments in Texas. Brigade, and paroled at Houston, Texas, May 26, 1865. Company H became a [illegible] and was subsequently [illegible] Cavalry. The [illegible] of the Trans-Mississippi River and was January 11, 1863, consolidated west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with [illegible] remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist

(642)

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186-.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks [illegible]

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1862, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(562) Copyist.

AU 19
50329642
1911.

818

Gibbs, Addison

Co. G, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Gibbs, Allison

519

+ Gibbs, Allison

Co. G, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50378865	20	
2	8956	21	
3	9036	22	
4	9072	23	
5	9174	24	
6	9199	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

G. | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Allison Gibbs,

Pvt., { Capt. Felix McKitrick's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co. Tex., March 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date March 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 8, 186 .

Where Denton Co.

By whom Felix McKitrick

Period 12 mos.

Valuation of horse $ 100; equipments $ 100

Remarks: ...

*This company subsequently became Company G, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 28th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Mark: .....

W. D. Mayfield Capt'n.

(Confederate.)

G. 18 Cav. Texas

Addison Gibbs

Pvt., Co. G., 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 8 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Feb 8, 1862.
Where Denton Co
By whom Felix McKittrick
Period 1 yr

Last paid:
By whom No Record
To what time No time, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 8, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Willis' Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. D. Mayfield

Copyist.

(948)

(Confederate.)

G. 18 Cav. Texas

Addison Gibbs

Pvt., Co. G., 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1, 1862 to Sept 30, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Feb 8, 186 .
Where Denton Tex
By whom F McKittrick
Period 12 mo

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks Returned from detention April 11th 1862

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Waul's) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 22nd and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1862, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. D. Mayfield

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G. 18 Cav. Texas

Adam Fiffer

Pvt., Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Feb 5, 1862.
Where Denton Tex
By whom Capt McAlester
Period 12 mos

Last paid:
By whom Vic Cmd
To what time Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th Cavalry (known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 2, 1862, with ten companies, Capt. A. Witt's Company having become an independent command, which was subsequently assigned to the 34th Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged. Part of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but seem to have been mustered separately. About April 1, 1865, with this part of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments at Gainesville, Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

G. | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Adison Gibbs

Pvt, Co. G, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb 8, 1862.

Where Denton Tex

By whom Capt McKittrick

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt Moore

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with seven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 8th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and apparently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Mark:

W S Mayfield

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G. 18 Cav. Texas

Addison Fulks

Pvt, Co. G, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb 1, 1862.

Where Denton Co

By whom Capt Hutchison

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom Capt Moore

To what time June 20, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks Killed in battle on the 20th Sept 1863

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 2, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one dead organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1862, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. D. Mayfield

Copyist.

820

Gibbs, D

Co. G, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Gillis, William D.

831

Gibbs, James

Co. G, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5037 8864	20	
2	8958	21	
3	9035	22	
4	9074	23	
5	9147	24	
6	9201	25	
7	9274	26	
8	4703 2078	27	
9	4598 8250	28	
10	4602 3338	29	
11	01 2595	30	
12	0234 52	31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 5

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

G. | **18 Cav. Texas.**

James Gibbs

Pvt., { Capt. Felix McKitrick's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co. Tex, March 1, 1862.

Muster-in to date March 1, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 8, 186 .

Where Denton Co

By whom Felix McKitrick

Period 12 mo

Valuation of horse $100.00; equipments $ 25.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company H. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 22nd and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

G. 18 Cav. Texas

Pvt. Gibbs

Capt. Co. G, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 8 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb 8

Where Denton Tex, 1862.

By whom Felix McKittrick

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom No One

To what time No time

Present or absent Present, 186

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company had by become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

(942) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G. | 18 Cav. | Texas.

James Gibbs

Pvt., Co. G, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1. 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb 8, 1862.

Where Denton Tex

By whom J McKillren

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Thomas Tex

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1862, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. D. Mayfield

(1863) Captain.

(Confederate.)

G. **18 Cav. Texas**

James Gibbs

Pvt, Co. G, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb 6, 1862.

Where Centre Tex

By whom Capt McCutchen

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt Maynard

To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 8, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company had served as an independent command which was subsequently designated as the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form the field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. D. Mayfield

(1863) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G. 18 Cav. Texas

James Gibbs

Pvt, Co. G, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb 8, 1862.

Where Denton Tex

By whom Capt McKittrick

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt Moore

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 13, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. D. Mayfield

Copyist.

(363)

(Confederate.)

G. 18 Cav. Texas

James Gibbs

Pvt., Co. G, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb 1, 1862.

Where Lee County

By whom Capt McKittrick

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom Capt Moore

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks In hospital Rounds

see 70 K Sept

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 20th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W D Mayfield

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G. 18 Cav. Texas

James Gibbs

Pvt, Co. G, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Feb 1, 1862.
Where Denton Tex
By whom Capt McKittrick
Period 12 mo

Last paid:
By whom Capt Donnegan
To what time Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks Died from wounds received at Battle of Chickamauga, Nov 12th 1863

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 20, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command. It was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command and about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

G | 18 Cav. | Texas.

James Gibbs

Pvt., Co. G, 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated. Not Signed.

Remarks:

Number of roll: 5 sheet 50 B. J. G. Thurston

Copyist

(Confederate.)

C | 18 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186[illegible]

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet 32

(2006) [illegible]

Copyist.

Gibbs - James

18th Texas Cav'y

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 1999 page 13

Died

Dated - Oct. 31 1863

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Texas

J. Gibbs,

Pvt Co C, 15th Regt Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

confined at Camp Douglas, Ill., during the month of April, 1863.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, May 5, 1863.

When arrested or confined Jan 11, 1863.

Where captured or arrested

When captured or arrested , 186 .

By whom captured or arrested

Remarks:

Number of roll

65; sheet 3

Copyist.

(6896)

(Confederate.)

G | 15 | Texas.

James Gibbs

....., Co. E, 5th Reg't Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 2, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated 1st March, 186 .

Where captured Red River Parish

When captured January 17, 1865.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"City Point, Va., April 10, 1863. Rec'd this 10th day April from Capt. L. H. Bisbee, Co. H, 9th Ver. Vol., four Hundred and fifty one Confederate Prisoners of War. J. H. Thompson, Capt. Comdg. City Point."

Number of roll:

81 5 sheet 16

G. G. West

(6256) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G | 15 18 Cav | Texas.

J. Gibbs

Co. G. 15 Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 3, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated

....., 186 .

Where captured Ark Post

When captured ....., 186 .

Remarks: Not accounted for by Parole Hospital

Roll bears the following indorsement:

"City Point, Va., April 10th, 1863. Rec'd this 10th day of April 1863, from Capt. A Bartlett, 9th Ver. Vol., U. S. A., 520 five Hundred and twenty Confederate prisoners of War and one Negro Boy, stated to be a prisoner of War. J. H. THOMPSON, *Comdy. at City Point, Va.*"

Number of roll:

93; sheet 1 W. T. Taylor

(over)

Copyist.

✓ 522

Gibbs, James P.

Co. H., 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(**Confederate.**)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50022979	20	
2	9468	21	
3	9567	22	
4	9665	23	
5	9770	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

G | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Private, Co. { Capt. Franklin L. Farrar's Co., Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Texas, Nov. 6, 1862.

Muster-in to date Nov. 6, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... 186 .

Where Dallas Co.

By whom ..... Capt.

Period ..... 1 year.

Valuation of horse $ 100; equipments $ 100

Remarks: .....

*This company subsequently became Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

Copyist.

(888)

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks [illegible]

Name appears on Roll of names present as James F Lyon

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 1, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Wells's Company Battalion Independent Cavalry was subsequently assigned to the 34th regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

L. Herrera

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

[illegible], Co. A, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862 with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862 with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863 when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864 when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1864 and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(1862)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G. | 18 Cav. | Texas.

James P. Gibbs

5 Sgt., Co. H, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 186 2.

Enlisted:
When Feby 10, 186 .
Where Brookville
By whom F. L. Farrar
Period One year

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Cox
To what time July 1, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

Copyist

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. H, 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible] 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 28, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 35th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(662) Copyist.

Co. H

[No. 16.]

No 53 abel. B. 2nd Quarter
1863.

J P Gibbs

80 100 Dollars

Paid May 26th 1863

Co H 18th Iowa Cav

[No. 16.]

The Confederate States,

To Lt. J. P. Gibbs Dr

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CTS.
1863	For Billings from Dardanelle		
May 26th	Ark. to Ellis County Texas and		
	back being (800) Eight-Hundred		
	Miles at 10 Cents per Mile	80	00
	Less Commutation on Transportation		
	on first furlough as authorized by		
	Law	80	00

Furlough

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above is correct and just; that I performed the journey, and under the ~~order~~ hereto annexed, ~~and not returning from leave of absence to the station or troops I had left~~; that I have not been furnished with public transportation, nor received money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route. that I have never been furloughed nor received money in lieu thereof since the passage of this at authorizing furlough and Transportation for Recruitment

J P Gibbs

RECEIVED at Dardanelle May 26th 1863 of Capt B J Brown

Eighty dollars and cents,

in full of the above account.

J P Gibbs

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

("Copy")

To all Whome it May Concern

This is to Certify that the bearer James P. Gibbs a Private in Capt Coggins Co H 18th Texas Regt Devalls Cavalry. aged Twenty Seven (27) Years, Five (5) Feet 9 inches high. Complection Fair. Blue eyes, Light hair & by occupation a Farmer was Born in the State of Mississippi and Enlisted in the County of Ellis State of Texas on the 10th 1862 to Serve for one Year & Continued in Service by act of April 16th 1862 & hereby granted a furlough of (60) Sixty days to go to his residence in Ellis County Texas at the expiration of which time he will report his Company at Camp Cardanelle Ark or wherever it May be or he Considered as a deserter

Given under My hand this the 22nd day May 1863

Signed W. A. Coggins Capt
Comdg Co H 18th Texas Regt

Approved
Signed W. P. Cabell
Brigadier General Commanding

I Certify that the above Named James P. Gibbs has never been granted a furlough or Rec'd a Commutation in Money for Transportation from the Same.

Signed W. A. Coggins Capt
Comdg Co H 18th Texas Regiment

I Certify that the above is a true Copy of the Original.

B. J. Brown
Capt & Adjt Cavalry

Gibbs, John

Co. G, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(**Confederate.**)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50322863	20	
2	8957	21	
3	9073	22	
4	9145	23	
5	9200	24	
6	9251	25	
7	9500	26	
8	9545	27	
9	47032077	28	
10	45982479	29	
11	46022137	30	
12	44311761 0	31	
13	46012683	32	
14	0241855	33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

G. | 18 Cav. | Texas.

John Gibbs

Pvt., { Capt. Felix McKitrick's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co Tex, Mch 15, 186 2.

Muster-in to date Mch 15, 186 2.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 2 186 .

Where Denton Co

By whom Felix McKitrick

Period 12 mos

Valuation of horse $ 100; equipments $ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G. 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 35th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 22nd and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. J. Mayfield
Copyist.

(666)

(Confederate.)

G. **18 Cav. Texas**

John Gibbs

Pvt, Co. G, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 8 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Feb 8 th, 1862.
Where Denton Tex
By whom Felix McKittrick
Period 1 yr

Last paid:
By whom No one
To what time No time, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command, which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield Captain.

(642)

Confederate.)

G. 18 Cav. Texas

John Tatum

Pvt., Co. G, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March and June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb 9, 1862.

Where Little Rock Ark

By whom Capt McCulloch

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cox

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent: Present

Remarks: Recruit. Unexpired.

The 18th Cavalry (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eight companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Major Witt's Company having become an independent command, which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company H. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with other remnants of the 17th, 24th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization. This regiment appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remnant of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. D. Mayfield

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G | 18 Cav. | Texas

John Gibbs

Pvt, Co. G, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb 8, 1862.

Where Denton Tex

By whom Capt McKittrick

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks In hospital

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 30, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged; east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. J. Mayfield

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G. | 18 Cav. | Texas

John Fibbs

Pvt, Co. F, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the orgapization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb 8, 1862

Where Hempstead

By whom Capt McMillen

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Maj E Walker

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Sick in hospital

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. D. Mayfield

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

G 18 Cav. | Texas

John Fisher

Pvt, Co. G, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Enlisted:
When Feb 1, 1862.
Where Denton Co Tex
By whom Capt F McKennon
Period 12 mos

Last paid:
By whom Capt Mullen
To what time Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent Present.

Remarks Ex. Conscripts.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States November 1, 1862 with eleven companies and reorganized May 4, 1863 with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. The regiment was organized at Arkansas Post, Ark., January, 1863, and exchanged duty of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was stationed with similar remains of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This command was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one new organization. Of each ship as to have been mustered out of the service. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1865, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1865, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W S Mayfield
Copyist.

(848)

(Confederate.)

G, 18 Cav. Texas

John Gibbs

Pvt, Co. G, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Feb 8, 1862.

Where Denton Tex

By whom Capt T. McKittrick

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom Capt Mullen

To what time Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks In Hospital

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company had become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C. About May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. D. Mayfield

(1862)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G. | 18 Cav. | Texas.

John Tiers

W-H, Co. G, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Feb 1, 1862.

Where Harrison Tex

By whom Capt. McAllister

Period 1 Year

Last paid:

By whom Capt Mullen

To what time Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Due him Commutation 12 months

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 36th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 20th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. S. Maylued

(over) Copyist

(Confederate.)

G | 18 Cav. | Texas.

John Gibbs

Pvt, Co. G, 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1 sheet 50

A. J. Hussey

(6000) Copyist

(Confederate.)

G | 18 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured: [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186[illegible]

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5 sheet [illegible]

(2000) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

[illegible] | [illegible] **Texas.**

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], [illegible] Reg't Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 2, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated [illegible], 186 .

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 1863.

Remarks: [illegible]

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"City Point, Va., April 10, 1863. Rec'd this 10th day April from Capt. L. H. Bisbee, Co. H, 9th Ver. Vols. four Hundred and fifty one Confederate Prisoners of War. J. H. Thompson, *Capt. Comdg. City Point.*"

Number of roll:

81 5 sheet 10

[illegible]

(2000) *Copyist.*

(Confederate.)

Texas

18

J. Gibbs

Co. [illegible] Regt Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

confined at Camp Douglas, Ill., during the month of April, 1863.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, May 5, 1863.

When arrested or confined January 11, 1863.

Where captured or arrested

When captured or arrested

By whom captured or arrested

Remarks:

Number of roll: 65; sheet 11

(6626)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G | 18 | Texas

John Gibbs

Pvt Co F. 18 Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled and sent from Camp Douglas, Ill., May 15, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., May 21, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated

, 186 .

Where captured Ark

When captured , 186 .

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"City Point, Va. May 21, 1863. Rec'd this day from Capt. E. A. Kilbourne, Co. G. 9th Reg. Ver. Vol. two hundred and twenty six (226) Confederate Prisoners War. J. H. Thompson, Capt. & Comdy. Post."

Number of roll:

883 sheet 2 O. T. Taylor

(2000) Copyist.

"Confederate."

Granbury's Brigade. (Consolidated.) Texas.

John Gibbs

Pvt. Co. H, Granbury's Texas Brigade (Consolidated).

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated Post datum

Paroled at Greensboro, North Carolina, ——, 1865.

Enlisted:

When Jan 5, 1862.

Where Dallas Texas

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent? Present

REMARK: Composed of A, B, C, D, E, F, G, I and K, 18 Reg't Texas Cav. Dis.

Remarks:

Number of roll:
620

J. H. Norris

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L | 18 | Ten

John Tibbs

Pvt. Co. L, 18 Ten Regt.

Appears on a Register of

St. Mary's Hospital,
La Grange, Ga.

Date Nov. [illegible], 1864.

Remarks:

June 17, 1864 Transfd to Auburn

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 274, page 13.

Copyist.

(2268)

(CONFEDERATE.)

61 | 18 | Texas

John Gibbs

Pvt. Co. G. 18. Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of

Hospital,
Tunnel Hill, Ga.

Injury or disease Febris remittens

Admitted June 28, 1863.

Returned to duty Aug 10, 186[illegible].

Deserted ____, 186 .

Discharged ____, 186 .

Sent to other hospital ____, 186 .

Furloughed ____, 186 .

Died ____, 186 .

Remarks: Rolls last

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 663, page 114

R. I. M. Lowe

Copyist.

(635)

2409

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 18 | Tex

Jenn Gibbs

Pvt. Co. G, 18th Tex.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ....., 186 .

Date of issue Oct. 15, 186 3

Signature X

Remarks:

Roll No. 458

Steer

Service

(CONFEDERATE.)

G	18 Cav (Darnell's)	Tex

John Gibbs

Co G 18 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 2nd Qr, 1864.

Date of issue June 30, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

No 321

No. Abs. K Qr. 4 1863

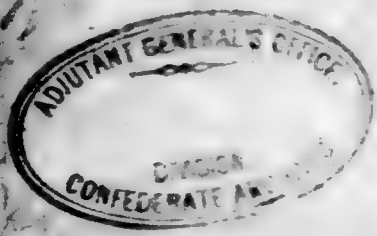
Geo. Sutton

Ala Inf

SPECIAL REQUISITION

Regt 18 Texas Cav

Oct 1863



FORM No. 40.—SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For John Gibbs, 18th Regt Ga
Co b
1 Shirt
1 pr drawers
1 pr Shoes

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

Par Callaway Lieut & Adjt

Quartermaster Confederate States Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

Commanding.

Received at Orleans Va. 18th day of October 1863, of Maj. G.R. Faulconer

Quartermaster C. S. Army. One Shirt and Pair Drawers

Bill of the above Requisition.

John Gibbs

524

Gibson, J. D.

Co. A, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5008256899	20	
2	57110	21	
3	5805	22	
4	5859	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

G | 18 Cav. | Texas.

J. F. Gibson

Pvt, Co. A, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 1862 to June 30 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct 28, 1861.
Where Hempstead Texas
By whom S. P. Weir
Period 1 year

Last paid:
By whom Capt Cox
To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: West of Miss River

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 19th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks [illegible]

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eight companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was shortly after assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged part of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the [illegible] remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this part of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. | **Texas**

J. G. Wilson

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for— Sept. 1863

Enlisted:

When Oct 18, 1863.

Where Hempstead Texas, 1861.

By whom Capt Witt

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Present, 186

Remarks Joined Nov Sept

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th and 18th 34th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th, 18th, 34th, 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. The remnant of the 18th Regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Meridian, Miss., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command, N. C., about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remnant of the regiment, which was not captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, remained east of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642) W. P. Mountain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible] Texas

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks [illegible]

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 36th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but seem not to have been mustered into service. About April 9, 1865, a portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1864, and subsequently served in Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. J. Blackwell

Captain.

(542)

825

Gibson, Samuel

Co. A, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5032542 4	20	
2	5521	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

G 18 Cav. Texas.

Saml Mustain

Pvt, Capt. Hiram C. Childress' Co., Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 35 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Co Texas
Oct 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Oct 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 15, 1862.

Where Dallas,

By whom [illegible]

Period 12 Mo.

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100; equipments, $ 20 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. B. Mustain
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

Samuel Gibson

Pvt., Co. G, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1st to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 186 .

Where Pleasant Texas

By whom H. C. Childress

Period Duration

Last paid:

By whom No pay waived

To what time , 186

Present or absent

Remarks Discharged this 30 June in Virginia

The 18th (also known as Parsons's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Wells's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

826

+

Gibson, William H.

Co. F, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50028338	20	
2	8423	21	
3	8490	22	
4	8521	23	
5	8584	24	
6	8635	25	
7	8697	26	
8	8747	27	
9	8796	28	
10	47032300	29	
11	45988190	30	
12	46027045	31	
13	44317608	32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

C | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Wm. N. Gibson

Pvt., { Capt. R. N. Calhoun's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co, Tx
Mch 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 4 1862.

Where Harper's Williamson Co

By whom Col. J. W. Darnell

Period 12 Mos.

Valuation of horse $120/100; equipments $20/100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. R. Boyd

Copyist.

(855)

(Confederate.)

G 18 Cav. Texas.

William W. Gipson

Pvt., Co. B, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jany 25 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Jan 25, 186 .

Where Camp Lee

By whom W. H. Levy

Period 12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom Not Paid

To what time . 186

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

The 18th Cavalry Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies and reorganized May 8, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Watt's Company had been commanded by Captain [illegible] was subsequently designated as the 34th Battalion Texas Cavalry, and Company B. A part of this (Wells') Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was [illegible] Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged [illegible] Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when [illegible] remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 1, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., on May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. W. Boyd

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G 18 Cav. Texas

Wm. Gibson

Pvt., Co. F, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1862 to Apr. 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When Jan 25, 1862.

Where Llano Tex

By whom Lt. M. H. Reily

Period 12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom Lieut Cox

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Dismounted on 16 July 1862

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 8, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company had become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was reconsolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up on March 1, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with the similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. M. Boyd

(942) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G 18 Cav. Texas.

W. W. Gibson

Pvt., Co. F, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 25, 186

Where Llano Co

By whom Lt Perry

Period 12 Mos.

Last paid:

By whom Maj Dudley

To what time Apr. 30, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Sick at the Hospital

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

D. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G | 18 Cav. | Texas.

W. M. Gibson

Pvt, Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 25, 1862.

Where Texas

By whom Lt Perry

Period 12 Mos.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Moore

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Waller) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G | 18 Cav. | Texas.

W. W. Gipson

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jany 25, 1862

Where Hays Co.

By whom Lt. Perry

Period 12 Mos.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Sims

To what time Aug. 31, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G 18 Cav. Texas.

W. W. Gipson

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec. 1863.

Enlisted:

When ... Janry 25 1863

Where ... Llano Co

By whom Lt. Perry

Period ... 12 Mos.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Jurnegan

To what time Oct. 31 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with seven companies and organized May 8, 1862, with ten companies (Captain Wm. C. Young's company, an independent command, was assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry). Company H of this regiment was organized at Arkansas Post, Arkansas, Jan. 1, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were [illegible] organization but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the report of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments as Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1865, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th [illegible] Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

G | 18 Cav. | Texas.

W. W. Gipson

Pvt., Co. F, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for January & Feby, 1864.

Enlisted:

When January 25, 186 .

Where Llano

By whom Lt. Perry

Period 12 Mos.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Jarnegan

To what time Oct. 31, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1863, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th Regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1862, and subsequently served as Company D. Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

Captain.

(Confederate.)

G | 18 Cav. | Texas.

W. M. Gipson

Pvt, Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Enlisted:

When July 25 186 .

Where Llano

By whom Lt. Berry

Period 12 Mos.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Kinnard

To what time Oct. 31 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 30th (Waller) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one new organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1862, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Dewright

(over) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G | 18 | Texas.

W. Gibson

, Co. F, 18th Reg't Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 2, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated not dated

, 186 .

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured Jan'y , 186 3.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"City Point, Va., April 10 1863 Rec'd this 10th day April from Capt. L. H. Bisbee, Co. H, 9th Ver. Vol., four Hundred and fifty one Confederate Prisoners of War.—J. H. THOMPSON, *Capt. Comdy. City Point.*"

Number of roll:

31 sheet 8

G. W. West

(6306) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Va. | 18 | Tex.

W. Gibson

Pvt. Co. H. 18 Regt. Tex

Appears on a Register of

**Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia,**

under the head of "Transfer of Soldiers from Gen. Hospital No. 9."

Date May 5, 1863.

Hospital Chimborazo

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 113, page 10.

(2225) A. F. Sykes

Copyist.

6784

(CONFEDERATE.)

G. | 18 | Tex.

W. M. Gibson

Pvt. Co. C. 18 Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 5,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease Chron. Bronchitis

Admitted May 5, 1863.

Returned to duty Aug 11, 1863.

Furloughed ____, 186 .

Discharged ____, 186 .

Deserted ____, 186 .

Transferred ____, 186 .

Died ____, 186 .

Remarks: ____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 70, page 68

(685) Edmunds

4718 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 5,
Richmond, Virginia.

Date _____, 186?

Remarks: _____

(2225) Copyist.

G	(CONFEDERATE) 18 Cav (Darnell's)	Tex

W W Gibson

Co F 18 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Qr, 1864.

Date of issue June 30, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Signal

Gibson, William

Pvt.,
Co. F, 18th Tex. Vol

Subject: Witness

Special Order Number
264/27

Nov. 6 , 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

(Confederate.)

G | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Wm. W. Gibson

Pvt, Co. F, { 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1 sheet 57 D. J. C. Duncan

(0000) Copyist

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. | Texas.

_____, Co. _____, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured _____

When captured _____, 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll:

65; sheet 38

(over)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Granbury's Brigade. **Texas.**
(Consolidated.

[illegible]

[illegible], { Co. H, Granbury's Texas Brigade (Consolidated).

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated [illegible]

Paroled at Greensboro, North Carolina, —— ,1865

Enlisted:

When [illegible] ,186[illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time ,186

Present or absent [illegible]

REMARK: Composed of A, B, C, D, E, F, G, I and K, 18 Reg't Texas Cav'l Dis.

Remarks:

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Office) Copyist.

†

Gilleland, John R.

Co. A, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(**Confederate.**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	503254 25	20	
2	5521	21	
3	5637	22	
4	5708	23	
5	5803	24	
6	5857	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also Gilbert Gilland, Bomb Battalion

(Confederate)

18 Civ. Texas.

G

John R. Millard

Pvt. Capt. Hiram C. Childress' Co., Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 31 years.

Appears on **Company Muster-in Roll** of the organization named above.

Roll dated Jan. Co. Texas Dec. 15, 186-.

Muster-in to date Dec. 15, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled: Dec. 15, 186-.

When Jan. Co. Texas Dec. 15

Where Jan. Co. Texas

By whom H. C. Childress

Period 1 Year

Valuation of horse, $ 1000; equipments, $ 20 100

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company G, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on March 15, 1863, with eleven companies, and reported May 8, 1863, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry. By January 11, 1865, a part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Arkansas, and the 34th when it was consolidated with the 17th Texas Cavalry. The consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these companies were mustered separately into the 34th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry, but each appears to have retained its identity. About April 9, 1865, this part of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command in Granbury's Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment was consolidated May 1, 1865, with the remnants of other regiments of Morgan's Division, and subsequently served in Gano's Brigade, which was not captured. January 11, 1865, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments and about July 1, 1865, formed the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. R. Millard (copyist)

(666)

(Confederate.)

G | 18 Cav. | Texas.

John R. Gilliland

Pvt, Co. A, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 15th June 30, 186 2,

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 186 .

Where Dallas Texas

By whom H. E. Childress

Period Five year

Last paid:

By whom No Pay received

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1863, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. D. Mustain

(over) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks [illegible]

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom

To what time [illegible], 186

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks [illegible]

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 8, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company had become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the small remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(842) 8 Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

J. A. Millard

Pvt., Co. H, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When 10 Oct, 1862.

Where Dallas Texas

By whom W. C. Chilton

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks From Nov 1863 Roll Present

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1863, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. J. Mountain

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G 18 Cav. Texas

J. M. Gilliland

Pt, Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 5, 1862.

Where Camp Texas

By whom W. C. Williams

Period 1 year.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks Joined Mar 1863

Sent to Hospital

The 18th (also known as Parmer's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 2, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Watt's Company having become an independent command, which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged at the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the small remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one dismounted organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the 18th and the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served in Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remnant of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

C. S. Mustain

(842) Copyist.

Gilliland J R

Co. A, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Gilleland, John R

+

Gillis, William D

Co. G, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5003290834	20	
2	9095	21	
3	9146	22	
4	9202	23	
5	9252	24	
6	9301	25	
7	9346	26	
8	4703208?3	27	
9	45?FF253	28	
10	4602?3341	29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 9

Number of personal papers herein D

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

G. 18 Cav. | Texas

William D. Ellis

Pvt., Co. G, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Nov 1, 1862.

Where Camp Wilson Ark.

By whom F. McKitrick

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom Thomasboro

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks In Hospital Petersburg

Name appears on Company Muster Roll

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 14, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. D. Mayfield

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G | 18 | Texas

W. D. Gillis

Pvt. Co. G 18 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

Floyd House and Ocmulgee Hospitals, Macon, Ga.

P. O. or State _____

Station _____

Complaint Chronic Diarrhoea

Admitted Dec 25, 1863.

Returned to duty _____, 186 .

Deserted _____, 186 .

Transferred _____, 186 .

Furloughed _____, 186 .

Discharged _____, 186 .

Died _____, 186 .

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 751, page 45

G M Rose

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G 10 Tex

W. D. Gillis
Pvt Co D 10 Regt Tex

Appears on a

List

of patients

in Small Pox Hospital,

at Petersburg, Va.

List dated April 21, 1865.

Complaint Small Pox

Admitted April 12, 1865

Remarks

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt Compiler.

(over) 2000

(Confederate.)

G 18 Cav. Texas

William S Gibbs

Pvt, Co. G, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When N. Y. ?, 1862.

Where Austin Ark.

By whom Capt McKittrick

Period 1 2 mo

Last paid:

By whom No one

To what time No time, 186

Present or absent Absent P

Remarks In Hospital at Talladega Ala

The unit also known as Darnell's Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with eleven companies and reorganized May 2, 1862 with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remaining companies of the 17th, 24th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form the dismounted organization. The cases appear to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the part of the regiment that was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., late in May, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about June 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. C. Mayfield Captain

(6C)

(Confederate.)

G 18 Cav. Texas

J. Newman S. Fuller

Pvt., Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1862.

Where Camp Clay

By whom Capt. McArthur

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks In Hospital

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 20, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command, which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., also at May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. C. Mayfield

(842) Copyist

(Confederate.)

G. 18 Cav. Texas.

William L Eccles

Pvt., Co. F, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Nov 8, 1862.

Where Austin Tex

By whom Capt Whittaker

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt Pinkard

To what time May 8, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W D Mayfield

Copyist.

(962)

(Confederate.)

E. 18 Cav. Texas

W. S. Gilliss

Capt., Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Nov 6, 1862.

Where Austin Tex

By whom Adjt. Darnell

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt Journegan

To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks In Hospital

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted for the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 2, 1862, with ten companies. Captain White's Company having become an independent command, which was subsequently assigned to the 35th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A portion of this regiment was captured at Arkadelphia, Ark., January 11, 1864, and exchanged, and the remainder surrendered at Shreveport, La., May 26, 1865. Companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, and K of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, a portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1864, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

(942) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G. 18 Cav. Texas

W. D. Gillis

Pvt., Co. G, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When Feb 8, 1862.

Where Denton Tex

By whom Capt F. McKittrick

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt Jonnegan

To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks In Hospital

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 8, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command, which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged near the Mississippi River at Vicksburg, May 1863, when it was consolidated with a number of remnants of the 17th, 24th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form the 22nd organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of four regiments at Gainesville, Texas Brigade, and paroled at Gainesville, Texas, about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command and on May 1, 1865 and subsequently served as Company D Morrison's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863 forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. D. Mayfield

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible] Wilkins

[illegible], Co. G, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] Sept, 1864.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1862.

Where Benton Ark

By whom Capt McClintock

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt Lumsden

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: .....

.....

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Wells's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with small remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but [illegible] are to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, a portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with [illegible] remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

Wm Mayfield

(642)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

G | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Jno. D. Gillis

Asst, Co. G, 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1 g sheet 51

B. & G. Muse

Copyist

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

D. Gibbs

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured January 11, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5 sheet 3

(2000) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G | 18 | Texas.

D. Tillis

, Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 2, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated [illegible]

, 186 .

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured [illegible], 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:

"City Point, Va., April 10, 1863. Rec'd this 10th day April from Capt. L. H. Hisbee, Co. H 8th Ver. Vol., four Hundred and fifty one Confederate Prisoners of War. J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. Comdg. City Point."

Number of roll:

81; sheet 16

(6886) [illegible]

Copyist.

G	(CONFEDERATE.) (Darnell's)	Tex

W D Gillis

Co G 18 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Qr, 1864 .

Date of issue June 30, 1864 .

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Vol

Gibson, William Jr.

Co. F, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Gibson, William Jr.

+

Glandon, Isaac J.

Co. H, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50329450	20	
2	9505	21	
3	9640	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

C | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Pvt. Isaac Wiseman, { Capt. Franklin L. Farrar's Co., Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Darnell's Regt Tex [illegible], 186[illegible].

Muster-in to date [illegible], 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Valuation of horse $[illegible]; equipments $[illegible]

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 30, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's company had by become an independent command which was [illegible], finally assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the small remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the part of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments at Gracham's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G 18 Cav. | Texas

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent

Remarks [illegible]

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 28th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

532

Glanton, Isaac

Co. H, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Glandon, Isaac J.

Glass, William G.

Co. B, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5037600?	20	
2	61277	21	
3	52000	22	
4	62165	23	
5	63155	24	
6	63977	25	
7	64772	26	
8	65477	27	
9	66211	28	
10	47053191?	29	
11	45798799?	30	
12	4602?2784	31	
13	44317612?	32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

D. | 18 Cav. Texas.

Wm J. Glass

Ord., { Capt. H. S. Morgan's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Dallas Co.
Jy Mar 15, 1862

Muster-in to date Mar 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled.
When Jany 18. 186 .
Where Dallas.
By whom H. S. Morgan
Period 12 mos

Valuation of horse $150/100; equipments $25/100

Remarks: Jan 55

*This company subsequently became Company B, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

Capt.

(Confederate.)

G | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Wm. J. Glass

Asst, Co. B, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jany 18 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Jany 18, 1862.
Where Bishop Texas
By whom H. E. Morgan
Period 1 Yr

Last paid:
By whom J. H. Crump a g m
To what time ....., 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 30th (Waller) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. W. Fish

Captain.

(2)

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

N. Glass

Pvt, Co. B, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for June 30. 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

Station .....

Enlisted:
When 18th January 1862
Where Dallas Texas
By whom H. L. Morgan
Period 12 months

Last paid:
By whom Capt Cox
To what time 30th June 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: .....

The 18th (also known as Dame's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 30, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company had become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company B became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

J. W. Wilkinson
Copyist.

1650

(Confederate.)

G 18 Cav. Texas

W. Glass

Pvt., Co. B, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Dated Aug 1 1863

Enlisted:

When Jan 18, 1862.

Where Dallas Tex

By whom Capt H. S. Morgan

Period 14m

Last paid:

By whom Paymaster Richmond

To what time Oct. 30, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Transfer

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 8, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. A. Fish

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

Cy 18 Cav. Texas

W G Glass

Pvt, Co. B, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jany 18, 1862

Where Dallas Co

By whom Capt Morgan

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom Capt Moore

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks Detailed Brigade Teamster.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. H. Fick

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G 18 Cav. Texas

W. G. Glass

Pvt, Co. B, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 18, 1862.

Where Dallas Tex

By whom Capt Morgan

Period 1yr

Last paid:

By whom Capt Jarnagin

To what time Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Dawson's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 20, 1862, with ten companies. Capt. Ward's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1865, this part of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. W. Fick

(843) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

W. G. Kaad

Pvt, Co. B, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 15, 1862

Where Dallas Dist

By whom Capt H. D. Morgan

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks Brigade Reconstr

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 8, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Watt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the [illegible] of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. W. Fair

Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate.)

I | 18 Cav. | Texas

W G Glass

Pvt, Co. B, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan.y & Feb. , 1864

Enlisted:

When Jany. 18 , 186 2

Where Dallas Tex

By whom Capt H S Morgan

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks Brigade Teamster

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1862, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Rec'd Feb

(942) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

W. F. Ford

Asst., Co. 13, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for March & Apl, 1864

Enlisted:
When Jan 1, 1862
Where Dallas Tex
By whom Capt Morgan
Period 1 yr

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186

Present or absent. Absent

Remarks Brigade Teamster

The 18th (also known as [illegible]) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service [illegible] on March 15, 1862, with eleven companies. [illegible] on May 15th ten companies. Capt. [illegible] became the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas [illegible] on January 11, 1863, and ex-changed on [illegible] May, 1863, when [illegible] 24th and 25th Regiments Texas [illegible] broken up in May, 1865, [illegible] Regiment Texas Cavalry was [illegible] mustered separately [illegible] About April 9, 1865, the [illegible] Texas Brigade, and paroled at [illegible] May 1, 1865. Company H became a [illegible] and after May, 1864, and subsequently served in Company [illegible] Maxwell's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the [illegible] which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remains of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Rec Field

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

G | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Wm. G. Glass

Pvt., Co. B., 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1 sheet 46

Copyist

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet 2

(9838) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. E, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 1, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 7, 1863.

Roll dated [illegible], 186 .

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 1863.

Remarks: [illegible]

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"City Point, Va., April 7th, 1863. Received of Capt Jno P. Mulford U. S. A. Four Hundred and Ninety Nine (499) paroled prisoners of War — W. H. HATCH, *Capt. P. A. C. S.*"

Number of roll:

90; sheet 15

(6996) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Granbury's Brigade. (Consolidated.) **Texas.**

W. J. Glass

Pvt., { Co. H, Granbury's Texas Brigade (Consolidated).

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated Not dated

Paroled at Greensboro, North Carolina, — ,1865

Enlisted:

When Dec 8, 1862.

Where Castrop, Ark.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time ,186

Present or absent Present

REMARK: Composed of A, B, C, D, E, F, G, I and K, 18 Reg't Texas Cav'y Dis.

Remarks:

Number of roll.
690

J. H. Morris

Captain.

(CONFEDERATE)

18 Cav

C. (Darnell's) Regt Tex.

W Glass

Co B 18 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Qr, 1864.

Date of issue June 30, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Wgml

(CONFEDERATE)

W G Glass

Pvt Co B 18th Cav Texas

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and privates employed on extra duty at

during month of May, 1864.

By whose order employed

Nature of service Teamster

TERM OF SERVICE:

From Apr 30, 186 .

To May 31, 186 .

Remarks:

2916

(CONFEDERATE)

W G Glass

Pvt Co B 18 Tex

ppears on a

ROLL

f non-commissioned officers and
rivates employed on extra duty
t Dalton, Ga
ring month of Mar, 186 4.

y whose order employed

ature of service teamster

OF SERVICE:
From Feb 29, 186 .
To Mar 31, 186 .

arks:

No. 1013

Morrell Service

(CONFEDERATE)

W G Glass

Pvt Co B 18 Tex

appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and privates employed on extra duty at Tunnel Hill, Ga during month of Feb, 1864.

By whose order employed

Nature of service teamster

TERM OF SERVICE:

From Jan 31, 186.

To Feb 29, 186.

Remarks:

No. 1614

(CONFEDERATE.)

W G Glass

Pvt Co B 18 Tex

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and privates employed on extra duty at Tunnel Hill, Ga during month of Jan, 1864.

By whose order employed

Nature of service teamster

TERM OF SERVICE:

From Dec 31, 186.

To Jan 27, 186.

Remarks:

1615

(CONFEDERATE)

W G Glass

Pvt Co B 18 Tex

ppears on a

ROLL

non-commissioned officers and
rivates employed on extra duty
Tunnel Hill, Ga
ring month of Feb, 1864.

whose order employed

ature of service teamster

OF SERVICE:

From Jan 31, 186.

To Feb 29, 186.

marks:

No. 1619

Harrell Compiler.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W G Glass

Pvt Co B 18 Tex

ppears on a

ROLL

f non-commissioned officers and
rivates employed on extra duty
t Tunnel Hill, Ga
uring month of Jan, 1864.

y whose order employed

nature of service teamster

M OF SERVICE:

rom Dec 31, 186
o Jan 31, 186

marks:

1618

(CONFEDERATE)

Mass

W.J. Clap

Pvt. Co. B. 18th Tex.

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and privates employed on extra duty at Marietta, Ga.

during month of June, 186 4.

By whose order employed

Nature of service Teamster

TERM OF SERVICE:

From 5 /31/, 186 4.

To 6/30, 186 4.

Remarks:

Roll No. 1491

COLLINS Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

W. C. Glass

Pvt. Co. B 18 Texas

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and privates employed on extra duty at Dalton, Ga.

during month of Apr., 186 4

By whose order employed

Nature of service Teamster

TERM OF SERVICE:

From Apr. 1t o Apr. 30, 186

To , 186

Remarks:

No. 2722

COLEMAN Capt.

(CONFEDERATE)

W. G Glass

Pvt. Co. B 18 Texas.

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and privates employed on extra duty at Dalton, Ga.

during month of Apr., 186 4.

By whose order employed

Nature of service Teamster

TERM OF SERVICE:

From Apr. 1 to Apr. 30, 186

To , 186

Remarks:

2723

[illegible] ALDMAN [illegible]

Voucher No 215

Paid aug 23. 1863

Pvt 9th Glass

From April 30. 1863
To July 31 1863

Pay	36 00
Clothing	11 12
Transportation	20 00
Use of Horse	19 00
use of Gun	1 00
Total	$98.38

The Confederate States, Dr.

To W. Clap a Private of Company (B) 18 Texas Cavalry Regiment

C. S. Army.

	DOLS.	CTS.
For monthly pay from April 30 1863 to July 31st 1863		
being 3 months and days at $ 12 00 per month	36	00
Commutation for Clothing not drawn		
1 Month one Mayt	11	12
Hire of Gun 11 Month 23 days @ per Mth	11	66
Hire of Horse 29 days @ 40 Cts per day	19	60
Deduction in Lieu of Transportation 200 Miles @ 18 Cents per Mile	20	00
Amount Paid,	98	38

I certify that I have endorsed this payment on the Muster Rolls, William Clap a Private Compy (B) 18 Regt of Texas Cavalry

Wm Mayes Quarter Master.

Received, Harrison Texas 23rd day of August 1863

of Capt Wm H Mayes Quartermaster U. S. Army, the sum of

Ninety Eight Dollars and 38 100 Dollars,

being the Amount, and in full of the above Account.

Wm J Clap

Witness,

(Signed Duplicates.)

Voucher No 302

Paid Dec 25. 1863

Pvt G Glass Port

Co "B" 18th Regt Tex

From July 31. 1863

To Oct 31. 1863

Pay 36.00

Clothing not drawn 7613

Am't 11213

...rate States, Dr.

...W. Clark a Private of Company "B" 18 Regt
Texas Cavalry
C. S. Army.

	DOLS.	CTS.
...monthly pay from July 31st 1863 to Decbr 31st 1863		
...s 3 — months and ——— days at $ 12 00 per month	36	00
Commutation for Clothing from Oct 5 to Oct 8th 1863	134	13
	170	13
...duct due for Clothing Drawn to Oct 5/63	58	00
Amount Paid	112	13

I certify that I have endorsed this payment on the
...scriptive Roll of W. W. Clark Private Co B 18 Texas Cav.

M. H. Morris Capt Quarter Master.

...Received, Samuel Hale Co 25th day of December 1863
...Capt M. H. Morris
Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of
One Hundred and Twelve ——— Dollars,
...ing the Amount, and in full of the above Account.

Witness,

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

W. W. Clark

Glasscock, Thomas W.

Co. A, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5032547	20	
2	55247	21	
3	5161	22	
4	56077	23	
5	57047	24	
6	57779	25	
7	58553	26	
8	5904	27	
9	59586	28	
10	47082027	29	
11	459879783	30	
12	46029214	31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

G | 18 Cav. Texas.

Thos. W. Hancock

Pvt., { Capt. Hiram C. Childress' Co., Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Co. Texas

_____, Ark., 1862.

Muster-in to date March 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 1, 1862.

Where Dallas

By whom H. C. Childress

Period 12 mos.

Valuation of horse, $ [illegible]; equipments, $ 25 100

Remarks: .....

*This company subsequently became Company A, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

R. E. Mountain
Copyist.

(988)

(Confederate.)

G | 18 Cav. | Texas

Pvt. Thomas H. Glasscock

Pvt., Co. G, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 15 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 186 .

Where Dallas Texas

By whom A.C. Childress

Period 3 Y Jan

Last paid:

By whom No pay Received

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with seven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A.B. Mustain

Copyist.

(862)

(Confederate.)

G | 18 Cav. | Texas.

T. W. Glasscock

Cpl, Co. A, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for June 30 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

Station .....

Enlisted:

When Janu 15, 186 .

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Capt Childress

Period Twelve months

Last paid:

By whom Capt Coy

To what time June 30 . 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: .....

The 18th (also known as Dame's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

T. W. Wilkinson

Copyist.

(2150)

(Confederate.)

G 18 Cav. Texas

W. W. Massock

Pvt., Co. G, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 to Dec 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1862.

Where Texas Texas

By whom Lt. C. C. Wildress

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(942) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

T. H. Glasscock

1st Lt., Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 1862.

Where Dallas Texas

By whom H. C. Chiles

Period Two years

Last paid:

By whom Capt Witt

To what time Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. P. Nicolas

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

G 18 Cav. Texas

F. M. Glasscock

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Jany 15, 1862.
Where Dallas Texas
By whom H.C. Childress
Period 1 year

Last paid:
By whom Capt Farragut
To what time Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1862, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

G 18 Cav. Texas

T. M. Glasscock

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Last Qr. Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 5, 1862.

Where Camp Bragg

By whom L. C. Lindsey

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Capt Scruggs

To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 8, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company had become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remains of the 17th, 24th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

G. | 18 Cav. | Texas.

T. H. Warwick

Pvt., Co. L, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan 10, 1862.

Where Clear River

By whom H. C. Childress

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Capt Warwick

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company E. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form the field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Maclain

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

6 | **18 Cav.** | **Texas.**

[illegible]

Pvt, Co. C, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1861.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(662) Copyist

(Confederate.)

G | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Thos. W. Glasscock

Pvt, Co. A, 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated. Not Signed.

Remarks:

Number of roll:
13 sheet 49

B. J. H. Simmons
Copyist

(6396)

(Confederate.)

Q' | 18 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible], Co. F, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet 39

Copyist.

(2206)

(Confederate.)

Ky 18 | **Texas.**

[illegible] Hallett

[illegible], Co. L, 15 Reg't Texas [illegible]

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 2, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible], 186 .

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"City Point, Va., April 10, 1863. Rec'd this 10th day April from Capt. L. H. Bisbee, Co. H, 9th Ver. Vol., four Hundred and fifty one Confederate Prisoners of War. —J. H. THOMPSON, *Capt Comdg. City Point.*"

Number of roll:

813 sheet 5 [illegible] 1

(8376) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C	18 Cav (Darnell's)	Tex

Q W Glasscock

Co A 18 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 2nd Qr, 1864.

Date of issue, 186 .

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Gober Francis A.

Co. H, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Gober Franklin A.

836

Gober, Franklin A.

Co. H, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50129473	20	
2	9504	21	
3	9592	22	
4	9659	23	
5	9766	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

C | 18 Cav. Texas.

Francis A Gober

Pvt., { Capt. Franklin L. Farrar's Co., Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co. Tex, Mch 13, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch 13, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... 186 .

Where Ellis Co

By whom F L Farrar

Period 12 Months

Valuation of horse $ 100; equipments $ 100

Remarks: .....

*This company subsequently became Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 20th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

L Herrera

(C15) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom

To what time .. 186

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 8, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company [illegible] the [illegible] Independent Command which was subsequently designated the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company [illegible] of that regiment. was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged at the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with [illegible] of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form the field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments at Greensboro, N. C., as Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command and [illegible] May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(862) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 8, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

Franklin A. Fisher

Pvt., Co. H, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec. 1862

Enlisted:

When Feby 10 1862

Where Brookville

By whom F. L. Harris

Period One year

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Cox

To what time July 1 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 8, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A portion of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form the third organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the portion of the regiment which had surrendered with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865, (Company H became an independent command and) May, 1865, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

B. R. Slough

Captain.

(942)

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. H, 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186-.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186-.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period War

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible] 186-.

Present or absent: [illegible]

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Parmer's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1863, with eleven companies and reorganized May 28, 1863, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 36th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(968) Copyist.

837

Goen, William

Co. A, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50022538505	20	
2	54777	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

C | 18 Cav. | Texas.

W. L. Mann

2d Sgt, { Capt. Hiram C. Childress' Co., Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Co. Texas

_____, March 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date March 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 15, 1862.

Where Dallas

By whom H. C. Childress

Period 12 Mo.

Valuation of horse, $ 4[illegible]100; equipments, $ 35 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 31, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Check mark:

W. L. Mustain

Captain.

(Confederate.)

G 18 Cav. Texas

William Goen

2 Sgt., Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 15 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 186 .

Where Dallas

By whom H. C. Giddens

Period Two year

Last paid:

By whom No pay received

To what time . 186

Present or absent

Remarks Discharged May 2 Reorder Convalescent; Alive Record May 26.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each still appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the part of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Meridian, Miss., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with the remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. R. Mustang

Copyist.

(642)

Good, George W.

Co. E, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50327783	20	46083408
2	7892	21	48625679
3	7976	22	
4	8029	23	
5	8113	24	
6	8159	25	
7	8199	26	
8	8289	27	
9	8279	28	
10	47033 2173	29	
11	46073883	30	
12	57 1646	31	
13	45866501	32	
14	75555 1	33	
15	82543	34	
16	90423	35	
17	99870 9	36	
18	95878 2	37	
19	78157	38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

18 Cav

G (Darnell's) Tex

G W Good

Co E 18 Regt Tex Cav

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Qr, 1864.

Date of issue June 30, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

11 No.

(Confederate.)

G | 18 Cav. | Texas.

George Good

Pvt. { Capt. John T. Coit's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Dallas Co, Texas Mch 15, 1862

Muster-in to date Mch 15, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 24, 186

Where Dallas Co.

By whom J. T. Coit

Period 12 mos.

Valuation of horse $ 140/100; equipments $ 25/100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Waller) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. D. Campbell.

(Copy) Appr.

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

G. Wm Good

Pvt., Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 20 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 20, 1862.

Where Dallas

By whom Capt Coit

Period 1 Yr.

Last paid:

By whom not paid

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with seven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W D Campbell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G 18 Cav. Texas.

G. W. Good

Pvt., Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1862 to Apr. 30 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 20, 1862

Where Dallas Tex.

By whom J. T. Coit

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Cox

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 30th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. B. Campbell

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

G 18 Cav. Texas.

G. W. Good

Pvt., Co. E., 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 20, 1862

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Capt. J. T. Witt

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Wm Allison

To what time Apr. 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks Due him for use of gun from Jan. 20 1862 to Jan 1, 1863 for use of Gun from June 30 (illegible)

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with other remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W D Campbell

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate)

G 18 Cav. Texas

G. W. Good

Pvt., Co: E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 20, 1862

Where Dallas, Texas

By whom Capt. Coit

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Moore

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks In hospital sick

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remainder of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments at Grand Ecore as Texas Brigade, and paroled at Natchitoches May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remnant of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W D Campbell Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

G | 18 Cav. | Texas.

G. W. Good

Pvt., Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:
When Jan. 20, 1862
Where Dallas Tex.
By whom Capt. I. T. Coit
Period 1 Yr.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Moores
To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. D. Campbell
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G | 18 Cav. | Texas.

G. W. Good

Pvt., Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:
When Jan. 20, 1862
Where Dallas Texas
By whom Capt. Jno. T. Coit
Period 1 yr.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Jarnigan
To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (West) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. D. Campbell
Copyist.

(p62)

(Confederate.)

G | 18 Cav. | Texas.

G. W. Good

Pvt., Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:
When Jan. 20, 1862
Where Dallas Texas
By whom Capt. Jno. T. Coit
Period 1 yr.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Jarnigan A. & I. M.
To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W D Campbell

Copyist.

(542)

(Confederate.)

G | 18 Cav. | Texas.

G. W. Good

Pvt., Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Mch. & Apr., 1864.

Enlisted:
When Jan. 20, 1862
Where Dallas Tex.
By whom Capt. J. T. Coit
Period 1 yr.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Jarnagin
To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 15th, 20th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W D Campbell
Comptr.

(Confederate.)

G | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Geo. W. Good

Pvt., Co. E, { 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated. Not signed.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

13 sheet 53 B. F. Thrasell

(6896) Copyist

(Confederate.)

[illegible] Texas.

[illegible] Ford

[illegible], Co. E, [illegible] Reg't Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 2, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible], 186 .

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 1863.

Remarks: [illegible]

Roll bears the following indorsement:

"City Point, Va., April 10, 1863. Rec'd this 10th day April from Capt. L. H. Bisbee, Co. H, 8th Ver. Vol., four Hundred and fifty one Confederate Prisoners of War.—J. H. Thomas, *Capt. Comdy. City Point.*"

Number of roll:

81; sheet 17 [illegible]

(2376)

Copyrd.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Nashville, Tenn., captured by forces under Maj. Gen. W. T. Sherman, commanding Military Division of the Mississippi, and forwarded to Capt. S. E. Jones, Add'l A. D. C., Louisville, Ky., October 27, 1864.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville, Tenn., Oct. 27, 1864.

Where captured

When captured , 1864.

Remarks:

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd, Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. **355**; sheet

Copyist.

(839b)

(Confederate.)

G | 18 Cav. | Texas

Geo. W. Good

Pvt., Co. E, 18 Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who arrived at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., during the six days ending October 31, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Nov. 1, 1864.

Where captured Atlanta, Ga.

When captured Sept. 22, 1864.

Where from Nashville, Tenn.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

170 3 sheet 8

(888)

E. Thomson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. G 18 Dis. Cav. Texas

Co. G Guard

Pat Co. 18 Regt Texas Dis Cav.

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured Oct 22, 186-.

Discharged:

Terms [illegible]

When Oct 29, 186-.

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 3; page 146

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G 18 Cav Tex.

Geo. W. Lowd

Pvt. Co. E. 18 Regt Texas Cav

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received Oct 8, 1864.

Where captured Atlanta Ga

Date when captured Sept 22, 1864.

Date when discharged Oct 29, 1864

Where sent Camp Douglas Ills.

Remarks, charges, &c. From Nashville

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 7; page 68

L. Murdoch

Capt.

(689)

(Confederate.)

G | 18 Dis Mtd Cav Texas

George W Good
Cor Co. E 18 Reg Texas Dis Mt Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Louisville, Ky., transferred to Camp Douglas, Ill., October 29, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., October —, 1864.

Where captured Atlanta Ga

When captured Sept 22, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:
503; sheet 7

Copyist.

(9000)

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Camp Douglas, Ill., from Louisville, Ky., November 1, 1864.

Roll dated , 186 .

Where captured

When captured , 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll:

sheet

(2000)

Copyist.

(Confederate)

G | 18. Tex. Cav. | **Texas.**

Gov. W. Ford

Pvt, Co. G, 18 Reg't Texas Tex. Cav

Appears on a record of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill.

Where captured Atlanta Ga

When captured Sept 22, 1864.

When received Nov 1, 1864.

When transferred, ..., 186 .

Remarks: Discharged June 15, 1865

Camp Douglas, Ill., Register No. 1; page 256.

J. H. Wickersham

Captain.

(636)

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet 3

(2000) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G 18 | Texas

George W. Goode
Pvt. Co. E-18 Regt. Texas.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill., discharged June 17, 1865, in accordance with General Orders No. 109, A. G. O., Washington, D. C., June 6, 1865.

Roll dated Not dated

....., 186 .

Where captured Atlanta, Ga.

When captured Sept. 22, 1864

Remarks:
Dallis Co, Texas.

Number of roll:
2013 sheet 6

(6206)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed to at (date and place not stated).*

Place of residence

Complexion ; hair

Eyes ; height ft. in.

Remarks:

* Indorsement shows: "Roll of Prisoners of War released June 17th, 1865."

Number of roll:

252; sheet

Camp Douglas, Ill.

(986) Copyist.

Good G. William

Co. E, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Good George W.

840

Goodgain, Luther S

Co. A, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Goodgain, Luther S.

x

5411

Goodgeon, Luther S.

Co. A, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5033254233	20	
2	55220	21	
3	5671	22	
4	5744	23	
5	4703819433	24	
6	459879455	25	
7	4604191 1	26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

C | 18 Cav. Texas.

Luther L Coolgate

Pvt., { Capt. Hiram Darnell's Reg't } C. Childress' Co., Texas Volunteers.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on
4 Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Co Texas

_____, Feb 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 1862.

Where Dallas

By whom Lt C Childress

Period 1 yr

Valuation of horse, $ 2100; equipments, $ 25 100

Remarks: _____

*This company subsequently became Company A, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

A. B. Mustain
Copyist.

(1864)

(Confederate.)

G | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Luther S. Goodacoin

Pvt, Co. A, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 15 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Jan 15, 186 .
Where Dallas Texas
By whom W. E. Chilivers
Period One year

Last paid:
By whom Not has received
To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 36th (Witt's) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th, and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1862, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. | Texas

W. S. Grandpin

Pvt., Co. L, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 62 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1862.

Where Camp Bragg

By whom [illegible]

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks [illegible]

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1862, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

W. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

G 18 Cav. Texas

I. S. Gradin

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 1862.

Where Camp Texas

By whom H. C. Williams

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cox

To what time Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks Dead

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with seven companies and reorganized May 30, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. B. Mustain

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Luther S. Goodjoin ×

Pvt, Co. A, | 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

18 sheet

(8000)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186[illegible].

Remarks:

Number of roll:

[illegible] sheet [illegible]

(2000)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G | 18 | Texas

L L Goodson
Pvt Co A 18 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Report

of deaths of prisoners of war for the month of March, 1863.

Report dated Not dated

....., 186 .

Disease Small Pox

Date of death March 21, 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll 967; sheet 3

Camp Douglas Ill.

(854)

J. Porter

Copyist.

642

Goodjan Luther S.

Co. A, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Goodgan Luther S.

Goodson L. L.

Co. A, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Goodgeon, Luther S.

544

Goodwin, G. H.

Co. K, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50330336	20	
2	0440	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

G | 18 Cav. | Texas.

G. H. Goodwin

Pvt., { Capt. George D. Manion's Co., Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co., Texas, Mch. 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch. 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch. 1 ..... 186 .

Where Athens, Tex.

By whom George D. Manion

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse $100 00; equipments $10 00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 22nd and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

W. H. Bozarth

Captain.

(Confederate.)

G | 18 Cav. | Texas

G. H. Goodwin

Pvt., Co. K, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. 1 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Mch. 1, 186 .

Where Athens, Tex.,

By whom Geo. D. Manion

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom No one

To what time no pay, 186

Present or absent Present.

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(862) Copyist.

845

Goodgon, L S

A, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Goodgon, Luther S.

546

† Gordon, Thomas

Co. G, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5032 6760	11	
2	6819	12	
3	6943	13	
4	7031	14	
5	7094	15	
6	7182	16	
7	7196	17	
8	7260	18	
9	4703 2243	19	
10	4598 8052	20	
11	4602 9105	21	
12		22	
13		23	
14		24	
15		25	
16		26	
17		27	
18		28	
19		29	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

G | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Fred. Simon

Pvt., { Capt. Ed. C. Browder's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co
Texas March 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date March 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 15, 1862.

Where Dallas

By whom Ed C Browder

Period 12 Months

Valuation of horse, $25 100; equipments, $25 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Harris
Captain.

(Confederate.)

9 **18 Cav.** | **Texas**

Thomas Gordon

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 5 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When January 15, 186

Where Dallas, Texas

By whom Ed. C. Brewer

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Transient

To what time Nov'y, 186

Present or absent: Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 9, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863 and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Morris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G | 18 Cav. | Texas

Fis Gordan

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 1862.

Where Dallas, Texas

By whom Capt Eubanks

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt Fite Co

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Taken sick at camp Douglas, and sent from mm's Texas.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

G | 18 Cav. | Texas

Thomas Jordan

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 1862.

Where Dallas

By whom Recruit

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cox

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On Trans Miss Dept

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 9, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company may have become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. S. Witt

Captain.

(963)

(Confederate.)

Cf 18 Cav. | Texas

Thomas Jordan

Pvt, Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 1862.

Where Dallas

By whom Record

Period Twelve months or the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On Expedition Mississippi Department

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. T. Norris

(962) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G 18 Cav. Texas

Pvt. Gordon

Pvt., Co. 6, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 1862.

Where Dallas, Texas

By whom Record

Period Three years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Dis Trans Mississippi Department

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this (Wells') regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. T. Morris

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

I 18 Cav. | Texas

Thos Gordon

Pvt, Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 1862.

Where Dallas, Texas

By whom Record

Period Three years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks On Trans-Mississippi Department

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Waul's) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

GJ

18 Cav. Texas.

Thos Gordon

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 1862.

Where Dallas Tex

By whom Record

Period Three years or War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks On Trans Mississippi Department

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 28, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 35th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 28th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one dismounted organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. T. Norris

(863) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Thos. Gordon

Pvt, Co. C, 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated. Not Signed.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1 ; sheet 55

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. | Texas.

———, Co. C, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured ———

When captured ———, 186 .

Remarks: ———

Number of roll:

5½ sheet 33

(2000) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G | 1st Texas | Inf

Samuel Gordon

Pvt Co C 1st Regt Texas Cavy

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Illinois, released on taking the oath of renunciation and allegiance.

Roll not dated.*

Where captured Ark Kansas Post

When captured Jan 11, 186 .

Remarks:

*Indorsement shows: "Rec'd (O. C. G. P.) March 30, 1865."

Number of roll:

108 sheet 3 Z Bullock

(2275) Copyist.

Gorden, Thomas-

#217

Head Quarters Camp Douglas
21st March 1863

Gorden Thomas
C. C. 18th Texas Cavly

Oath of Renunciation and Allegiance.

I, Thomas Gorden private C.C 18th Texas Cavalry
County of Dallas State of Texas taken
prisoner at Arkansas Post Jany 11th 63 and now in confinement at
Camp Douglas, Ills. do hereby solemnly renounce all
allegiance to the so called Confederate States, and all military
organizations hostile to the United States, and do solemnly swear
that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Gov-
ernment of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic
or foreign; that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the
same, any ordinance, resolution or law of any State Convention or
Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I
will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required
of me by the laws of the United States. And I take this oath
freely and voluntarily, without any mental reservation or evasion
whatsoever, with a full and clear understanding that death, or other
punishment by the judgment of a Military Commission, will be the
penalty for the violation of this, my solemn oath and parole of honor.
And I also swear, that, under no consideration, will I go beyond
the military lines of the United States forces. —

Subscribed and sworn to before me this
21st day of March 1863.
L C Bradley
1st Lt & Post Adjt

his
Thomas × Gorden
mark

DESCRIPTION:

Age, Thirty two years
Height, Five feet 9½ inches
Color of Eyes, Brown
Color of Hair, Brown
Characteristics,

847

Gargan, Thomas

Co. C, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Gordon, Thomas

548

Gradvohl Morris

Co. C, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Gradvohl Morris

5117

+ Gradwohl, Morris

Co. C, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50822	7858	20
2		7469	21
3		7585	22
4	44222	1598	23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 4

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also Mrs Gradwohl, 17 Consol Tex Private Case.

(Confederate.)

G | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Morris Gradvohl

Pvt, { Capt. Milton Wesley Damron's Co., Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co., Texas
Mch. 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch. 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where Bell Co.

By whom M. W. Damron

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse $ 140 100 ; equipments $ 15 100

Remarks: .....

* This company subsequently became Company D, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Wells's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

W. H. Bozarth
Copyist.

(956)

(Confederate.)

G 18 Cav. Texas

×

Mois Gradwohl

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 15 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Jan. 15, 1862

Where Belton, Texas

By whom M. H. Damron

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom not paid

To what time no time, 186

Present or absent present

Remarks Detailed as assistant blacksmith (at Plano Lovr)

The 18th (Ross's or Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized at May 9, 1862, with ten companies. Again with Ross's Company B as independent command, which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged, part of the Mississippi in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 17th, broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each still to have been registered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

M. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(642)

and Colbert's Ferry 14 days.

(Confederate.)

G 18 Cav. | Texas.

Mois Gradwohl

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks Not Captured at the Arkansas Post.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

W. H. Bozarth Compiler.

(963)

(Confederate.

G | 8 Cav. | Tex.

Wm Gradwohl

Pvt Co. G. 18 Regt. Tex. Cav.

Residence Caddo Parish La

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of furloughed and detailed men. Confederate States Army, commanded by —, surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865, and paroled at Shreveport, La., June 17, 1865.

Roll dated Shreveport, La., June 17, 1865.

Number of roll

189 D. N. Hammer

(6Sub) Copyist.

850

Gradwohl M.

Co. 6, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Gradwohl Morris

✓ 851

Graham, A. H.

745.

Co. ....., 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

A. Surgn A. Surgn

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 0 3 2 5 3 3 2	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

G | 18 Cav. Texas.

A H Graham

Lieut, Darnell's Regiment Texas Mtd. Vols.

Age 31 years.

Appears on
Field and Staff Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Dallas Co. Texas, Mch 15, 186 2.

Muster-in to date Mch 15, 186 2.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 15. 186 2.

Where Dallas

By whom A H. Darnell

Period 12 mo

Valuation of horse $130.00; equipments $ 100

Remarks: Recommendation of Col Darnell

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 20th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

J. W. Wilkinson
Copyist.

Voucher No. ____

To ____ of ____ July ____ 1862

For ____ Graham ____

Rank ____ 1st Lieut. Co. E

From the ____ day of ____ 1862

To ____ 12 ____

No. ____ days ____ 12

Rate ____ $100 ____ per year

Amount ____ $3.29 ____

Deduct ____

Amount due ____

1862

I, A. V. Graham, do solemnly swear that I resigned my resignation as Assistant Surgeon of Terrell's Regiment 18th Texas Cavalry, which was accepted by Major General Hindman and I was discharged on the 12th day of July A.D. 1862 — that the foregoing account is just and true, and that no other has been rendered thereon. that there is due me three Hundred & eighty dollars, and that I live in Williamson County, and that my Post office is Bagdad in said County, this

A. V. Graham.

Sworn to and Subscribed before me this the 16th day of July 1862.

S. P. Wilson
A. C. C. [illegible]

The Confederate States of America,

For A. H. Abraham 1st Lieut & A.D.C.

To

THE FOLLOWING IS THAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. From	To	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. Months.	Days.	PAY PER MONTH. Dolls.	Cts.	AMOUNT. Dolls.	Cts.	REMARKS.
PAY DUE	1862 April 15th	1862 July 12th	2	27	110	00	~~303~~ 319.	00	This amount does not include any amount claimed against the Confederate States for services rendered [illegible] Danville 18th Virginia Regt of Cavalry — From 27th day of January 1862 to 15th day of March 1862
For myself									
			One Substitute Department				16	00	
							303.	00	
For ... Years' service		T. C. Henderson Acting Paym'r							
Forage for ... Horses		Pay							

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in the service and were mustered for the whole time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my Staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt. T. C. Henderson and to the fifteenth day of April 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of John N. Cochran this 16th day of July 1862 the sum of Three hundred & Three dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

(Signed Duplicates.)

Pay	$ 303
Forage	0
Amount	$ 303

A. H. Abraham

Aide-de-camp 1st Lieut & A.D.C.

852

Graham, Jesse M.

Co. K, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50333037	20	
2	0442	21	
3	326304	22	
4	330538	23	
5	0619	24	
6	0673	25	
7	0725	26	
8	0769	27	
9	0797	28	
10	47081964	29	
11	45958326	30	
12	46025293	31	
13	44317613	32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

G | 18 Cav. Texas.

Jesse M. Graham

Pvt., { Capt. George D. Manion's Co., Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co., Texas, Mch. 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch. 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch. 1 186 .

Where Athens, Tex.

By whom George D. Manion

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse $ 110 100; equipments $ 10 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Captain.

(Confederate.)

G | 18 Cav. | Texas.

J. M. Graham

Pvt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. 1 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mch. 1, 186 .

Where Athens Tex.

By whom Geo. D. Manon

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom no one

To what time no pay, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 35th (Wells) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642) W. H. Bozarth

Copyist

(Confederate.)

G | 18 Cav. Texas.

Jesse M. Graham

Col, Co. K, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for June 30. 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

Station .....

Enlisted:

When mch 1, 186 .

Where Athens Tex

By whom Capt Marion

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt Thos Col

To what time June 30. 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: .....

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 28th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form the field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

1888, J. H. Wilkinson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G | 18 Cav. | Texas.

J. M. Graham

Pvt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When March 1, 186.
Where Athens, Texas.
By whom G. D. Mannon
Period 12 months

Last paid:
By whom Capt. G.W. Barksdale
To what time April 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1862, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth
Copyist.

(962)

(Confederate.)

G | 18 Cav. | Texas.

J. M. Graham

Pvt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 1, 1862.

Where Athens, Tex.

By whom G. D. Manion

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Moore

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Waller) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 22nd and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1862, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist

(Confederate.)

G | 18 Cav. Texas.

J. M. Graham

Pvt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:
When March 1, 1862.
Where Athens, Texas.
By whom G. D. Mason
Period 12 months.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Moses
To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company B became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(862) Copyist

(Confederate.)

G | 18 Cav. | Texas.

J. M. Graham

Pvt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:
When March, 1862
Where Athens, Tex.
By whom Geo. D. Mason
Period 12 mo.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Jarnigan
To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Waller) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 20th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth
Copyist

(925)

(Confederate.)

G | 18 Cav. | Texas.

J. M. Graham

Pvt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:
When March 1, 1862.
Where Athens Texas,
By whom Geo. D. Manion.
Period 12 mos.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Jarnigan.
To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(662) M. H. Bozarth
Copyist

(Confederate.)

G. 18 Cav. | Texas.

J. M. Graham

1 Corp, Co. K, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. & Apr., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mch. 1, 1862.

Where Athens, Texas.

By whom Geo. D. Manion

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Jamigan

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks Promoted 3rd. Corpl. March 1st '64.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Waln) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(562)

(Confederate.)

G | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Jesse M. Graham

Pvt, Co. K, 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

13 sheet 47

(6839)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. | Texas.

_____, Co. _____, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured _____

When captured _____, 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll:

Sheet _____

(2000) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 | F | Texas.

[illegible] Indian

[illegible], Co. F, [illegible] Reg't Texas [illegible]

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 2, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible], 186 .

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"City Point, Va., April 10 1863. Rec'd this 10th day April from Capt. L. H. Bisbee, Co. H 9th Ver. Vol., four Hundred and fifty one Confederate Prisoners of War. J. H. THOMPSON, *Capt. Comdg. City Point.*"

Number of roll:

81; sheet 15

[illegible] 6, West

(6896) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G Granbury's Brigade. Texas.
(Consolidated.)

W. E. J. Graham

Pvt, Co. H, Granbury's Texas Brigade (Consolidated).

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated Not dated

Paroled at Greensboro, North Carolina, ——, 1865.

Enlisted:

When March 1st, 1862.

Where Victoria, Tex

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time ,186

Present or absent Present

REMARK: Composed of A, B, C, D, E, F, G, I and K, 18 Regt Texas Cav Dis.

Remarks: Transferred to Cook

Number of roll: 620

J. F. Harris

(6316) Copyist.

Graham Joseph

Co. A, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private / Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50325526	20	
2	5162	21	
3	5608	22	
4	5705	23	
5	5780	24	
6	5854	25	
7	5905	26	
8	5939	27	
9	47058028	28	
10	45907974	29	
11	46022953	30	
12	44381759 1	31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 12

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

G | 18 Cav. | Texas

Joseph Graham

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 15 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When March 1, 186 .
Where Dallas Texas
By whom W. C. Childress
Period One year

Last paid:
By whom No pay received
To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain
Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

Joseph Graham

Col., Co. A, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1862 to Apl 30, 1863.

Station .....

Enlisted:

When mch. 1, , 186 .

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Capt Childress

Period Twelve months

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cox

To what time June 30 , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: .....

The 18th (also known as Dame's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with seven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (West's) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 28th and 29th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

Copied, J. H. Wilkinson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G 18 Cav. | Texas

Joseph Graham

Pvt., Co. H, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 1, 1862.

Where Dallas Texas

By whom F. C. Childress

Period 1 Year

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent at Hospital.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 27, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Capt.

(642)

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

..... Capt. H. Hall

P....., Co. ...., 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ..... Dec. 1 to Dec. 31 ....., 1863.

Enlisted:

When ..... March 1 ....., 1862.

Where ..... Fairview Texas .....

By whom ..... Lieut. Hall .....

Period ..... 3 years .....

Last paid:

By whom ..... Capt. Hall .....

To what time ..... Oct. 31 ....., 1863

Present or absent ..... Present .....

Remarks ..... Entered service with Company

Entered service with Company 2 Mo. 2 days

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 20, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A B Mustain

Copyist.

(862)

(Confederate.)

G 18 Cav. | Texas

Lt. H. Graham

Lt, Coll, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 1, 1862.

Where Dallas Texas

By whom H.C. Pridgen

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Capt Ira Ingram

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Parmer's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 2, 1862, with ten companies. Captain W. L. Company has ok become an independent command. Texas was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863, and exchanged early in May. The regiment was consolidated with the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry near Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was dismounted and broken up in March, 1864. The similar remnants of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were consolidated. This consolidation was ation. but early appointed to form one field organization. Texas Cavalry were consolidated parts of the 17th and 18th about April 9, 1865, this part mustered separately ith the remnants of one the regiment was consolidated ade, and paroled at Greenville in Granbury's Texas Brigade, Company H became an independent command about May 1, 1865. Company H served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas subsequently Cavalry. The balance of the regiment Texas Cavalry. January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A.B. Mustain

(862) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 1863

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The [illegible] shown as [illegible] Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted [illegible] the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with [illegible] companies and reorganized May 2, 1862, with ten companies, [illegible] Company having become an independent [illegible] (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry, and subsequently assigned to the 34th regiment: [illegible] and Company B. A part of this and [illegible] at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and May 1863, when [illegible] the Mississippi River, April and May 24th and [illegible] Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up [illegible] March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments [illegible] Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization. [illegible] About April [illegible] this part of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of [illegible] the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of [illegible] Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

C. R. MacRae

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G **18 Cav. Texas**

Joseph Graham

Capt, Co. G, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When March 1, 186?.

Where Camp Texas

By whom W. C. Childress

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Capt Reynolds

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 8, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K | 18 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1864.

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186[illegible].
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Wells' Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist

(642)

(Confederate)

18 Cav. | Texas.

Jos. Graham

Pvt. Co. A. } 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a **Roster**

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated. Nov [illegible]

Remarks:

Number of roll: 9, Vol 6

U S Archives

Copyist

(Confederate.)

L. | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Pvt Jos. Graham, Co. A, } 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated. Not [illegible].

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1 g sheet 49 B. J. & Hussey

(8836) Copyist

(Confederate.)

Co. | 18 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible], Col. [illegible], 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186[illegible]

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5½ sheet [illegible]

(8336) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

[illegible] Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], [illegible] Reg't Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 2, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated [illegible], 186 .

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 1863.

Remarks: [illegible]

Roll bears the following indorsement:

"City Point, Va., April 10, 1863. Rec'd this 10th day April from Capt. L. H. Bisbee, Co. H, 8th Vet. Vol., four Hundred and fifty one Confederate Prisoners of War. —J. H. THOMPSON, *Capt. Comdy. City Point.*"

Number of roll:

815 sheet 5

[illegible]

(6295) Copyist.

Confederate.

Granbury's Brigade. **Texas.**
(Consolidated.)

Joseph Graham

1st Lieut, Co. H, Granbury's Texas Brigade (Consolidated).

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated 1st Sept

Paroled at Greensboro, North Carolina, —— ,1865.

Enlisted:

When [illegible] 1st , 1862

Where [illegible]

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time ,18

Present or absent Present

REMARKS: Composed of A, B, C, D, E, F, G, I and K, 18 Reg't Texas Cav Div.

Remarks:

690

J. H. Morris
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G 18 Cav. Tex

J. L. Graham

Pvt. Co. A 18 Regt. Tex Cav

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From May 1, 1863.

To June 30, 1863.

When paid Aug 5, 1863.

By whom B. F. Doman

Amount $24.00

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 54, page 158.

W. H. Collins
Clerk.

8:4

Graham, W. J.

Co. K, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Graham, Jesse M.

855

Graham Samuel H.

Co. I, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Greyham, S. H.

Graham, Spencer

Co. G, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50324861	20	45471632
2	8959	21	
3	9037	22	
4	9075	23	
5	9178	24	
6	9203	25	
7	9253	26	
8	9302	27	
9	9333	28	
10	47032079	29	
11	45981251	30	
12	46023389	31	
13	49078136	32	
14	46566943	33	
15	45859949	34	
16	7855110	35	
17	81913137	36	
18	90079	37	
19	45413	38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

(CONFEDERATE.)

G | 18 Cav. (Darnell's) | Tex

Spencer Graham

Co G 18 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Qr, 1864.

Date of issue June 30, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Vol

(Confederate.)

G. | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Spencer Graham

Pvt., { Capt. Felix McKitrick's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co Tex, March 15, 186 .

Muster-in to date March 15, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 8, 186 .

Where Dyer town Co

By whom Felix McKitrick

Period 12 mo

Valuation of horse $115 100; equipments $2 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 30th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

1863, Captain.

(Confederate.)

G 18 Cav. Texas

Spencer Graham

Pvt., Co. G, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 8 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb 8, 1862.

Where Denton Co.

By whom Capt W. Kellried

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom C. S. Cav

To what time C/O Hosp, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 2, 1863, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command, which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkadelphia, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

G. **18 Cav.** **Texas**

Spencer Graham

Pvt., Co. G., 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Feb 1, 186 .
Where Denton Co Tex
By whom F. McKittrick
Period 12 M.

Last paid:
By whom Thomas Cox
To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1862, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. D. Mayfield

(863) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G 18 Cav. Texas

Spencer Graham

Co. [illegible], 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 1862.
Where [illegible]
By whom Capt. McMillan
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom Capt Maynard
To what time Oct 31 1863

Present or absent Present.

Remarks

The [illegible] known as Terrell's Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862. Eleven companies were to compose the regiment, with ten companies [illegible] Company L became attached to the 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry. Company K was assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged at Vicksburg, Miss., April and May, 1863. The 34th and the Regiment Texas Cavalry were consolidated with the 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was effected May [illegible], when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one dismounted organization, but each was to have been mustered separately. Absent April 9 1863. [illegible] part and the regiment was consolidated with the remaining [illegible] regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command and on May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company H, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The [illegible] of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with the remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. J. Mayfield Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

G. **18 Cav. Texas**

Spencer Graham

Pvt, Co. G., 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb 8, 186 .

Where Denton Tex

By whom Capt McKinney

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt moore

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 2, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

(962) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G. 18 Cav. | Texas

Spencer Graham

Cpl, Co. G, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Feb 8, 186 .
Where Denton Tex
By whom Capt McKennon
Period 12 mo

Last paid:
By whom Capt Moore
To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. C. Mayfield

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G, 18 Cav. Texas

Spencer Graham
Pvt, Co. G, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Enlisted:

When Feb 8, 1862

Where Denton Tex

By whom Capt McKinney

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt Courrega

To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present.

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States May 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company had previously been an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 35th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was reconsolidated with the small remains of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one dismounted organization, but each appears to have been mustered out separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1864, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. D. Mayfield
Capt.

(Confederate.)

G. 18 Cav. | Texas

Spencer Graham

Pvt, Co. G, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Feb 8, 1862.
Where Denton Tex
By whom Capt F McKitrick
Period 12 mo

Last paid:
By whom Capt Journegan
To what time Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1863, with ten companies. Captain Watt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with other remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield Captain.

(642)

(Confederate.)

G. **18 Cav.** | **Texas**

Spencer Graham

3 Corp, Co. F, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1864

Enlisted:
When Feb 1, 1862
Where Denton Co Tex
By whom Capt McKittrick
Period 1 yr

Last paid:
By whom Capt Jarnagin
To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks Promoted to 3rd Corp.
April 1st 1864

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command about that time was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the [illegible] of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W C Mayfield

Copyist.

(843)

(Confederate.)

G 18 Cav. | Texas.

Spencer Graham

Pvt Co. G, 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated. Not Signed.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

18 about 57

(6896) Copyist

(Confederate.)

Q | 18 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible] Graham

Pvt., Co. [illegible], 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured: Arkansas Post

When captured: January 11, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet 3?

(2000)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 8 | Texas.

E. Graham

....., Co. H, 8 Reg't Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 2, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated Feb 1st

....., 186 .

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured Jan 11, 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"City Point, Va., April 10, 1863. Rec'd this 10th day April from Capt. L. H. Bisbee, Co. H, 9th Ver. Vol., four Hundred and fifty one Confederate Prisoners of War.—J. H. THOMPSON, *Capt. Comdg. City Point.*"

Number of roll:

81 sheet 10 U.S. Navy

(6396) *Copyist.*

(Confederate.)

G 15 Texas

S. Graham

Cpl Co. G 18 Regt Tex Inf

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by the 15th Army Corps and forwarded to the Provost Marshal General, Department of the Cumberland, from May 9 to September 8, 1864.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

When captured July 22, 1864.

Where captured Nea. Atlanta Ga

Forwarded July 24, 1864

Remarks:

Number of roll 1; sheet 40

15th Army Corps.

A. McBlack

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G 18th Cav. Texas

Spencer Graham
Corp. Co. G. 18th Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by forces under Maj. Gen. W. T. Sherman, commanding Military Division of the Mississippi, and forwarded to Capt. S. E. Jones, A. D. C., District of Kentucky, at Louisville, Ky., July 29, 186—,*

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville, July 29, 1864.

Where captured Near Atlanta, Ga.

When captured July 22, 186 .

Remarks:

*Indorsement on roll shows: "Roll of Prisoners of War transferred from Nashville, Tenn., to Louisville, Ky., July 29, '64."

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd, Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 322; sheet 4.

E. E. Rawson
Copyist.

(2222)

(Confederate.)

G | 18 Cav | Tenn.

Spencer Graham,
Corp.l Co G 18 Reg.l Tex. Dis. Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who arrived at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., during the six days ending July 31, 1864

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., ——

Where captured near Atlanta, Ga.

When captured July 22, 1864.

Where from Nashville, Tenn.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1543 sheet 11 J. Hansen

(2000) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E | 15 Ala. Cav. | Terry

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured Near Atlanta, Ga.

When captured July 22, 1864.

Discharged:

Terms Camp Chase

When July 30, 1864.

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 3; page 140

J. Baker
Copyist.

(880)

(Confederate.)

G | 1st Dis Cav | Ky

Spears Graham

Capt Co G 1st Regt Ky Dis Cav

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received Jul 31, 1861.

Where captured Mrs Cottrells

Date when captured Jul 22, 1861.

Date when discharged Jul 6, 1861.

Where sent Camp Clark

Remarks, charges, &c.:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 6; page 217

A. Murch

Capt.

(Confederate)

1 \ 18 Prisoners. \ Test:

Spencer Shapfram,
Lt. Co. G. 18 Regt Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,
to Camp Chase, Ohio, July 30, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, July 30, 1864.

Where captured Near Marietta Ga.

When captured July 22, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:
4643 sheet 2
(6956)

Copyist

(Confederate)

I 18 Dixon Tex.

Spencer Vaughan,
Capt. Co. I. 18 Regt Tex Dis Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., to Camp Chase, Ohio, July 30, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, July 30, 1864.

Where captured Near Adairsville Ga.

When captured July 22, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

464 5 sheet 2 Nat. Archives

(0000) Copyist

(Confederate.)

G 18 Cav Texas

Spencer Graham

Corpl. Co. G, 18 Reg't Texas Cav

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested:
Where. Atlanta Ga
When. July 22, 1864

Received at Camp Chase, Ohio:
When Aug 1, 1864
Whence. Louisville Ky
By whose order Capt Stephen Jones

Description:
Height ft. in.; age
Eyes ; hair ; complexion

Date of departure March 2, 1865
Remarks: Transferred to City Point

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 2; page 330

Geo J Orr

(822) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G 18 Cav Texas

Spencer Graham

Capt Co. G 18 Regt Tex Cav

Name appears as signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled and transferred from Camp Chase, Ohio, to City Point, Va., March 2, 1865, for exchange.

Roll dated

not dated , 186 .

Where captured Atlanta Ga.

When captured July 22, 1864.

Remarks:

Roll No. 166, Fort Delaware, Del., bears the following indorsement which also applies to the men whose names are borne on this roll: "Received Boulware's & Cox's Wharves, James Riv., Va., March 10th, 11th & 12th, 1865, from Jno. E. Mulford, Col. & U. S. Asst. Agt. Exch., Three Thousand four hundred and ninety-nine (3499) Paroled Confederate Prisoners of War, including One Hundred and Forty-three officers, as within Roll. W. H. Hatch, *Asst. Agent of Exch.*"

Number of roll Four 13

149

(6985)

Copyist

857

Graham, William H

Co. K, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50338035	20	
2	03074	21	
3	04104	22	
4	02503	23	
5	00 0537	24	
6	0618	25	
7	0672	26	
8	07244	27	
9	07668	28	
10	08072	29	
11	47002 1968	30	
12	45968 00 25	31	
13	46022 0292	32	
14	44384 7614	33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

G | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Wm. H. Graham

Pvt., { Capt. George D. Manion's Co., Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co., Texas, Mch. 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch. 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch. 1, 186.

Where Athens, Tex.

By whom George D. Manion

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse $100 00; equipments $10 00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Waltr) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company H. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1862, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Capt'n.

(Confederate.)

G | 18 Cav. Texas.

Wm. H. Graham

3 Corp { Capt. George D. Manion's Co., Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co., Texas, Mch, 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch. 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch. 1 . 186 .

Where Athens, Tex.

By whom George D. Manion

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse $100 00; equipments $10 00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth
Copyist.

(2115)

(Confederate.)

G 18 Cav. Texas

W. H. Graham

Corp., Co. K, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. 1 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:
When Mch. 1 186 .
Where Athens Tex.
By whom Geo. D. Manion
Period 12 mos.

Last paid:
By whom No one
To what time no pay . 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Daniel's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with eleven companies and reorganized May 2 1862, with ten companies. Captain West's Company having been mounted independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (West's) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 1, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864 when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the personnel of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863 and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, formed the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate.)

L 18 Cav. Texas.

William H. Graham

Pvt, Co. K, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for June 30 1862 to Apr 30, 1863

Station

Enlisted:

When March 1, 186 .

Where Athens Tex

By whom Capt Marion

Period 12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt Thos Cox

To what time June 30, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 2, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company H. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(980) J. W. Wilkinson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G | 18 Cav. | Texas.

W. H. Graham

Pvt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When March 1, 186.
Where Athens, Texas.
By whom G. D. Manion
Period 12 months

Last paid:
By whom Capt. G.W. Barkerdale
To what time April 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: sent from Hartrade to Hospital at Tunel Hill Ga.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark.

W. H. Bozarth
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

G | 18 Cav. | Texas.

W. H. Graham

Pvt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:
When March 1, 1862.
Where Athens, Texas.
By whom G. D. Manion
Period 12 months.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: sick in hospital

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 28, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth
Copyist

(687)

(Confederate.)

G | 18 Cav. | Texas.

W. H. Graham

Pvt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:
When March 1, 1862.
Where Athens, Texas.
By whom G. D. Manion
Period 12 months

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Sent to hospital from Murfreesboro, Tenn.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 28, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company H. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 28th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(9487) Copyist.

(Confederate)

G | 18 Cav. | Texas.

W. H. Graham

Pvt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:
When Mar. 1, 1862.
Where Athens, Texas.
By whom Geo. D. Manion
Period 12 mo.

Last paid:
By whom A. & M. Atlanta, Ga.
To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 19th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(968) Copyist

(Confederate.)

G | 18 Cav. | Texas.

W. H. Graham

Put., Co. K, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When March 1, 1862

Where Athens, Texas,

By whom Geo. D. Manion.

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom A. & M. Atlanta, Ga.

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 35th (Waller) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. Absent April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1862, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(963) W. H. Bozarth

Copyist

(Confederate.)

G | 18 Cav. | Texas.

W. H. Graham.

Pvt., Co. K, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. & Apr., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mch. 1, 1862.

Where Athens, Texas.

By whom Geo. D. Manon.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom A. D. Muster G.

To what time Oct. 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 28th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(962) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Wm H. Graham

Pvt, Co. K, 1st Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

Entry No. 2 Sheet No. 2

(6886)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

C | 18 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible], Co. C, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5 sheet [illegible]

(8000) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Texas.

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 2, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated _____

_____, 186 .

Where captured _____

When captured _____, 186 .

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement: "City Point, Va., April 10, 1863. Rec'd this 10th day April from Capt. L. H. Bisbee, Co. H 9th Ver. Vol. four Hundred and fifty one Confederate Prisoners of War. J. H. Thompson, Capt. Comdg. City Point."

Number of roll:

81 sheet.

Copyist.

(6396)

(Confederate.)

G Granbury's Brigade. **Texas.**
(Consolidated.)

W. E. Graham

Pvt., { Co. H, Granbury's Texas Brigade (Consolidated).

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated [illegible] dated

Paroled at Greensboro, North Carolina. —, 1865

Enlisted:

When [illegible] 1st, 1862

Where [illegible]

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

REMARK: Composed of A, B, C, D, E, F, G, I and K, 18 Reg't Texas Cav Dis.

Remarks: Serving as teamster

Number of roll:
[illegible]

J. B. Morris

(3000) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G | 18 | Texas

William H. Graham

Pvt Co K 18 Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of

Hospital,
Tunnel Hill, Ga.

Injury or disease Pneumonia

Admitted June 21, 1863.

Returned to duty ____, 186 .

Deserted ____, 186 .

Discharged ____, 186 .

Sent to other hospital Aug 11, 1863.

Furloughed ____, 186 .

Died ____, 186 .

Remarks: Paroled

Ga Tunnel Hospital

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 663, page 144

Copyist.

(635) 2400

(CONFEDERATE.)

Ky | 18 Cav | Texas

W. H. Graham

Pvt Co. K, 18 Texas Cav

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Texas Hospital,

at Auburn, Ala.,

for Dec 31, 1863 to June 30, 1864

dated June 30, 1864

Enlisted:

When Mar 1, 1862.

Where Athens Tex.

By whom Capt Manning

Period 1 Yr.

Last paid

By whom A & M. Atlanta

To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

L Barton

(Sign) Copyist.

66

(CONFEDERATE.)

C 8 Tex

W. H. Graham

Pvt Co. E 18 Regt Tex

Appears on a Car

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From July, 1863.

To Aug 31, 1863.

When paid Sept 25, 1863.

By whom B. F. Doman

Amount $ 24

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page 187

J. Nelson

(copy)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

18 Cav

(Dorsell's) Tex

Wm H Graham

Co K 18 Regt Tex Cav

ears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

r clothing,

2nd Qr, 1864.

te of issue June 30, 1864.

ignature

marks:

l No.

Wyatt

858

Grant. Wesley M.

Co. E, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5703277747	20	
2	7890	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 4

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 17 Consol Tex Darnell's Cav

(Confederate.)

G | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Wesley M. Grant

Pvt. { Capt. John T. Coit's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co. Texas
March 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date March 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 24, 186 .

Where Dallas Co.

By whom J. T. Coit

Period 12 mos.

Valuation of horse $ 125/100 ; equipments $ 25/100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1862, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W D Campbell
Capt.

(Confederate.)

G 18 Cav. Texas.

Wesley M. Grant

Pvt., Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 20 to June 30 1862

Enlisted:

When Jan. 20 1862.

Where Dallas

By whom Capt. Cort

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom not paid

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Wigg's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company H. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. D. Campbell

Copyist.

(843)

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. W. Grant

Co. E, 18 Tex.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ____, 186 .

Date of issue Feb 16, 1863 .

Signature

Remarks:

2193

(CONFEDERATE.)

18 Cav

Tex

Wesley M. Grant

Sgt. Allison's Co., Darnell's Regt.

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and privates employed on extra duty at Little Rock Arsenal during month of Sept. & Oct, 1862.

By whose order employed

Nature of service Orderly

TERM OF SERVICE:

From Sept. 1, 186.

To Nov. 1, 186.

Remarks:

Roll No. 2161

✓ 839

Graves,

745.

Co. ....., 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.

2 M. S 2 M. S.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 0 3 2 5 3 3 5	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

Q | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Graves

2 Mt S, Darnell's Regiment Texas Mtd. Vols.

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co Texas, Mch 15, 186 2.

Muster-in to date Mch 15, 186 2.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 15 186 2

Where Dallas

By whom N. H. Darnell

Period 12 mo

Valuation of horse $ 100; equipments $ 100

Remarks: Appointed by Capt E. F. Wigginton

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 29th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

J. H. Wilkinson

Copyist.

866

Graves, Isham G.

Co. 6, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Grove, Isham A.

861

Graves James H.

Co. D, 18 Texas Cavalry.

745. (Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Comsy Sgt

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50527367	20	
2	7407	21	
3	7520	22	
4	7604	23	
5	7635	24	
6	7663	25	
7	7689	26	
8	7712	27	
9	5379	28	
10	47083225	29	
11	45978100	30	
12	46022012	31	
13	012467	32	
14	024236	33	
15	44317611	34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

G | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Jas. H. Graves

Pvt., { Capt. Milton Wesley Damron's Co., Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co. Texas March 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date March 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where Bell Co

By whom M. W. Damron

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse $ 125 100 ; equipments $ 25 100

Remarks: .....

* This company subsequently became Company D, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Waller) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became, as independent command about May, 1862, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

W. H. Bozarth

Capt.

(Confederate.)

G | 18 Cav. | Texas.

James H. Gravis

1 Sgt, Co. D, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 15 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Jan. 15, 1862.
Where Belton, Texas
By whom M. W. Damron
Period 1 year

Last paid:
By whom Not paid
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Promoted from a private 26 May to 1st. Sergeant.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth
Copyist

(842)

(Confederate.)

G 18 Cav. | Texas.

J. H. Graves

1 Sgt., Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 20, 1862.

Where Belton, Texas.

By whom Capt. M. V. Damron

Period 3 years or the war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Cox.

To what time 30th June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 20, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(662)

(Confederate.)

G 18 Cav. Texas

J. H. Graves

1 Sgt., Co D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 18, 1862.

Where Belton.

By whom Capt. Dawson

Period 3 years or the war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Mone

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth Compiler.

(843)

(Confederate.)

G 18 Cav. Texas.

James H. Graves

1 Sgt., Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept, & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 8, 186.

Where Belton, Texas

By whom M. N. Damron

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Jamagan

To what time Aug. 31, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: indebted for clothing from Oct. 8/62 to Oct. 8/63, $39.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States May 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Wells's Company had been an independent command [illegible] as subsequently assigned the 34th (Wells) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was reorganized with [illegible] the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This regiment was broken up in March, 1865, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form the [illegible] organization, but seem appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the portion of the regiment was [illegible] with the remnants of other regiments in the [illegible] Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1864, and subsequently united as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

Jas. H. Graves.

1 Lieut., Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 8, 186.

Where Belton, Tex.

By whom M. H. Lamar

Period 3 years or the war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Jamagin

To what time Oct. 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 8, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G 18 Cav. Texas

Jas. H. Graves

1 Sgt, Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 8, 1862.

Where Belton, Tex.

By whom M. W. Dumron.

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Jarnagan

To what time Oct. 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(1862) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G | 18 Cav. | Texas

Jas. H. Graves

1 Sgt, Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 31, 1863, to Apr. 30, 1864

Enlisted:

When Jan. 8, 1862

Where Belton

By whom Capt Dawson

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Jamagin

To what time Oct. 31, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks Detailed as commissary sergt & transferred (over)

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 8, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth Capt.

(962)

UG 19.
50327712
1911.

to non. Com. Staff by
special orders No— March
7th. 1864

G | (Confederate.)

C | 18 Cav. Texas.

James Graves

Com'y'Sgt, 18 Reg't Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jany 8, 1862.

Where Belton Tex

By whom Capt Dennon

Period 1 Year

Last paid:

By whom Capt Jarnegan

To what time Oct 30 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

1863, J. W. Wilkinson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Jas. N. Graves

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated. Not Signed.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

18 sheet 58 D. J. C. Dresser

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured: [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet 3

[illegible]

(2226) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G | 18 **Texas.**

J. H. Graves

, Co. I , 5 Reg't Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 2, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated April [illegible]

, 186 .

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured Jan [illegible], 1863.

Remarks: Sick

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"City Point, Va., April 10, 1863. Rec'd this 10th day April from Capt. L. H. Hisbee, Co. H, 9th Ver. Vol., four Hundred and fifty one Confederate Prisoners of War. J. H. Thompson, Capt. Comdg. City Point."

Number of roll:

81; sheet 7 R. L. Ward

Copyist.

(6396)

(Confederate.)

C. 18 Texas

Jas H. Graves

Pvt Co E. 18 Regt Tex

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

confined at Camp Douglas, Ill., during the month of April, 1863.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, May 5, 1863.

When arrested or confined ....., 186 .

Where captured or arrested Vicksburg

When captured or arrested June 11, 1863.

By whom captured or arrested .....

Remarks: .....

Number of roll:

65 sheet 2 G M Lewis

Appears.

(2335)

(Confederate.)

G | 18 | Texas

W. H. Graves
Pvt. Co. G. 18 Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled and sent from Camp Douglas, Ill., May 15, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., May 21, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated

....., 186 .

Where captured Ark Post

When captured Jan. 11, 1863.

Remarks: .....

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"City Point, Va., May 21, 1863. Rec'd this day from Capt. E. A. Kilbourne, Co. G, 9th Reg. Ver. Vol., two hundred and twenty-six (226) Confederate Prisoners War. - J. H. Thompson, *Capt. Commdg Post.*"

Number of roll:

82; sheet 4 O. T. Taylor

(2000) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Granbury's Brigade. **Texas.**
(Consolidated.

O. H. Graves

Pvt. } Co. H, Granbury's Texas Brigade (Consolidated).

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated C. S. Station

Paroled at Greensboro, North Carolina. —— ,1865.

Enlisted:

When Jan 10 ,1862

Where Dallas Texas

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time ,186

Present or absent Present

REMARK: Composed of A, B, C, D, E, F, G, I and K, 18 Reg't Texas Cav Dis.

Remarks: Surrendered at Bush

Number of roll 690

J. H. Morris

(8354) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 18 Cav

James Graves

Com.Sgt. 17 & 18 Regt. Tex.Cav.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

For clothing,

for 2nd. Qr., 1864.

Date of issue Apr.1-Jun 30, 1864.

Signature J.H.Graves

Remarks:

1421

862

Graves, Thomas B.

Co. D, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5088715	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

G 18 Cav. Texas

Thomas B. Graves

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 16 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When April 1, 1862

Where Boggy Depot, Indian Nation.

By whom M. H. Damron

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Not paid

To what time No time, 186

Present or absent

Remarks Discharged at Washington, Ark., 28th May (over)

The 18th (also known as Twelfth) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 20, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Watt's Company having become an independent command, about the same time subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged was ordered to the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this part of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of four regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company I, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The nucleus of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

for disability on surgeons
certificate.

Gray, William L.

Co. D, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5003277306	20	
2	7470	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also Morgan's Regt. Tex. Cav.

(Confederate.)

G | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Wm. F. Gray

Sergt. { Capt. Milton Wesley Damron's Co., Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co. Texas
Mch. 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch. 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where Dall Co.

By whom M. W. Damron

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse $ 10 100; equipments $ 15 100

Remarks: .....

* This company subsequently became Company D, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 22nd and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

W. H. Bozarth
Capt.

(656)

Confederate.

G 18 Cav. Texas

William F. Gray

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 15 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Jan. 15, 1862.

Where Belton, Texas.

By whom M. H. Dawson.

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Not paid

To what time No time, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks Served as 3rd Corporal to 26th. May.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with twelve companies and reorganized May 3, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company had previously been an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company E. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was reorganized with a similar term as that of the 17th, 24th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in May, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form the field organization, but continued to have their regiments separately. About April 2, 1865, a portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of the 24th and 28th Regiments Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 1, 1865. Company H became Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment was paroled April 26, 1865. Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment was paroled and January 11, 1865, at Arkansas Post on the Mississippi River and was consolidated with remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, to form the 17th Cons. Texas Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. St. Bozarth

(842) Copyist

564

Green, Alexander

Co. A, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50372 5610	20	
2	5164	21	
3	5707	22	
4	5762	23	
5	5656	24	
6	5907	25	
7	5941	26	
8	47032 2029	27	
9	45988 7946	28	
10	46022 9054	29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

G | 18 Cav. | Texas

Alexander Green

Pvt., Co. G, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1st to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept, 186 2.

Where Camp near Ark.

By whom J. Pratt

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks Absent at Hospital

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 14, 1863, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G | 18 Cav. | Texas.

A Green

Cpl, Co. G, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for June 30. 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

Station .....

Enlisted:

When Sept 8" , 186 .

Where Camp Nelson

By whom Capt Cook

Period Twelve months

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ..... , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: County due

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

J. N. Wilkinson

(1560) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

[illegible] Alexander [illegible]

[illegible], Co. L, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom

To what time [illegible], 186

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks [illegible]

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with eleven companies and was organized May 30, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company had become an independent command which was assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company H. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with remnants of the 17th, 34th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent [illegible] and about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company [illegible] Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustains

Copyist.

(843)

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

[illegible]

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 8, 1862.

Where Camp Nelson Ark

By whom Capt J. Burt

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Sick at Hospital

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company had become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A B Mustain

(962)

Copyist.

Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 1863

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks

The 18th [illegible] was as Dismounted Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted [illegible] the Confederate States March 15, 1862, and [illegible] companies and re-organized May 9, 1862, with ten companies, and a Battalion of Sharpshooters, having become an independent [illegible] was subsequently assigned to the 34th regiment [illegible] Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this (Wells') Regiment [illegible] at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged [illegible] the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, with [illegible] united with similar remnants of the 17th, 9th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up [illegible] March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but [illegible] to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] M. B. Mustain

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1864.

Enlisted:

When [illegible]

Where [illegible]; 1862.

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible] 1863

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Dame's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 13, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged early in the following May. The 18th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry were consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidated regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged early in the following May. The 18th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry were consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidated regiment was broken up in March, 1865, but each company was ordered to form one field organization, but each company was ordered to form one field organization. About April 9, 1865, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remains of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(1862)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Cornelius Green

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Oct 1, 1862.
Where Camp Wigfall Ark
By whom Capt Witt
Period 1 year

Last paid:
By whom Capt Witt
To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1863, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 29, 1863, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book-mark:

J. B. Hunstain

Copyist

(642)

(Confederate.)

G | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Alex Green

Pvt, Co. a, 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated. Not Signed.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1 g sheet 40

(6896) Copyist

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186 3.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

(689)

(Confederate.)

Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], [illegible] Reg't Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 2, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated [illegible], 186[illegible]

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186[illegible].

Remarks:

Roll bears the following endorsement:
"City Point, Va., April [illegible] 1863 Rec'd this 10th day April from Capt. L. H. Bisbee [illegible] 9th Vet. Vols. four Hundred and fifty one Confederate Prisoners of War. J. H. Thomas Capt. Comdg. City Point."

Number of roll: [illegible]

81; sheet 5

(689b)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G. | 18 | Ga.

Alexander Green

Pvt. Co. A. 18th Regt. Ga.

Appears on a Register of patients in

Ocmulgee Hospital,
Macon, Ga.

Disease Dysentery

Admitted May 31, 1864.

Returned to duty June 5, 1864.

Deserted ----------, 186 .

Discharged ----------, 186 .

Transferred ----------, 186 .

Furloughed ----------, 186 .

Died ----------, 186 .

Residence Washington Co.

Remarks: 1st Sergt. Co.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 752, page 38

J. Gay

Copyist.

(252) 266

(CONFEDERATE.)

G | 18 Texas

A Green

Pvt Co A 18 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

Floyd House and Ocmulgee Hospitals, Macon, Ga.

P. O. or State Vine Grove Tex

Station Northern Ga

Complaint Dysentery

Admitted Sept 24, 1863.

Returned to duty Nov 14, 1863.

Deserted ----------, 186 .

Transferred ----------, 186 .

Furloughed 30 D. Oct 6, 1863.

Discharged ----------, 186 .

Died ----------

Remarks: ----------

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 751, page 8

G M Lewis
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G | 15 | Texas

A. Green

Pvt Co A 15 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

Floyd House and Ocmulgee Hospitals, Macon, Ga.

P. O. or State _____

Station Columbus Ga

Complaint _____

Admitted _____, 186 .

Returned to duty _____, 186 .

Deserted _____, 186 .

Transferred _____, 186 .

Furloughed _____, 186 .

Discharged _____, 186 .

Died _____, 186 .

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6. File No. 751, page 16.

R M Rowe

(353) Copyist.

2100

(CONFEDERATE.)

G | 18 Cav. Tex.

A. Green

Pvt. Co. A 18 Regt. Tex Cav

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From ..... May 1, 1863.

To ..... Apl 30, 1863.

When paid ..... Aug. 7, 1863

By whom ..... B. F. Bonds

Amount ..... $ 24.00

Remarks: .....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 54, page 1[illegible]

W. H. Collins (Copyist)

(626)

(CONFEDERATE.)

G	18 Cav (Darnell's)	Tex

A Green

Co A 18 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Qr, 1864.

Date of issue, 186.

Signature

Remarks:

W

Roll No.

Wygal

(CONFEDERATE.)

A. Green

Pvt. Co. A, 18th Tex Cav.

Appears on a RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for ____, 186 .

Date of issue Aug. 8, 186 3

Signature ____

Remarks: ____

Roll No. 1010

E65

Green, A. P.

Co. L, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50329662	20	
2	9945	21	
3	330068	22	
4	0117	23	
5	0170	24	
6	0225	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 6

BOOK MARK:

See also 17 Consol Tex Dismtd Cav

(Confederate.)

G. | 18 Cav. Texas.

A. P. Green.

Pvt., { Capt. Middleton Perry's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co., Texas, Mch. 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch. 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch. 1 1862.

Where Dallas, Texas.

By whom W. H. Darnell.

Period 12 mos.

Valuation of horse $125.00; equipments $20.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1862, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder, Capt'n.

(868)

(Confederate.)

G. | 18 Cav. | Texas.

A. P. Greene

Pvt., Co. I, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Mch. 1, 186 .
Where Austin Texas.
By whom Capt. Perry.
Period 12 mo.

Last paid:
By whom No pay.
To what time No time, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. Absent April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder
Copyist

(902)

(Confederate.)

G. | 18 Cav. | Texas.

A. P. Greene

Pvt., Co. [illegible], 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ..... , 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: West of the Mississippi River.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies (Captain Wells's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B). A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

Fred. Snyders

(643) Copyist

(Confederate.)

G. | 18 Cav. | Texas.

A. P. Green

Capt., Co. [illegible], 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186 .
Where Dallas Depot.
By whom Capt. Wm. Perry.
Period 12 mos.

Last paid:
By whom .....
To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent Absent.
Remarks: Trans. Mis. Department.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

Fred Snyder

Copyist.

(902)

(Confederate.)

G. | 18 Cav. | Texas.

I. P. Green

Pvt., Co. I, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When ____, 186 .

Where ____

By whom ____

Period ____

Last paid:

By whom ____

To what time ____, 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: From Miss. Department.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 20th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but exist appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: ____

Fred Snyder

(862) Copyist

(Confederate.)

G. 18 Cav. Texas.

A. J. Green

....., Co. [illegible], 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186

Present or absent: Absent.

Remarks Trans Mississippi Department.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

Fred Snyder.

(962) Copyist.

866

Green, Charles H

Co. E, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	49078182	20	
2	46568947	21	
3	45785114	22	
4	859953	23	
5	819141	24	
6	900728	25	
7	454117	26	
8	47163	27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Box Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

G 18 Texas

C H. Green

Pvt Co E 18 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by the 15th Army Corps and forwarded to the Provost Marshal General, Department of the Cumberland, from May 9 to September 8, 1864.

Roll dated

not dated, 186 .

When captured July 22, 186 4.

Where captured near Atlanta Ga.

Forwarded July 24, 186 4

Remarks:

number of roll:

sheet 41

Army Corps.

A C Black

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G 18 Cav. Texas

Chas. H. Green
Pvt. Co. E. 18 Regt. Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by forces under Maj. Gen. W. T. Sherman, commanding Military Division of the Mississippi, and forwarded to Capt. S. E. Jones, A. D. C., District of Kentucky, at Louisville, Ky., July 29, 186—.*

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville, July 29, 1864.

Where captured Near Atlanta Ga.

When captured July 22 186 .

Remarks:

*Indorsement on roll shows: "Roll of Prisoners of War transferred from Nashville, Tenn., to Louisville, Ky., July 29, '64."

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd, Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 322; sheet 4.

E. D. Rucker
Capt.

(6396)

(Confederate.)

G 15 Dis. Cav. Texas

Chas H Freeman

Pvt Co E 15 Regt Tex Dis Cav.

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured Near Atlanta, Ga

When captured July 22, 1864.

Discharged:

Terms Camp Chase

When July 22, 1864.

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 3; page 10

(888) Copyist

(Confederate.)

G 14 Cav Tenn.

Chas A. Green,
Pvt Co E, 14 Reg't Cavalry

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who arrived at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., during the six days ending July 31, 1864

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., ——

Where captured Near Atlanta, Ga

When captured July 22, 1864

Where from Petersburg, Va

Remarks:

Number of roll

1543 sheet

H. J. Shaw

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G | 15 Dis Cav Ky

Chas H. Green

Pvt Co E 18 Ky Regt Dis Cav.

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received Jul. 24, 1864.

Where captured [illegible]

Date when captured July 22, 1864.

Date when discharged July 24, 1864.

Where sent Camp Chase

Remarks, charges, &c.:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 6; page 21

[illegible]

Copied

(Confederate)

G | 18 Dis Gav | Texas

Chas H. Green.
Co E, 18 Reg Texas Dis Cav,

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,
to Camp Chase, Ohio, July 30, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, July 30, 1864.

Where captured Near Atlanta Ga,

When captured July 22, 1864

Remarks:

Number of roll:
464; sheet 10 Wash. Scott, Captain
(2000)

(Confederate.)

G 18 Cav Texas

Chas H. Green

Pvt , Co. E , 18 Reg't Texas Cav

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested:

Where Atlanta Ga

When July 22 , 1864.

Received at Camp Chase, Ohio:

When Aug 1

Whence Louisville Ky , 1864.

By whose order Capt Stephen Jones

Description:

Height ft. in.; age

Eyes : hair : complexion

Date of departure Mch 2 , 1865.

Remarks: Transferred to City Point

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 2; page 350

(629) Geo J Orth

Capt.

(Confederate.)

G | 18 Cav | Texas

W. H. Green

Pvt Co C 18 Regt Texas Cav

Name appears as signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled and transferred from Camp Chase, Ohio, to City Point, Va., March 2, 1865, for exchange.

Roll dated

[illegible] , 186 .

Where captured Atlanta Ga.

When captured July 22 , 1864.

Remarks:

Name appears on roll issued as Wm H. Green

Roll No. 166, Fort Delaware, Del., bears the following indorsement which also applies to the men whose names are borne on this roll: "Received Boulware's & Cox's Wharves, James Riv., Va., March 10th, 11th & 12th, 1865, from Jno R. Mulford, Col. & C. S. Asst. Agt. Exch., Three Thousand four hundred and ninety-nine (3499) Paroled Confederate Prisoners of War, including One Hundred and Forty-three officers, as within Roll. W. H. Hayne, *Asst. Agent of Exch.*"

Number of roll Four 13

149

O. J. Stanwell

Copyist.

866-b

Green, George William

Co. A, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Green G W

Green, G. W.

Co. A, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5093	20	
2	5609	21	
3	5706	22	
4	5781	23	
5	5855	24	
6	5906	25	
7	5940	26	
8	4706	27	
9	4705	28	
10	5737	29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate)

G | 18 Cav. Texas.

G. W. Green

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for June 30. 1862 to Apr 30, 186 3.

Station .....

Enlisted:

When Oct 28 186 .

Where Hempstead Texas

By whom Capt Wier

Period Twelve months

Last paid:

By whom Capt Willis

To what time April 27. 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: .....

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies (Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

J. H. Wilkinson

1890. Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G 18 Cav. Texas

[illegible] M. [illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1861.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 1863

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 20, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

R. B. Mountain

(962) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. | Texas

[illegible]

[illegible]

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1861.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible] 30, 1863

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Waul's) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

A. B. Winstain

Copyist.

(842)

(CONFEDERATE.)

18 Cav

G (Darnell's) Tex

G W Green

Co A 18 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Qr, 1864.

Date of issue, 186.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

(Confederate.)

G 18 Cav. Texas

G. H. Green

Pvt., Co. G, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct 28, 1861.
Where Hempstead Texas
By whom Capt. Pollard
Period 1 year

Last paid:
By whom Capt Jarnagin
To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company had become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(843) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G 18 Cav. Texas

G. W. Green

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1861.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 1863

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 20, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company H. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(643)

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1864.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1861.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 1863

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

U. B. Mustaine

(962) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 18 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. C, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1864.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1861.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 28th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

C. B. Winstain

(942) Copyist

(Confederate.)

Tex.

18

G | Gen. Wm. Green's
Put. 18 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a **Roll of Prisoners of War**

forwarded from St. Louis, Mo., towards Allen's Point, Va., for exchange, April 2, 1863, by order of Lt. Col. F. A. Dick, Prov. Mar. Gen. Dept. of the Mo., under instructions from the Commissary General of Prisoners.

Roll dated St. Louis, April 1, 1863.

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured January 11, 1863.

Remarks:

The roll bears the following indorsements:
"City Point, Va., April 9th, 1863. Received of Capt. John E. Mulford, U. S. A., Four Hundred and fifty two (452) Prisoners of War, two Surgeons (2), and one dead body.—W. H. HATCH, Capt. & A. C. S."
"Exchanged May 5, '63."

Number of roll 2 M. Leonard.

30 1/2 sheet

(6000)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G | 18 | Ten.

Geo. W. Greene,
Pvt. Co. A, 18 Regt. Ten.

Appears on a monthly

Report

of Gratiot Street Prison (St. Louis, Mo.), from February 1 to 28, 1863.

Report dated Not dated
, 186 .

Where captured Arkansas Post Ark.
When captured Jan. 11, 1863.
Received Feb 14, 1863.
Discharged , 186 .
Remarks:

Number of roll:
149; sheet 3 W. Leonard, Copyist.

(6000)

(Confederate.)

G	6	Tex

Gen'l H. Rogers
Pvt. Co. D. 8th Regt. Tex

Appears on a monthly

Report

of Gratiot Street Prison, St. Louis, Mo., from April 1 to 30, 1863.

Report dated Not dated

....., 186 .

Where captured Arkansas Post Ark.

When captured Jan. 11, 186 3.

Received Feb. 4, 186 3.

Discharged Apl. 2, 186 .

Remarks: Parole

Number of roll:

182 ; sheet 3

L. E. Fehl.

(6000) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G | 18 | Texas

George Green

Pvt Co A 18 Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of

Hospital,
Tunnel Hill, Ga.

Injury or disease Diarrhoea Chronic

Admitted June 27, 1863.

Returned to duty July 1st, 1863.

Deserted ----------, 186 .

Discharged ----------, 186 .

Sent to other hospital ----------, 186 .

Furloughed ----------, 186 .

Died ----------, 186 .

Remarks: No further medical Chart

Confed. Archs. Chap. 6, File No. 663. page 11.

L. M. Moore
Copyist.

(825) 2499

Glen Allen
Co. I, 18th Tenn Cav.

Confederate.

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS.

C. 37508

Book Mark

G | 18 Cav | Tex

George Green

Rank, Pris Co. A, 18 Reg't Tex Cav

Complaint, Debilitas

Admitted Jan 22, 1863,

To City U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.,
St. Louis, Mo.

Ret'd to duty ....., 18 .

Deserted ....., 18 .

Disch'd from service ....., 18 .

Sent to G. H. ....., 18 .

On furlough ....., 18 .

Died ....., 18 .

Remarks: Sent to Prison Feb 14

Mo. Reg. No. 53; Hos. No. 2882, Page 175

Chase

(o 3–072) Copyright.

(204-25)

+ Green, Hardin

Co. I, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50829824	20	
2	9924	21	
3	880075	22	
4	47083 2124	23	
5	4598 8286	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

G. | 18 Cav. Texas.

Hardin Green

1 Corp., { Capt. Middleton Perry's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co., Texas, Mch. 15, 1862

Muster-in to date Mch. 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch. 1 1862.

Where Dallas Co.

By whom M. T. Darnell.

Period 12 mo.

Valuation of horse $125 00; equipments $20 00.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder, Captain.

(886)

(Confederate.)

G. | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Hardin Green

4 Corp., Co. I, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 1 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Mch. 1, 186 .
Where Dallas Texas
By whom Capt. Perry.
Period 12 mo.

Last paid:
By whom No pay.
To what time Notime., 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(642) Copyist

(Confederate.)

G. | 18 Cav. | Texas.

H. Givens

Pvt., Co. —, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 1 June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Mch 1, 1862.
Where Dallas Texas
By whom Capt Wm. Perry.
Period 12 mo.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent
Remarks: Takes sworth at Camp Douglas Ill.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Watt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the Nth (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

Copyist

(642)

(Confederate.)

G | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Hardin T. Greer

Pvt. Co. I, | 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks: /

Number of roll:

1 sheet 5

B. J. C. Duncan

Copyist

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8. 1863.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5½ sheet [illegible]

(3000) [illegible] Copyist.

Green, Hardin—

No 6 Head Quarters Camp Douglas
Feby 25th 1863

Hardin Green
Co. I 18th Iowa Cavalry

Oath of Renunciation and Allegiance.

I, Hardin Green Private Co. F 18th Texas Cavalry
County of Dallas State of Texas taken
prisoner at Arkansas Post Jan. 11th 1863 and now in confinement at
Camp Douglas, Illinois do hereby solemnly renounce all
allegiance to the so called Confederate States, and all military
organizations hostile to the United States, and do solemnly swear
that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Gov-
ernment of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic
or foreign; that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the
same, any ordinance, resolution or law of any State Convention or
Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I
will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required
of me by the laws of the United States. And I take this oath
freely and voluntarily, without any mental reservation or evasion
whatsoever, with a full and clear understanding that death, or other
punishment by the judgment of a Military Commission, will be the
penalty for the violation of this, my solemn oath and parole of honor.
And I also swear, that, under no consideration, will I go beyond
the military lines of the United States forces.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this
25th day of February 1863.
J. Ammen Br. Gen. Vols
Comdg.

Hardin his × Green
mark

DESCRIPTION.

Age Twenty-one
Height 5 feet 6 3/4 inches
Color of Eyes Gray
Color of Hair Dark
Characteristics

869

Green James M.

Co. D, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Green Joseph M.

870

Green, Joseph M.

Co. B, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5007600 4	20	45447606
2	6128	21	
3	5201	22	
4	6219	23	
5	6316	24	
6	6398	25	
7	6473	26	
8	6546	27	
9	6622	28	
10	4703 1914	29	
11	4598 7993	30	
12	4602 2785	31	
13	4907 8156	32	
14	4656 8949	33	
15	4565 4905	34	
16	7805116	35	
17	81 914 9	36	
18	90 0700	37	
19	45 4119	38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: •

See also

(Confederate.)

G | 18 Cav. Texas.

Joseph M Green

Adt | Capt. H. S. Morgan's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Dallas Co. Tex Mch 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 18 . 186 .

Where Dallas

By whom H. S. Morgan Capt

Period 12 mos

Valuation of horse $1.2100; equipments $30/100

Remarks: Gun 35 Pistol 50

*This company subsequently became Company B, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

Rec. Feb

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Ky | **18 Cav.** | **Texas.**

J. N. Green

Asst, Co. B, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 18 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:
When Jan 18, 1862.
Where J Bashop Tex
By whom H. D. Morgan
Period 1 yr

Last paid:
By whom H. Crump Agent
To what time ____, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks Name appears on Co. roll for June 30 & Nov

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with [illegible] companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 26th (Brown's) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, [illegible] and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th [illegible] Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been numbered separately. [illegible] April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with [illegible] remnants of other regiments in Gunnbury's Texas Brigade, [illegible] at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company [illegible] as an independent command about May, 1862, and [illegible] as Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas [illegible] remnants of the regiment, which was not captured [illegible] remained west of the Mississippi River and was [illegible] similar remnants of other Texas regiments [illegible], forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas [illegible] Cavalry.

[illegible]:

R. Witt
Capt.

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. | Texas.

J. Green

Pvt., Co. B, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

Station .....

Enlisted:
When 18th of January, 1862
Where Dallas Texas
By whom H. S. Morgan
Period 12 months

Last paid:
By whom Capt Cox
To what time 30th of June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: .....

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

J. W. Wilkinson
Copyist.

(880)

(Confederate.)

G 18 Cav. Texas

J. Green

Capt, Co. B, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.
dated Aug 1. 1863

Enlisted:

When Jan 18, 1862.

Where Dallas. Tex

By whom Capt. H. D. Morgan
Cp

Period

Last paid:

By whom Agent at Richmond

To what time Apr. 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1863, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command, which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. W. Fish
Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate.)

J 18 Cav. Texas

[illegible]

Pvt., Co. B, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jany 18, 1862

Where Dallas Co

By whom Capt Morgan

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom Capt Moore

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Wells' Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R H Fick

Captain.

(862)

(Confederate.)

G 18 Cav. Texas

J M Swan

Pvt, Co. B, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 1st, 1862.

Where Dallas Tex.

By whom Capt Morgan

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom Capt Lumagin

To what time Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks.

The 18th (and 19th as Dismounted) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 13, 1862 with eleven companies and regimental organization. Ten companies (Capts. Wells' Company having become an independent command) were subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at the Mississippi River at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged during the same month. The 34th was subsequently broken up in March, 1863, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united with other remnants of the 17th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The nucleus of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R W Burk Capt.

(962)

(Confederate.)

G | 18 Cav. | Texas

J. M. Green

Pvt., Co. B, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:
When Jan. 18, 1862.
Where Dallas, Tex.
By whom Capt. H. V. Morgan
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Capt Finigan
To what time Oct. 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with seven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. W. Finley
Capt.

(942)

(Confederate.)

G. 18 Cav. Texas

J M Green

Pvt, Co. B, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb., 1864

Enlisted:

When Jan. 18, 1862.

Where Davis. Ark.

By whom Capt H S. Morgan

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt Jones

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863 and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Rec'd

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G 18 Cav. Texas

E M. Green

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 18, 1862.

Where Dallas Tex

By whom Capt Morgan

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Morgan

To what time Oct. 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Dismounted) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States August 15, 1862 with eleven companies and ten companies May 2, 1863 with ten companies. Captain W. D.'s Company H was [illegible] independent command [illegible] assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry. Upon completing its organization this regiment was [illegible] Port Adams, Miss., January 1863, and exchanged [illegible] Mississippi River, April and May 1863 with [illegible] remained [illegible] 17th, 28th and 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken upon March 1865, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one [illegible] organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863 and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, and who was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Patrick

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. | Texas.

_____, Co. _____, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured _____

When captured _____, 186 .

Remarks: _____

Number of roll:

5 sheet 3

(8890) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G | 18 Cav. | Texas.

James M. Green

F, Co. A, { 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated. Signed.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

18 sheet 46 B. J. G. Duncan

(6000) Copyist

(Confederate.)

F | 18 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible] Green

Pvt, Co. E, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 1, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 7, 1863.

Roll dated [illegible], 186 .

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186 .

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"City Point, Va., April 7th, 1863. Received of Capt. Jno. S. Mallard, C. S. A. Four Hundred and Ninety Nine (499) paroled prisoners of War. — W. H. HATCH, *Capt. P. A. C. S.*"

Number of roll:

[illegible] sheet 15

[illegible] G. G. West

[illegible] Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)
16 Cav
(Darnell's) Regt | Tex

J N Green

Co H 16 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Qr, 1864.

Date of issue June 30, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Rec'd.

Pvt.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G | 18 Texas

J. M. Green

Pvt Co B 18 Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of

Way Hospital,
Meridian, Miss.

Complaint Worms

Admitted Feb 12 1864.

Returned to duty ..... 186 .

Transferred ..... 186 .

Furloughed ..... 186 .

Remarks: Furloughed

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 665, page 127.

C. M. Moore
Copyist.

(635)

870-a

Green, Joseph M.

Co. G, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Port	Port

CARD NUMBERS.

1	490781556	20	
2	46556 [illegible] 49	21	
3	43 85 99 55 9	22	
4	785116	23	
5	[illegible] 91 43	24	
6	900730	25	
7	45 41 19	26	
8	47 1636	27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

G 18 Texas

J M Green
Co E 5 18 Regt Tex Inf

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by the 15th Army Corps and forwarded to the Provost Marshal General, Department of the Cumberland, from May 9 to September 8, 1864.

Roll dated
Not dated, 186 .

When captured July 22, 1864.
Where captured Near Atlanta Ga
Forwarded July 24, 1864.
Remarks:

Number of roll
1; sheet 40
Army Corps

A C Black
Copyist.

(2)

(Confederate.)

G 18 Cav. Texas.

Jos. M. Greer

Pvt. Co. G. 18 Regt. Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by forces under Maj. Gen. W. T. Sherman, commanding Military Division of the Mississippi, and forwarded to Capt. S. E. Jones, A. D. C., District of Kentucky, at Louisville, Ky., July 29, 186—.*

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville, July 29, 1864.

Where captured Near Atlanta Ga.

When captured July 22, 186 .

Remarks:

*Indorsement on roll shows: "Roll of Prisoners of War transferred from Nashville, Tenn., to Louisville, Ky., July 29, '64."

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd, Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 322; sheet 5.

E. A. Carman

(6205) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G. | 18 Cav | Texas.

Joseph M. Green,
Pvt Co G, 18 Regt Texas Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who arrived at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., during the six days ending July 31, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., ——

Where captured near Atlanta, Ga

When captured July 22, 1864.

Where from Hardee's Corps

Remarks:

Number of roll: 11

[illegible] sheet

J. Thomas

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K | 18 Wis Cav | Texas

Joseph M Green

Pvt Co K, 18 Regt Tex Wis Cav

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured Near Atlanta Ga

When captured July 22, 1864.

Discharged:

Terms End of War

When July 30, 1864.

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 3; page 140

F Baker
Copyist.

(339)

(Confederate.)

G | 18 Ala Cav | Fry

Joseph M. Green

Pvt. Co. G 18th Ala Cav.

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received July 31, 1864.

Where captured near Atlanta Ga

Date when captured July 22, 1864.

Date when discharged July 30, 1864.

Where sent Camp Chase

Remarks, charges, &c.:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 6; page 218.

A. Mansker

Capt.

(2000)

(Confederate)

G | 18 Dis Cav Texas

Joseph M. Green
Sgt Co G 18 Regt Tex Dis Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., to Camp Chase, Ohio, July 30, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, July 30, 1864.

Where captured Near Atlanta Ga.

When captured July 22, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

464; sheet 2 Wm. Scott

(2000) Copyist

(Confederate.)

G 18 Cav Texas

Joseph M Green

Pvt Co. G, 18 Reg't Texas Cav

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested:

Where Atlanta Ga

When July 22 , 1864.

Received at Camp Chase, Ohio:

When Aug 1 , 1864.

Whence Louisville Ky

By whose order Capt Stephen Jones

Description:

Height in.; age

Eyes ; hair ; complexion

Date of departure March 2 , 1865

Remarks: Transferred to City Point

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 2; page 550

Geo J Drew

(689) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G | 18 Cav | Texas

Joseph M. Green

Pvt. Co. G 18 Regt. Texas Cav.

Name appears as signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled and transferred from Camp Chase, Ohio, to City Point, Va., March 2, 1865, for exchange.

Roll dated

not dated, 186 .

Where captured Atlanta, Ga.

When captured July 22, 1864.

Remarks:

Roll No. 166, Fort Delaware, Del., bears the following indorsement which also applies to the men whose names are borne on this roll: "Received Boulware's & Cox's Wharves, James Riv., Va., March 10th, 11th & 12th, 1865, from Jno. E. Mulford, Col. & U. S. Asst. Agt. Exch., Three Thousand four hundred and ninety-nine (3499) Paroled Confederate Prisoners of War, including One Hundred and Forty-three officers, as within Roll. W. H. Haven, *Asst. Agent of Exch.*"

Number of roll: Sheet 13

139

A. J. Bissell

(Copyist.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

G	18 Cav (Darnell's)	Tex

J M Green

Co G 18 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Qr, 1864.

Date of issue June 30, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

871

+

Green, William

Co. K, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 0 3 3 0 4 4 1	20	
2	0 7 0 6	21	
3	0 5 2 6	22	
4	0 6 0 1	23	
5	1 6 5 3	24	
6	3 2 5 1 5 3	25	
7	5 1 3 4	26	
8	4 7 0 3 0 6 2 6	27	
9	4 5 4 4 4 1 5 5	28	
10	4 6 3 5 5 4 2 4	29	
11	3 2 4 0 3 6	30	
12	4 7 0 6 5 6 5 2	31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

G | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Wm. Green

Pvt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. 1 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:
When Mch 1, 186 .
Where Athens Tex.
By whom Gen. De Manion
Period 12 mos.

Last paid:
By whom no one
To what time no pay, 186 .

Present or absent Present
Remarks: Elected 3rd Lieut May 26

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 22nd and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbery's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth
Capt.

(987)

(Confederate.)

G | 18 Cav. | Texas.

William Green

2 Lt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: In Trans-Mississippi Dpmt.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

W. H. Bozarth Copyist.

(862)

(Confederate.)

G | 18 Cav. | Texas.

W. Green

Sergt Lt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 1, 186 .

Where Athens, Texas.

By whom L. D. Manion

Period 12 mts.

Last paid:

By whom A. & I. M. Richmond.

To what time April 1, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: In hospital Ringold, Ga.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Waul's) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(2437) Copyist

(Confederate.)

G | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Wm. Green

2 Lt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Trans Mississippi Department.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 26th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

W. H. Bozarth

(962) Copyist

(Confederate.)

G | 18 Cav. | Texas.

W. L. Green

2d Lt, Co. K, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the Eighteenth Regiment of Texas Volunteers, Granbury's Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Organized March 15, 1862; mustered into Confederate service March 15, 1864 [2], for the war.

Roster dated .....

May 5th, 186 4

Date of entry or muster into State service, ... , 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, ... , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, Pro ..... Oct , 186 2

Date and cause of vacancy, ... , 186 .

Name of successor .....

Remarks: .....

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

J. H. Wilkinson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 18 Cav. | Texas.

W. S. Green

2 Lt, Co. K, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the Eighteenth Regiment of Texas Volunteers, Granbury's Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Organized March 15, 1862; mustered into Confederate service March 15, 1864 [2], for the war.

Roster dated May 5, 1864

Date of entry or muster into State service, ... 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, ... 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, E 26 May 86 2

Date and cause of vacancy, Prv. Oct 186 2

Name of successor J H Price

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Wm. W. [illegible]

2nd Lieut, Co. K, 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

3 sheet 7.

W. W. [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G | 18 | 10 Cav + Texas

1st Wm H. Green
2d Lieut Co K 10 Texas Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from St. Louis, Mo., by the Provost Marshal General, Department of the Missouri, to Camp Chase, Columbus, Ohio, January 27, 1863, under instructions from Washington.

Roll dated St. Louis, Feb. 5, 1863.

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured Jany 11, 1863.

NOTE: "The Arkansas Post Prisoners were all transferred directly from the Boats in which they came up the river, to the Cars which took them East."

Remarks:

(Confederate.)

[illegible] 18 [illegible]

[illegible] Green

[illegible], Co. [illegible], [illegible] Reg't [illegible]

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested:
Where [illegible]
When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Received at Camp Chase, Ohio:
When [illegible], 186[illegible].
Whence [illegible]
By whose order [illegible]

Description:
Height [illegible] ft. [illegible] in.; age [illegible]
Eyes [illegible]; hair [illegible]; complexion [illegible]

Date of departure [illegible], 186[illegible].

Remarks:
[illegible]

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 2; page [illegible]

[illegible]

(888) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G | 18 Cav. | Tex.

William H. Green.
2d Lt. Co. K 18 Regt Tex Cav

Name appears as a signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Fort Delaware, Del., April 25, 1863.

Roll dated

Not dated, , 186

Where captured Clk Post

When captured January 11, 186 3.

Remarks:

Endorsement shows: Received City Point, Va., May 4th, 63, from Jno E Mulford, Capt. 3d Infty, N. Y. V. Five Hundred & Ninety Eight Confederate prisoners of War paroled for exchange. One Dead.—ROBT. OULD, Agent of Exchange.

Number of roll:

1483 sheet 6

J B Dowd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G 18 Car. Tex.

W. H. Greer
2d Lt. Co. K, 18 Regt Tex. Cav.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Where captured Ark. Post

When captured January 11, 1863.

When joined post April 12, 1863.

Remarks: Forwarded to City Point for exchange April 19, 1863.

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No 4; page 5-6

J. B. Dowd
Capt.

(900)

(CONFEDERATE.)

G | 18 Cav. | Texas.

W. Green

2-Lt. Co. K 18-Regt. Cav Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment ____, 186 .

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } Elected

May 26 '62. R. Feb. 13. , 1864.

Remarks: S.O. 148.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 30

Mary

Captain.

Green, William

2nd Lt.

18th Tex.Regt.

Subject: Relieved from command

Title of record: S.O.99/1

Dept 2 & Western Dept--Bragg

Date: June 10, 1863.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Green, W.

Lt.

18th Tex.Cav.

Subject: Rpt.to Lt.Genl.E.Kirby Smith.

Title of record: S.O.125/2

Dept 2 & Western Dept—Bragg

Date: July 31, 1863.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Green William
2 Lieut Co. - 18 Regt Texas Cav.
Confederate.

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS.

27/2733

Book Mark:

G 18 Cav. Tex.

William Green

Rank, 2d Lieut Co. , 18 Reg't Texas Cav.

Complaint, Intermit. Fever

Admitted April 15 . 1863.

To U. S. A. Post Hospital.
Fort Delaware. Del.

Ret'd to duty . 18 .

Deserted . 18 .

Disch'd from service . 18 .

Sent to G. H. . 18 .

On furlough . 18 .

Died

Remarks:

Del. Reg. No. 34 ; Hos. No. 13 ; Page 41

Markle

Copyist.

(204–113)

Respectfully returned - this Command has never operated by Major Genl Magruder and consequently he can take no action on the Case

By Command of Maj Gen Magruder

E. P. Turner
A.A.G

Feb 2 1864

#6130.

(Encl 18.)

Lt. Wm Green
Co "K" 18th Texas

Jan 22nd 1864.

Tenders his Resignation

Approved and Respectfully Forwarded

J. H. Burnett
Col 18th Texas Cav. Comdg Regt

Approved and Recommended for acceptance

[illegible]

Hd Qrs Trans Miss Dept
Shreveport La. Feb 13th 1864

Respectfully Forwarded

E. Kirby Smith
Lieut. Genl. Comdg

RECEIVED DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT.

The State of Texas
Smith County

To A H Darnell Col Comdg
Texas Regiment Cavalry -

The undersigned Lt Wm Green
(K) Commanded by Geo D Marion. Humbly most
respectfully begs leave to tender this as his
~~resignation of the office. 2nd Lt of said~~
Company aforesaid On the Grounds of Mental
incapacity or incompetency to perform the
duties of said office

And Col Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servant

January 22nd 1864

Wm William Green
2d Lieut Co (K)

892

Green, William H.

Co. E, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(**Confederate.**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50327786	20	
2	7891	21	
3	7975	22	
4	8075	23	
5	47032175	24	
6	4598815	25	
7	46028384	26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

G	18 Cav.	Texas.

Wm Green

Pvt., { Capt. John T. Coit's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Dallas Co. Texas Mch. 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch 15, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled: When Feb. 24, 1862.

Where Dallas Co.

By whom J. T. Coit

Period 12 mos.

Valuation of horse $115 100; equipments $15 100

Remarks: —

* This company subsequently became Company E, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: —

W. D. Campbell
Capt.

(985)

(Confederate.)

G 18 Cav. Texas.

Wm Green

Pvt., Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 20 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Jan 20, 1862.

Where Dallas

By whom Capt. Coit

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom not paid

To what time ....., 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one tied organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W P Campbell

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

G 18 Cav. Texas.

W. H. Greene

Pvt., Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1862 to Apr. 30, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Jan. 20, 1862
Where Dallas Tex.
By whom J. T. Coit
Period 12 mos.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Cox
To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W D Campbell
Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate.)

G | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Wm N. Green

Pvt., Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Not dated

Enlisted:

When Jan 20, 1862

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Capt. J. T. Coit

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Wm Allison

To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks Died at Chattanooga Tenn. July 1, 1863

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863 forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

WPC amp[illegible]

Copyist.

(643)

(Confederate.)

G | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Wm. H. Green

Pvt., Co. E, 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated. Not Signed.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1 sheet

Copyist

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5½ sheet [illegible]

Copyist.

(2000)

(Confederate.)

G | E | **Texas.**

W. H. Green

....., Co. E, 8 Reg't Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 2, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated Feb Hatch

....., 186 .

Where captured Fort Hoskins

When captured ....., 1863.

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"City Point, Va., April 10, 1863. Rec'd this 10th day April from Capt. L. H. Hesbee Co. H. 9th Ver. Vol. four Hundred and fifty one Confederate Prisoners of War.—J. H. THOMPSON, *Capt. Comdy. City Point.*"

Number of roll:

81; sheet 1 — E. O. Wood

(6896) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G | 18 | Tex

W. H. Green

Pvt. Co. E. 18 Regt Tex

Appears on a

Register

of Effects of Deceased Soldiers, turned over to Quartermasters, C. S. A.

Receipt filed ..... , 1864

No. 3725

Amount $ 2.00

Settlement

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 10, File No. 21, page 238

M. Ballard

Copyist.

Green. W. S

Co. K, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | 2 Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Green, William

874

Greene William C

Co. K, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | 2 Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Green William

575

Greer Hardin

Co. I, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Green Hardin

576

Gregg William

Co. F, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(**Confederate.**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 0 3 2 8 3 3 6	20	
2	8 4 2 4	21	
3	8 5 6 7	22	
4	8 6 1 8	23	
5	8 6 6 9	24	
6	8 6 9 6	25	
7	8 7 4 8	26	
8	8 7 9 7	27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

G | 18 Cav. Texas.

Wm Gregg

Pvt., { Capt. R. N. Calhoun's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co Texas, Mch 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 4 1862.

Where Hayze & Williamson Co.

By whom Lt. R. Darnell

Period 12 Mos.

Valuation of horse $ 100; equipments $ 2 00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Wells's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. H. Boyd

(888) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G 18 Cav. Texas.

William Gregg

Capt., Co. F, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 25 To June 30, 186 2

Enlisted:

When Dec. 25, 186

Where Crockett

By whom R. N. Calhoun

Period 12 Mon.

Last paid:

By whom Not paid

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th Cavalry Regiment (also known as Darnell's Regiment) Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Jay and Watt's Companies had become an independent command [illegible] was subsequently assigned to the 34th regiment; was [illegible] Arkansas Post, Ark., January 1, 1863, and exchanged [illegible] the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in May, 1863, when the remnants of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were formed to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 1, 1865, the [illegible] portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. M. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Ky 18 Cav. | Texas.

W. Quigg

Pvt., Co. F, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

Enlisted:
When July 25, 1862.
Where Greenstown
By whom Cannon
Period 12 Months

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Ford
To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks In the Trans Miss Department.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd
Copyist.

(962)

G (Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

W. Gregg

Pvt., Co. B, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 186 3.

Enlisted:

When Jany 23, 186 .

Where Greenstown

By whom Calhoun

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cox

To what time June 30, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: In the Miss. dept.

The 18th (also known as Daniell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Waller) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J A Boyd

(Sign) Captain.

(Confederate.)

G 18 Cav. | Texas.

W. Grigg

Pvt, Co. B, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 25, 186 .

Where Georgetown

By whom Cockburn

Period 12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Cox

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks In Panola Miss. Dept

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1863, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 35th (Waller) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 20th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(908)

(Confederate.)

G | 18 Cav. | Texas.

W. Gregg

Post, Co. F, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Jan'y 25, 186 .
Where Georgetown
By whom Capt. Calhoun
Period 2 Yrs.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Cloft
To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: In Trans Miss. Dept.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Waller) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 22nd and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd
Copyist.

(962)

(Confederate.)

G 18 Cav. Texas

W. Gregg

Brig., Co. H, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jany & Feby 1864

Enlisted:

When Jany 25 186

Where Georgetown

By whom Capt. Cochran

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Cox

To what time June 30 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks In Ems Miss. Dept.

The 18th (also known as Dismounted) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 2, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Wells's Company was to become an independent command [illegible] the 34th (Wells) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was [illegible] Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, where it was consolidated with [illegible] remaining with the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one dismounted organization. The latter appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the part of the regiment that was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments as organized a Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., as stated May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863 forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark:

J A Boyd

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G 18 Cav. Texas.

W. Gray

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1864

Enlisted:

When June 25, 186 .

Where Yorktown,

By whom Capt. Carlton

Period 12 Mos.

Last paid:

By whom C.S.A.

To what time June 30, 186 2

Present or absent Absent

Remarks On Extra Duty

Detl.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 35th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(903)

877

Greyham, S. W.

Co. 2, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50327	20	
2	7946	21	
3	33000	22	
4	47033	23	
5	46047	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

G. | 18 Cav. | Texas.

S. W. Graham.

Pvt., { Capt. Middleton Perry's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co., Texas, Mch. 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch. 1 1862.

Where Dallas Co.

By whom N. H. Darnell.

Period 12 mo.

Valuation of horse $80 100; equipments $10 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Waul's) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 22nd and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(Title) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G. | 18 Cav. | Texas.

S. W. Grantham

Pvt., Co. I, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. 1 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Mch. 1, 186 .
Where Dallas Texas.
By whom Capt. Perry.
Period 12 mo.

Last paid:
By whom No pay.
To what time No time, 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

Copyist

(942)

(Confederate.)

G. | 18 Cav. | Texas.

S. W. Grayham

Pvt., Co. I., 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent _____

Remarks: Died at Camp Dougras, Ill.

The 18th (Also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1863, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 28, 1863, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Waller) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and endangered east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 19th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 25th Consolidated Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. On April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1862, and subsequently served as Company D. Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured April 14, 1865, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

Fred Snyder.

Organizer.

(Confederate.)

G | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Saml W. Graham

Pvt, Co. I, 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated. Not signed.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

13 sheet 1-2

B. J. C. Stuart

(6000)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

M 18 Texas

D W Graham
Co F 18 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who have died at Camp Douglas, Ill., during the month of February, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated

....., 186

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured Jan , 186

Date of death Feb 2, 186

Remarks:

Number of roll 966; sheet 10

E J Patten

(6896) Copyist.

W. Graham, Pvt
Co. D 10 Texas
died July 31, 1863
at
Camp Douglas Ills

Med officials

July 31, 1863

W.
L. W. Graham, priv
Co. D 10 Texas
died July 3 1863
at
Camp Douglas Ills

Ills Officials

July 31 1863

878

Griffin, James A.

Co. D, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(**Confederate.**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50082 7357	20	
2	7467	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

G | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Jas. A. Griffin

Pvt., { Capt. Milton Wesley Damron's Co., Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co., Texas
Mch. 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch. 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where Bell Co.

By whom M. W. Damron

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse $100.00; equipments $15.00

Remarks: .....

* This company subsequently became Company D, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 28th and 29th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

W. H. Bozarth
Copyist.

(866)

(Confederate.)

G 18 Cav. Texas

James A. Griffin

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 15 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Jan. 15, 1862

Where Belton, Texas.

By whom M. H. Damron

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Not paid

To what time No time, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 20, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command, which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this part of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(642) Copyist.

879

Griffith W. W.

Co. K, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(**Confederate.**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50330517	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

G | 18 Cav. | Texas.

W. H. Griffith

Pvt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. 1 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Mch. 1, 186 .
Where Athens, Tex.
By whom Geo. D. Manon
Period 12 mos.

Last paid:
By whom No one
To what time Recd. No pay, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged May 1st By Surgeons Certificate (over)

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 35th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth
Captain

(9625)

AUG. 21. 50330517 1911.

of disability.

V

S & C

Grooms Alexander

Co. E, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	V 0 3 2 7 7 8 7	20	
2	7 8 9 4	21	
3	F 0 3 0	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also 17 Consol. Tex Dismtd Cav

(Confederate.)

G | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Alixander Grooms

Pvt., { Capt. John T. Coit's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Dallas Co. Texas Mch. 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch. 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 24, 186 .

Where Dallas Co.

By whom J. T. Coit

Period 12 mos.

Valuation of horse $100 00; equipments $15 00

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company K, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. D. Campbell
Capt. Co.

(865)

(Confederate.)

G 18 Cav. Texas.

Alx Grooms

Pvt., Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 20 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Jan. 20, 1862

Where Dallas

By whom Capt. Coit

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom not paid

To what time ....., 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks name appears in Columns 4 names present as Alexander [illegible]

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W D Campbell

(242) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

Alex Grooms

Pvt., Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 20, 1862.

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Capt. J. T. Coit

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Thos. Cox

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent absent

Remarks In Trans-Mississippi Dept.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 8, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company had to become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with [illegible] remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W D Campbell

Copyist.

(643)

× 551

Grove, Isham A.

Co. 6, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(**Confederate.**)

Sergeant | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5037-6657	20	
2	6720	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

G | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Graham A. Grove

4 Sergt., { Capt. Ed. C. Browder's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co Texas March 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date March 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 15, 1862.

Where Dallas Co.

By whom Ed C Browder

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse, $125.00; equipments, $15.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

1885, J. Morris Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

Stephen C. Graves

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 15 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When January 15, 186

Where Dallas, Texas

By whom Col C. Crowder

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom Not one

To what time Not pay, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks Returned to the ranks May 26/63. Enlisted from Jany 15. 1862

The 18th (also known as Dismounted) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken upon May 1, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one dismounted organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, a part of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments into Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1864, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris

Copyist.

(842)

Gunterman, William S.

Co. H, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50329421	20	
2	95021	21	
3	95191	22	
4	96FF	23	
5	9765	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

G | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Wm. J. Countryman

Pvt., { Capt. Franklin L. Farrar's Co., Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Dallas Co. Tex, March 2, 1862.

Muster-in to date March 2, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... 186 .

Where Dallas Co.

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Valuation of horse $[illegible] 100; equipments $20 100

Remarks: .....

*This company subsequently became Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

J. Spence.

Captain.

(Confederate.)

G 18 Cav. Texas

William J. Cunningham
Pvt.
....., Co. [illegible], 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] to June [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When ..... [illegible] ..... 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 8, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company had become an independent command, which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the small remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas cavalry were ordered to form one new organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the part of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., on May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

William J Gunderman

Pvt, Co. F, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks [illegible]

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 30, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command, which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(2442) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

William S. Huntsman

Pvt., Co. H, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feby 10, 186 .

Where Brookville

By whom F. L. Parsons

Period One year

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Cox

To what time July 1, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 8, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 17th, 19th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

B. C. Stough

Copyist.

(8c3)

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. H, 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186-?.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186-?.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible].

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible] 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 35th (Waul's) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(662) Copyist.

F 63

Haden. James. H

Co. C, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5037-6701	20	
2	6821	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

K | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Jas H. Haden

Pvt., { Capt. Ed. C. Browder's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Dallas Co Texas March 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date March 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 15, 1862

Where Dallas Co

By whom Ed C. Browder

Period 12 Months

Valuation of horse, $ 00 100; equipments, $ 26 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

16 **18 Cav. Texas**

James H. Harden

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 15 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When January 15, 186 .

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Ed. B. Terrell

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible] , 186

Present or absent

Remarks Discharged by sentence of C.M. at Corinth Miss. Sept 3rd 1862

The 18th (also known as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 8, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with parts of remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization. As each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Harris

Copyist.

884

Haines, Henry P.

Co. F, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Haines Henry P.

Haines John C

Co. F, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Haynes John C

566

Haines, John J.

Co. F, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Haynes, John J.

667

Haines, William P.

Co. D, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Haynes, William P.

887-1

Hart Iredell H.

Co. A, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hart Isidell H

888

Hait John

Co. A, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hart John H.

889

Halford. W. S. C.

Co. I, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 0 3 2 9 9 5 7	20	
2	3 3 0 0 5 3	21	
3	0 1 1 9	22	
4	0 1 7 1	23	
5	0 2 2 7	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

H. | 18 Cav. | Texas.

W. S. C. Halford.

Pvt., Co. L, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When March 1, 186 .
Where Dallas Texas.
By whom Capt. Perry.
Period 12 mos.

Last paid:
By whom Lt Levy.
To what time Feb 1862, 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(2425) Copyist

(Confederate.)

H. | 18 Cav. | Texas.

W. S. C. Hallock.

Pvt., Co. I, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 1 June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: West of the Mississippi River.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

Fred. Snyder.

(642) Copyist

(Confederate.)

H. | 18 Cav. | Texas.

W. S. C. Hulford.

Pvt., Co. I, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Present, 186 .

Where Crowley Depot.

By whom Capt. Mid. Terry.

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks Sent Mid. Department.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 28, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command, which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(442) Copyist

(Confederate.)

H. 18 Cav. Texas.

W. L. C. Halford.

Pvt., Co. I., 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks Trans Miss. Department.

The 18th (also known as Dame's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1863, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1863, with ten companies. Captain Wells' Company having become an independent command. It was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged [illegible] the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with the small remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1865, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H. | 18 Cav. | Texas.

W. A. A. Hufford

_____, Co. L, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:
When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:
By whom _____

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Trans. Mississippi Department.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 22nd and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

Fred Snyder

(982) Copyist.

892

Hall. David. L

Co. F, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5032508	20	
2	8096	21	
3	8491	22	
4	8522	23	
5	8585	24	
6	8636	25	
7	8698	26	
8	8749	27	
9	8798	28	
10	4703	29	
11	4598197	30	
12	4602	31	
13	4425078	32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

H | 18 Cav. | Texas.

David L. Hall

2 Lieut. { Capt. R. N. Calhoun's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co., Tex. Mch 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 4 1862.

Where Harper Williamson Co.

By whom R. N. Darnell

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse $100/100; equipments $20/100

Remarks: —

*This company subsequently became Company F, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Waller) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 22nd and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: —

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H 18 Cav. | Texas.

David L. Hall

2 Corp, Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 25 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Dec. 25, 186 .

Where Hays Co.

By whom W. H. Perry

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Not paid

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 13, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 2, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company H. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate.)

H 18 Cav. Texas.

David Hall

Pvt., Co. H, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 25, 1862.

Where Dallas, Ky.

By whom Capt. Calhoun

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Cox

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks Dismounted in July 1862.

The 18th (also known as Parsons's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Capt. A. White's Company having become an independent command, which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells's) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(2962)

(Confederate.)

H 18 Cav. Texas.

D. L. Hall

Pvt., Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan'y 25, 186 .

Where Hays Co

By whom Lt. Perry

Period 12 Mos.

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Lively

To what time Apr. 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Wells's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

D A Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 18 Cav. | Texas.

D. L. Hall

Pvt, Co. B, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jany 25, 1862.

Where Ways Ted

By whom Lt. Perry

Period 12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Moore

To what time June 30, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

I A Boyd

Copyist.

(963)

(Confederate.)

7 | 18 Cav. | Texas.

D. L. Hall

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan'y 25, 1862.

Where Hays' Co.

By whom Lt. Perry

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Morris

To what time Aug. 31, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Waller) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 26th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J A Boyd Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

D. L. Hall

Pvt, Co. F, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec e, 1863

Enlisted:

When Jan'y 25, 1864.

Where Hays Co

By whom Lt Perry

Period 12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt Corrigan

To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Duff's Regiment) Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and by May 20, 1862, with ten companies. Company K was assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry, Company B was part of this regiment when it was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged early in May, 1863. Companies A, C, D, E, F, G, I, and the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were consolidated and broken up on March, 1863, when the parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were [illegible] mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent company about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J A Boyd

Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate.)

H 18 Cav. Texas.

D. L. Hall

Pvt., Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jany & Feby, 1864

Enlisted:

When Jan 25 186

Where Hays Co

By whom Lt Perry

Period 12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt Dunnegan

To what time Oct 31 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 13, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company had become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 36th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken upon May 1, 1865, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but never appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this part of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar commands of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863 forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Bayne

(942)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H 18 Cav. Texas.

D. L. Hail

Pvt., Co. h, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 64, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan 25, 186.

Where Davis Co

By whom Lt. Perry

Period 12 Mos.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Jarnegan

To what time Oct. 31, 186.

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

S. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(262)

(Confederate.)

M | 18 Cav. | Texas.

David S. Hall

Pvt, Co. F, 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

18 sheet 57 Dept. Ark. & Miss.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

76 | 18 Cav. | Texas.

_____, Co. ____, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured _____

When captured _____, 186 .

Remarks: _____

Number of roll:

5; sheet _____

(2000) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 18 | **Texas.**

D. Hall

....., Co. F, 18 Reg't Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 2, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated not dated

....., 186 .

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured Jan , 186 3.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement: "City Point, Va., April 10, 1863. Rec'd this 10th day April from Capt. L. H. Bisbee, Co. H, 9th Ver. Vol., four Hundred and fifty one Confederate Prisoners of War. –J. H. Thompson, Capt. Comdy. City Point."

Number of roll:

813 sheet 5

J. L. Nott

(2276) Copyright.

(Confederate.)

H [illegible] — Texas

[illegible]

[illegible] Lieut. [illegible]

Residence [illegible]

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of divers companies and regiments (detached) of the Confederate States Army, commanded by Lt. Col. R. H. Lindsay, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Meridian, Miss., May 12, 1865.

Roll dated Meridian, Miss., May 12, 1865.

178

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

H 1 13 Texas

G. L. Hall

Pvt Co H 13 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

Way Hospital,
Meridian, Miss.

Complaint Wound

Admitted Sept 24, 186 5.

Returned to duty , 186 .

Transferred , 186 .

Furloughed , 186 .

Remarks: Wounded

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 665, page 115.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H. 18 Tex.

D. L. Hall

Sgt. Co. F. 18 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a weekly

Report

of furloughs granted and extensions of furloughs recommended

by **Medical Examining Board,**

at **Lauderdale, Miss.,**

for week ending Mar. 14, 1863.

Brigade Granberry

Division Cleburne

Residence Lockart Tex.

Place of furlough Oakland Miss.

Length of furlough Thirty days.

Nature of disability Gun shot wound right leg. unhealed received at Franklin.

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. S. Cardiss

(634) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

18 Cav

(Darnell's)

H | Tex

E L Hall

Co F 18 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Qr, 1864.

Date of issue June 30, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

No.

Roll

Hall, David L.

Pvt.

(1st Regt.) Co. F, 17,18,24 & 25
Regt. Tex. Inf. (Consol.)

Subject: Hon. roll

General Order Number 64/2

Aug 10, 1864

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

591

Hall, David S.

Co. F, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hall, David L.

892

Halleck, Alo. C

Witts

A Co. ....., 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

1st Lieutenant / 1st Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50330843	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

H | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Als C Hallock

1 Lt. { Capt. W. H. Witt's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.

Age 36 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Not dated, 186 .*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 1, 186 .

Where Dallas Co

By whom W H Witt

Period 12 Months

Valuation of horse, $175/100; equipments, $40/100

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 22nd and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*Roll indorsed: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) April 12, '62."

Book mark:

Allcroft Capt.

Hamett M. C.

Co I, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hammett M. C.

894

Hamelton J. S.

Co. I, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hamilton, John S.

595

Hamilton, James. A

Co. C., 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44199924	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

H | 18 Cav. | Texas.

James A Hamilton
Pvt Co L. 18 Texas Cav

Residence Dallas Co Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of detachments of different commands of the Confederate States Army, commanded by Col. Grogan, surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865, and paroled at Alexandria, La., July 3 to 10, 1865.

Roll dated Alexandria, La., July 3 to 10, 1865.

Number of roll:

4

(6295)

Copyright

×

576

Hamilton James W

Co. I, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50322826	20	
2	9950	21	
3	5279	22	
4	330026	23	
5	0095	24	
6	0148	25	
7	0210	26	
8	4703 2123	27	
9	459E 8288	28	
10	4602 3257	29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

H. | 18 Cav. Texas.

J. N. Hamilton

3 Corps { Capt. Middleton Perry's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co., Texas, Mch. 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch. 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch. 1, 1862.

Where Dallas Co.

By whom N. H. Darnell.

Period 12 mos.

Valuation of horse $135 00; equipments $25 00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H. | 18 Cav. | Texas.

J. H. Hamilton

Pvt., Co. L, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 1 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Mch 1, 186 .
Where Dallas Texas.
By whom Capt. Perry.
Period 12 mo.

Last paid:
By whom No pay.
To what time No time., 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: 1st Corporal 2 mo, 2 days.
Ret'd to ranks May 26.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

(642)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

H | 18 Cav. | Texas.

James N Hamilton

Corp, Co. I, 48 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for June 30 1862 to Apr 30, 186 3.

Station Battery No. 9.

Enlisted:
When Mch 1", 186 .
Where Dallas Texas
By whom Capt Perry
Period 12 mos

Last paid:
By whom Capt Thos Cox
To what time June 30 . 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

(880) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Jr. | 18 Cav. | Texas.

J. P. Hamilton

Capt., Co. A, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When March 1, 1862.
Where Lancaster Tex.
By whom Capt. McPherson
Period 1 yr.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Pickett.
To what time Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with seven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company E became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred. Snyders.

(9625) Copyist

(Confederate.)

H. | 18 Cav. | Texas.

J. F. Hamilton

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:
When Dec. 1, 1862.
Where Dallas Texas
By whom Capt. Mid. Perry.
Period 12 mos.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Morris.
To what time Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.
Remarks: Absent sick at hospital.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 25th and 26th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

(6627) Copyist

(Confederate.)

H. | 18 Cav. | Texas.

J. N. Hamilton.

Pvt., Co. L, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:
When Mch. 1, 1862.
Where Dallas Texas.
By whom Capt. Mid. Perry.
Period 12 mos.

Last paid:
By whom A. A. M.
To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.
Remarks: Use of horse 1 mo.
Use of gun 12 mos.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 22nd and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

(968) Copyist

(Confederate.)

H. | 18 Cav. | Texas.

J. M. Hamelton

_____, Co. L, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time Aug. 31, 186

Present or absent _____

Remarks: Killed in fight at Pleasant Hill.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1863, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Waller) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

Fred Snyder.

Copyist.

(2222)

(Confederate.)

N | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Jas. M. Hamilton

Pvt, Co. I, 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated. Not Signed.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1 sheet

B. J. Hamilton

Copyist

(6396)

(Confederate.)

K 18 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible]

_____, Co. [illegible], 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured: Arkansas Post

When captured _____, 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet 2d

(2000) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

[illegible] | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], [illegible] Reg't Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 2, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible], 186 .

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186 .

Remarks:

[illegible]

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"City Point, Va., April 10 1863. Rec'd this 10th day April from Capt. L. H. Bisbee, Co. H, 9th Ver. Vol., four Hundred and fifty one Confederate Prisoners of War. J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. Comdg. City Point."

Number of roll:

81; sheet [illegible]

(6896) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H 18 Cav Tex

James N. Hamilton

Pvt. Co I 18 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From 30 Apl, 1863.

To 1 July, 1863.

When paid 18 Aug, 1863.

By whom paid F A Stocky

Amount: $ 24

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 79, page 225

G L West

Copyist.

X

8977

Hamilton, John. S

Co. I, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50229910	20	45471664
2	9949	21	
3	5280	22	
4	330027	23	
5	0096	24	
6	0149	25	
7	0203	26	
8	0256	27	
9	0283	28	
10	47033222	29	
11	45988787	30	
12	46023256	31	
13	49074145	32	
14	46569003	33	
15	45866079	34	
16	786441	35	
17	819196	36	
18	900785	37	
19	45413	38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

H. | 18 Cav. Texas.

J. S. Hamilton

Pvt., | Capt. Middleton Perry's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 15 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co. Texas, Mch. 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch. 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch. 1, 1862.

Where Dallas Co.

By whom N. H. Darnell.

Period 12 mos.

Valuation of horse $125 00; equipments $15 00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder. Captain.

(888)

(Confederate.)

H. | 18 Cav. | Texas.

I. N. Hamilton

Pvt., Co. I, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. 1 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Mch. 1, 186 .
Where Fulton Texas
By whom Capt. Terry
Period 12 mo.

Last paid:
By whom No pay.
To what time No time, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Sanders

Copyist

(662)

(Confederate.)

H | 18 Cav. | Texas.

John L. Hamilton

Capt, Co. I, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for June 30 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

Station Battery No. 9.

Enlisted:

When March 1, 186 .

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Capt Perry

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt Rives Comd

To what time June 30th, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

(980) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K. | 18 Cav. Texas.

J. D. Hamilton

Pvt., Co. I, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 1 June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Mch. 1, 1862.
Where Lancaster Texas.
By whom Capt. W. Parry.
Period 1 yr.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Elstner.
To what time Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.
Copyist.

(662)

(Confederate.)

H. | 18 Cav. | Texas.

J. S. Hamilton.

Pvt, Co. I, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:
When Mch. 1, 1862.
Where Dallas Texas.
By whom Capt. Wid. Perry.
Period 12 mo.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Moore.
To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fried. Snyder.

Copyist

(2000)

(Confederate.)

H. | 18 Cav. | Texas.

J. S. Hamilton

Pvt., Co. [illegible], 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 1, 1862.

Where Dallas Texas.

By whom Capt. Wm. Perry.

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom Paymaster [illegible]

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(662) Copyist

(Confederate.)

H. 18 Cav. Texas.

W. S. Hamilton,

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mch. 1, 186 .

Where Dallas Texas.

By whom Capt. Mid. Perry.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Finnigan.

To what time Oct. 31, 186

Present or absent Present.

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H. 18 Cav. Texas.

J. S. Hamelton

Pvt., Co. I, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mch. 1, 186 .

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Capt. Perry.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Jonagin

To what time Oct. 31, 1863

Present or absent Present.

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Dumas's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain W.'s Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(3612) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H. 18 Cav. | Texas.

J. S. Hamelton.

Pvt., Co. I, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. & Apr., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mch. 1, 1862

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Capt. Perry.

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Jonagin.

To what time Oct. 31, 1863

Present or absent Present.

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 9, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(Sig.) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

14 | 18 Cav. | Texas.

John S. Hamilton

Pvt, Co. I, | 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

3 sheet 5 Jno. B. Wooster

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

16 | 18 Cav. Texas.

C. C. Carrithers

_____, Co. E, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured Vicksburg, Miss.

When captured _____, 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet 10

(9000) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 18 | Texas.

J. L. Hamilton

_____, Co. _____, 18 Reg't Texas _____

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 2, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated [illegible]

_____, 186 .

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured Jan 11, 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement: "City Point, Va., April 10, 1863. Rec'd this 10th day April from Capt. L. H. Bisbee, Co. H, 9th Ver. Vol., four Hundred and fifty one Confederate Prisoners of War.—J. H. Thompson, Capt. Comdy. City Point."

Number of roll:

81; sheet 14

G. B. Weed

(6886) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H 18 Texas

J. S. Hamilton

Pvt-Co. I 18 Reg. Tex Inf

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by the 15th Army Corps and forwarded to the Provost Marshal General, Department of the Cumberland, from May 9 to September 8, 1864.

Roll dated

not dated, 186 .

When captured July 22, 186 4.

Where captured Near Atlanta Ga

Forwarded July 24, 186 4

Remarks:

Number of roll

3; sheet 40

Army Corps.

A C Black

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H 18 Cav. Texas.

Jno. S. Hamilton
Pvt. Co. D. 18 Regt. Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by forces under Maj. Gen. W. T. Sherman, commanding Military Division of the Mississippi, and forwarded to Capt. S. E. Jones, A. D. C., District of Kentucky, at Louisville, Ky., July 29. 186—.*

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville, July 29, 1864.

Where captured Near Atlanta Ga.

When captured July 22, 186 .

Remarks:

*Indorsement on roll shows: "Roll of Prisoners of War transferred from Nashville, Tenn., to Louisville, Ky., July 29, '64."

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd, Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 322; sheet 7.

E. E. Rawlins
Capt. & A.

(2000) 30

(Confederate.)

H. | 18 Cav. | Texas

John S Hamilton,
Pvt Co. I, 18 Regt Tex Lt Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who arrived at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., during the six days ending July 31, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., ——

Where captured near Atlanta, Ga.

When captured July 22, 1864.

Where from Nashville Tenn.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

154; sheet 15

(2000)

(Confederate.)

A 1st Vis. Cav. Texas

Geo. D. Armistead

Col. Co. A 1st Regt Tex. Vis. Cav.

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured near Atlanta Ga.

When captured July 22, 1864.

Discharged:

Terms Close

When Aug 23, 1864.

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 3; page 64

A. Baker
Copyist.

(900)

(Confederate.)

JC | 1st Div Cav | Tex

John Hamilton

Pvt Co I 1st Regt Tex Div Cav

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received July 30, 1864.

Where captured Near Atlanta Ga

Date when captured July 22, 1864.

Date when discharged July 30, 1864.

Where sent Camp Chase

Remarks, charges, &c:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 6; page 213

J. Newland
Capt.

(Confederate)

K | 18 Dis Cav. | Texas,

Jno S. Hamilton,
Co. I, 18 Regt Tex Dis Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., to Camp Chase, Ohio, July 30, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, July 30, 1864.

Where captured Near Atlanta Ga.

When captured July 22, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:
864; sheet 4 Adj. Gen's Office.
(2220) Copyist

(Confederate.)

H. 18 Cav Texas

Jno P Hamilton

Pvt, Co. I, 18 Reg't Texas Cav

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested:

Where Atlanta Ga.

When July 22, 1864

Received at Camp Chase, Ohio:

When Aug 1, 1864.

Whence Louisville Ky

By whose order Capt [illegible]

Description:

Height ft. in.:

Eyes : hair : complexion

Date of departure [illegible], 1864.

Remarks: Transferred to City Point

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 2; page 554

Geo J Drew

Capt.

(2000)

(Confederate.)

H | 18 Cav Texas

Jno. S. Hamilton

Pvt. Co. I. 18 Regt Texas Cav.

Name appears as signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled and transferred from Camp Chase, Ohio, to City Point, Va., March 2, 1865, for exchange.

Roll dated

not dated, 186 .

Where captured Atlanta Ga

When captured July 22, 1864.

Remarks:

+ Eyes & hair

Roll No. 166, Fort Delaware, Del., bears the following indorsement which also applies to the men whose names are borne on this roll: "Received Boulware's & Cox's Wharves, James Riv., Va., March 10th, 11th & 12th, 1865, from Jno. E. Mulford, Col. & U. S. Asst. Agt. Exch., Three Thousand four hundred and ninety-nine (3499) Paroled Confederate Prisoners of War, including One Hundred and Forty-three officers, as within Roll. W. H. Haven, *Asst. Agent of Exch.*"

Number of roll: Stuart 14

149

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

H	18 Cav (Darnell's)	Tex

John S Hamilton

Co I 18 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Qr, 1864.

Date of issue June 30, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

No.

Signal

898

Hamilton P. N.

Co. I, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hamilton James N.

899

Hamilton William

Co. D., 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50327367	20	
2	7494	21	
3	7506	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

A | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Wm. Hamilton

Pvt., { Capt. Milton Wesley Damron's Co., Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co, Texas
Mch. 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch. 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where Bell Co.

By whom M. W. Damron

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse $125 00; equipments $20 00

Remarks: .....

* This company subsequently became Company D, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 30th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1862, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

W. H. Bozarth
Capt.

(6824)

(Confederate.)

H 18 Cav. Texas.

William Hamilton

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 15 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Jan. 15, 1862

Where Belton, Tex.

By whom M. H. Cameron

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom not paid

To what time no time, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Dame's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Wm's Company had now become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with some remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863 and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth Copyist

(942)

(Confederate.)

H 18 Cav. Texas.

Wm Hamilton

Pvt, Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When ____, 186 .

Where ____

By whom ____

Period ____

Last paid:

By whom ____

To what time ____, 186

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks Not Captured at the Arkansas Post

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eight companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: ____

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

908

Hamlin. Joseph

Co. I, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5002984 9	10	
2	9947	11	
3		12	
4		13	
5		14	
6		15	
7		16	
8		17	
9		18	
10		19	
11		20	
12		21	
13		22	
14		23	
15		24	
16		25	
17		26	
18		27	
19		28	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

H. | 18 Cav. Texas.

Joseph Hamlin

Pvt., { Capt. Middleton Perry's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co., Texas, Mch 15, 1862

Muster-in to date Mch. 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch. 1, 1862.

Where Dallas Co.

By whom N. H. Darnell.

Period 12 mos.

Valuation of horse $80 100; equipments $10 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.
Copyist.

(955)

(Confederate.)

Ark. | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Joseph Hamlin x

Pvt, Co. I, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. 1 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mch. 1, 186 .

Where Dallas Texas.

By whom Capt. Perry.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom No pay.

To what time No time, 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: x Name appears on Muster Roll of names present as Joseph Hamlin.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1862, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

H 18 Texas Cav

Jos. Hanlin

Pvt Co 2 18 Texas Cav

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 14 Jan, 1863

Date of payment 16 Feb, 1864

By whom W. Cooke

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 314

C. T. Taylor

Copyist.

901

Hancock, William L.

Co. H, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50329427	20	
2	9510	21	
3	9526	22	
4	9693	23	
5	9773	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

A | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Wm L Hancock

Pvt, { Capt. Franklin L. Farrar's Co., Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Dallas Co. Tex, March 5, 1862.

Muster-in to date March 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ____, 186 .

Where Clay Co

By whom [illegible]

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse $ 100; equipments $ 100

Remarks: ...

*This company subsequently became Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas [illegible] Cavalry.

Book mark: ...

Herrera

Copyist.

(Confederate)

18 Cav. Texas

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom

To what time . 186

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 2, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(942) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

[illegible] - [illegible]
Capt

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 30, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments at Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(1642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K. 18 Cav. Texas

William L. Hancock

Pvt., Co. H, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Enlisted:

When July 10, 186 .

Where Beckville

By whom F. L. Farrar

Period One year

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Cox

To what time July 1, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 30, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

(942) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A. | 18 Cav. Texas.

W. [illegible]

Pvt., Co. H, 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible] 1863.

Present or absent:

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(963)

[No. 16.]

No 43 Abel B. 2d Quarter
1863.

W S Hancock
40 00/100 Dollars
Paid May 1st 1863

[No. 16.]

The Confederate States,

To W. L. Hancock Dr

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CTS.
May 18	Mileage from Dardanelle Ark to Waxahatchie Texas. (400) Four Hundred Miles at 10 cts per Mile	40	00
	being Commutation of Transportation on Final furlough as authorized by Law		
		$40	00

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above is correct and just; that I performed the journey, and under the ~~order~~ Furlough hereto annexed, ~~and not returning from leave of absence to the station or troops I had left~~; that I have not been furnished with public transportation, nor received money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route. That I have never been furloughed nor rec'd money lieu thereof since the passage of the act authorizing furloughs and transportation for Enlisted men.

W L Hancock

RECEIVED at Dardanelle May 18 1863 of Capt. B J Brown agent C.S.A. Hosp

dollars and cents,

in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

W L Hancock

State of Arkansas } Dardanelle May 18th 1863.

To all whom it may concern.

The bearer W. L. Hancock a Private in Capt. Coggins Co. 18th Texas dismounted Cavalry aged twenty five years, five feet, nine inches high. Complection fair. blue eyes. light hair by occupation a Carpenter was born in Giles County, State of Tennessee and enlisted in the County of Ellis State of Texas. February 10th 1862. is hereby granted leave of absence to go to his residence in Ellis County Texas, he having received leave of absence from May 18th 1863. to June the 18th 1863. at which time, he will rejoin his Company at Dardanelle or wherever it may be or be considered a Deserter

Given under my hand this the 18th May 1863.

(Signed)

W. L. Coggins

Commanding Co H. 18th Tex. Inf'ys.

Approved

S M Noble

Lieut. & Com'dg Post

Hd. Qrs 2nd Div.

Ft. Smith May 14th

Capt. Coggins is authorized to grant 30 days furlough in this case if he is not required in the company.

(Signed) Wm Steele

Brig. Genl. Comdg

A true Copy of the original.

Wm Meem

Capt. & A.A.G.M. C.S.A.

Hargus H. T

Co. I, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hargus T. H.

Harris T H

Co. I, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hargus T H

904

Hardin Green

Co. A, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hodges Green

965

Hardwick. D. J

Co. K., 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 3 9 0 3 4 3	20	
2	0 4 4 6	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

H | 18 Cav. Texas.

D. J. Hardwick

Pvt., { Capt. George D. Manion's Co., Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co., Texas, Mch. 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch. 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch. 1

Where Athens, Tex. 1862.

By whom Geo. D. Manion

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse $160 00; equipments $30 00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th and 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. A. Bozarth

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 18 Cav. | Texas.

D. J. Hardwick

Pvt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. 1 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Mch. 1, 186 .
Where Athens, Tex.
By whom Geo. D. Manson
Period 12 mos.

Last paid:
By whom no one
To what time no pay, 186 .

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Absent by conscript law.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth
Copyist.

(9427)

Hargrove. John. L.

Witts

Co. ....., 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50335862	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

.....

(Confederate.)

W | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Jno L Hargrove

Pvt. { Capt. W. H. Witt's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Not dated, 186 .*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 1, 186 .

Where Dallas Co

By whom W H Witt

Period 12 mos

Valuation of horse, $125/100; equipments, $30/100

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one dismounted organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*Roll indorsed: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) April 12, '62."

Book mark:

Allsrosby
Captain.

Hargus. T. H.

Co. A, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5033299599	20	
2	33007	21	
3	47033128	22	
4	459858291	23	
5	46029003	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

H. | 18 Cav. | Texas.

T. H. Hargrave

Pvt., Co. L, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 1 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Mch. 1, 186 .
Where Dallas Texas.
By whom Capt. Perry.
Period 12 mos.

Last paid:
By whom Co. pay.
To what time Oct. 1862, 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 26th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder. Copyist.

(862)

(Confederate.)

A. | 18 Cav. | Texas.

A. T. Hanner. *

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 1 June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Feb. 1, 1862.
Where Dallas Texas.
By whom Capt. Mid. Terry.
Period 12 mos.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent
Remarks: Taken the oath, at
Greensboro, N. C.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1862, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred. Snyder.
Copyist

(642)

(Confederate.)

N | 18 Cav. | Texas.

† Thos. Hargus

Pt, Co. I, { 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated. Not Signed.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

18 sheet 5 B. J. Bateman

(6855) Copyist

(Confederate.)

16 **18 Cav. Texas.**

[illegible]

_____, Co. [illegible], 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5 sheet

(2000) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K | 15th Ohio Inf

Pvt. Wm H Hargus

Co K 15 Regt Ohio Vol Inf

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Illinois, released on taking the oath of renunciation and allegiance.

Roll not dated.*

Where captured Ft Kearney Post

When captured January 1, 1863.

Remarks:

*Indorsement shows: "Rec'd (O. C. G. P.) March 28, 1863."

Number of roll:

1023 sheet 1 Ltr Barnard

(Copied)

Copyist.

Hargus, Thos. H.

#114

Head Quarters Camp Douglas
9th March 1863

Hargus Thos. H.
Co. I 15th Regt Cavalry

Oath of Renunciation and Allegiance.

I, Thomas H Hargus, Jnidt. Col. 18th Regt Texas Cavalry
County of Dallas State of Texas taken
prisoner at Arkansas Post Jany 11/63 and now in confinement at
Camp Douglas Ills do hereby solemnly renounce all
allegiance to the so called Confederate States, and all military
organizations hostile to the United States, and do solemnly swear
that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Gov-
ernment of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic
or foreign; that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the
same, any ordinance, resolution or law of any State Convention or
Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I
will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required
of me by the laws of the United States. And I take this oath
freely and voluntarily, without any mental reservation or evasion
whatsoever, with a full and clear understanding that death, or other
punishment by the judgment of a Military Commission, will be the
penalty for the violation of this, my solemn oath and pasole of honor.
And I also swear, that, under no consideration, will I go beyond
the military lines of the United States forces.—

Subscribed and sworn to before me this
Ninth day of March 1863.

Thomas H Hargus

DESCRIPTION.

Age. Twenty three Years
Height, Five Feet Three inches
Color of Eyes, Brown
Color of Hair, Black
Characteristics,

908

Hargus Thomas

Co. D, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hargus T. H.

909

Harrington P. F.

Co. I, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Harrington John F.

Harman Hyatt

Co. E, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1			20
2			21
3			23
4			23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

(CONFEDERATE.)

18 Cav
(Darnell's)

H | Tex

Wyatt Herrman

Co. E 18 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Qr, 1864.

Date of issue June 30, 1864.

Signature Wyatt Herrman

Remarks:

Roll No.

Final

(Confederate.)

14 | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Wyatt Harmon

Pvt., { Capt. John T. Coit's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Dallas Co. Texas Mch. 15, 1862

Muster-in to date Mch. 15, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 24 1862.

Where Dallas Co.

By whom J. T. Coit

Period 12 mos.

Valuation of horse $115.00; equipments $20.00

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company E, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 20, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W D Campbell

Copyist.

(986)

(Confederate.)

H 18 Cav. Texas.

Wyat Harman

Pvt., Co. ——, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 20 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where Dallas Jan. 20, 1862

By whom Capt. Coit

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom not paid

To what time

, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks name appears in Column of names present as Wyatt Harman

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 26th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W D Campbell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H 18 Cav. Texas

Wyat Harman

2 Corp. Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 20, 1862.

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Capt. J. T. Coit

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Thos. Cox

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent: Present.

Remarks name appears in column of names present as Wyatt Harman

The 18th (also known as Dismounted) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Capt. A. W. Terrell's company assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry, company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged at Vicksburg, Miss., in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in May, 1864, when some parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each was to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1862, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865 forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W D Campbell Copyist.

(842)

AU 19
50328008
191

Due him for use of gun from Jan 20
1862 to Jan. 11, 1865 for use of horse
from June 30 to July 31, 1862

(Confederate.)

H 18 Cav. Texas

Wyatt Herman

2 Corp. E, Co. ....., 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 20, 1862.

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Capt. J. T. Coit

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Moores

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (as) known as Parmer's Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies. Upon the reorganization May 8, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Wyatt's company had become an independent company of cavalry and was assigned to the 34th regiment (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Mansfield, La., April 8, 1864, and exchanged late in the Mississippi Campaign April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 17th, 24th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up on March 1st, when the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one third organization, but each company was to be mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the 17th and 18th were consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remnant of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863 forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. P. Campbell

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

H 18 Cav. Texas

Wyatt Harman

2 Corp, Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 20, 1862

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Capt. J. T. Coit

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Jarnigan

To what time Aug. 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command, which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were joined to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. D. Campbell

(863) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Wyatt Herman

3 Corp, Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 20, 1862

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Capt. Jno. T. Coit

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. H. Jarnigan ad, m

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Waul's) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. D. Campbell

(over) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Wyatt Herman

3 Corp Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 20, 1862

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Capt. Jno. T. Coit

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Jarnigan A. & M.

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 19th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 4, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W D Campbell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Wyatt Harman

1 Corp, Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr., 1864.

Enlisted:
When Jan. 20, 1862
Where Dallas Tex.
By whom Capt. J. T. Coit
Period 1 yr.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Jarnagin
To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. B. Campbell
Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate.)

N | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Wyatt Harman

Pvt, Co. E, { 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

18 sheet 54

(2000)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

16 **18 Cav.** | **Texas.**

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured: Vicksburg, Miss.

When captured [illegible], 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5 sheet 36

(9205) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H 18 Texas

+

W. Hammond

Pvt Co C 18 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

confined at Camp Douglas, Ill., during the month of April, 1863.

Roll dated Camp Douglas. May 5, 1863.

When arrested or confined Jan 11, 1863.

Where captured or arrested

When captured or arrested , 186 .

By whom captured or arrested

Remarks:

Number of roll:

65; sheet 4

Copyist.

(6306)

(Confederate.)

4 | 18 | **Texas.**

W. Lacman

....., Co. 5, 8 Reg't Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 2, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated First Hand

....., 186 .

Where captured Ark Post

When captured ....., 1863.

Remarks: Private

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"City Point, Va., April 10, 1863. Rec'd this 10th day April from Capt. L. H. Bisbee, Co. H, 9th Ver. Vol., four Hundred and fifty one Confederate Prisoners of War. – J. H. THOMPSON, *Capt. Comdy. City Point.*"

Number of roll:

81 sheet 17

(6256) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 18 | Texas

W. J. Hairman
Pvt. Co. E 18 Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled and sent from Camp Douglas, Ill., May 15, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., May 21, 1863.

Roll dated [illegible] Camp Douglas, 186 .

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186 .

Remarks:

Signature of Capt.
Wyatt Hairman

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"City Point, Va. May 21, 1863. Rec'd this day from Capt. E. A. Kilbourne, Co. G, 8th Reg. Ver. Vol., two hundred and twenty-six (226) Confederate Prisoners War. J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. Comdy Post."

Number of roll:
83 sheet 2

(2005) Copyist.

911

Harmon. J. F

Co. B., 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5032605 4	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

H | 18 Cav. Texas.

J. F. Harmon

Pvt., | Capt. H. S. Morgan's Company,
| Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age ____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Dallas Co
Tex Mch 15, 1862

Muster-in to date Mch 15, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 18 1862

Where Bastrop Co

By whom H. S. Morgan

Period 12 mos

Valuation of horse $ 1600; equipments $ 30 100

Remarks: Jan 25 Pub. Co. 60

*This company subsequently became Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Waul's) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 22nd and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: ____

Rec. Feb

(1865) Copyist.

9 1-2

Harmon Wyatt

Co. E, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Harmon Wyatt

Harmond, W.

Co. E, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Harman, Wyatt

Harrell Thomas B

Co. A, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Harrell Thomas B.

915

Harrell. Thomas. B

Co. A, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5006254530	20	
2	55530	21	
3	5664	22	
4	5746	23	
5	4703120311	24	
6	4598794477	25	
7	46041093	26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

H | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Thos. B. Harrell

Pvt., { Capt. Hiram C. Childress' Co., Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Co Texas
_____, Mch 2, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 12, 1862.

Where Dallas

By whom H. C. Childress

Period 12 M.

Valuation of horse, $ 100; equipments, $ 25 100

Remarks: .....

*This company subsequently became Company A, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 26th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

A. B. Mustain
Captain.

(2118)

(Confederate.)

H **18 Cav.** **Texas**

Thomas B Harral

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 15 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 186 .

Where Dallas Texas

By whom H.C. Childress

Period Indefinite

Last paid:

By whom No pay received

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Waul's) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command also in May, 1863 and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. | Texas

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1863.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks [illegible]

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1863, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 2, 1863, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently designated the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 34th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one band organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May 1, 1865, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(962) [illegible]

Copied

(Confederate.)

H 18 Cav. Texas.

J S Hines

Pt., Co H, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 10, 1862.

Where Carrollton Texas

By whom H.C. Lindsey

Period Dur war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cox

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks Dead

The 18th (also known as Darnell's Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863 and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A B Mustain

(643) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Thos. B. Nevels +

Pvt, Co. A, | 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated. Not Signed.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

Sheet 49

B. J. C. Hunnicutt

Copyist

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible], Col [illegible], 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186 ?.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet 2?

(8896) Copyist.

(Confederate.) Texas

A | 1st

L B Herald

Co. A, 1st Regt Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who have died at Camp Douglas, Ill., during the month of February, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated, 186

Where captured Rock Island Post

When captured Feb 9, 1863.

Date of death

Remarks:

Number of roll: 3

1863; sheet 3

C. J. Sutton

Copyist.

(over)

Harrington, John. T.

Co. I, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50329851	20	
2	9983	21	
3	5281	22	
4	330029	23	
5	0097	24	
6	0150	25	
7	0204	26	
8	0257	27	
9	0287	28	
10	4703 2130	29	
11	45982289	30	
12	46023258	31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE)

18 Cav

H (Darnell's) Tex

Jno T Harrington

Co I 18 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Qr, 1864.

Date of issue June 30, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

No.

(Confederate.)

A. | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Pvt. J. T. Harrington, { Capt. Middleton Perry's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co's Texas, Mch. 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch. 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch. 1, 1862.

Where Dallas Co.

By whom N. H. Darnell.

Period 12 mo.

Valuation of horse $130 00; equipments $10 00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company L 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company H. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder. Copyist.

(656)

(Confederate)

H. | 18 Cav. | Texas.

J. T. Harrington

Pvt., Co. I, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. 1 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Mch. 1, 186 .
Where Dallas Texas
By whom Capt. Perry.
Period 12 mo.

Last paid:
By whom No pay.
To what time No time., 186

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Waller) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 22nd and 26th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been numbered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1862, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copyist.

(2)

(Confederate.)

26 | 18 Cav. | Texas.

John T. Harrington

Cpl, Co. I, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for June 30 1862 to Apr 9, 1863.

Station Battery No. 9.

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ..... 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: * Name appears on Col Name Muster roll J T Harrington

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Hart's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

J. H. Wilkinson

Copyist.

(650)

(Confederate.)

H. | 18 Cav. | Texas.

G. J. Harrington x

Pvt., Co. L, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 1 June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Mch. 1, 1862.
Where Lancaster Tex.
By whom Capt. Wm Terry
Period 1yr.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Winter.
To what time Nov. 1, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks x Name appears on company rolls present as G. J. Harrington.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

Copyist

(642)

(Confederate.)

A. | 18 Cav. | Texas.

T. J. Harrington

Pvt., Co. I, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:
When Mch. 1, 1862.
Where Dallas Texas.
By whom Capt. Wid. Perry.
Period 12 mo.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Moore.
To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 2, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one 2nd organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred. Snyder.

(642) Copyist

(Confederate.)

H. | 18 Cav. | Texas.

T. J. Harrington

Pvt., Co. [illegible], 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mch. 1, 1862.

Where Dallas Texas.

By whom Capt. Mid. Ferry.

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Johnson.

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

(862) Copyist

(Confederate.)

A. 18 Cav. Texas

T. J. Harrington

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mch. 1, 186 .

Where Dallas Texas.

By whom Capt. Mid. Perry.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Flanagan.

To what time Oct. 31, 186

Present or absent Present.

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Emyden

(842) Copyist

(Confederate)

H. 18 Cav. Texas.

T. J. Harrington

Pvt., Co. [illegible], 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mch. 1, 186 .

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Capt. Perry.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Jennings.

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1863, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company H, on become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(962) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H. **18 Cav.** | **Texas.**

J. F. Harrington

Pvt., Co. I, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. & Apr., 1864.

Enlisted:
When Mch. 1, 1862.
Where Dallas Texas
By whom Capt. Perry.
Period 12 mo.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Jonagin.
To what time Oct. 31, 1863

Present or absent Present.

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1863, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder. Copyist.

(902)

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. | Texas.

John Harrington

Pte. Co. I, 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated. Not signed.

Remarks:

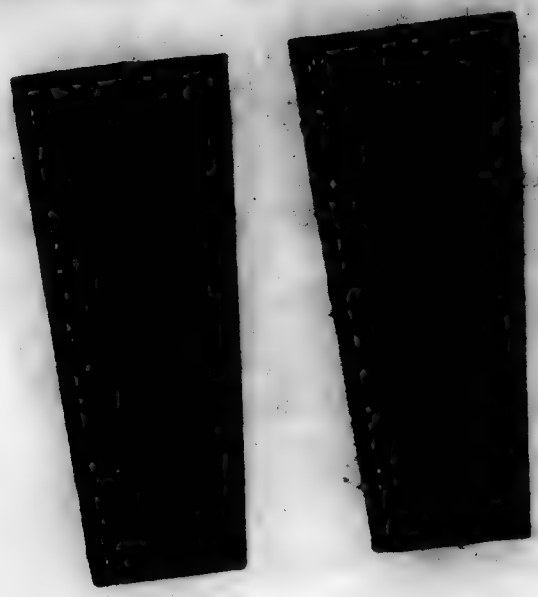
Number of roll:

Entered sheet 52

Copyist

(6396)

CORRECTION



Preceding image has been
REPEATED
to assure legibility or
correct a possible error

(Confederate.)

N | 18 Cav. | Texas.

John Harrington

Pte, Co. I, | 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated. Not Signed.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1 sheet 5 2

B. J. B. Munson

Copyist

(6090)

(Confederate.)

H | 18 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible] +

_____, Co. [illegible], 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet 40

(2000)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], [illegible] Reg't Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 2, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated [illegible], 186 .

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186 .

Remarks: [illegible]

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"City Point, Va., April 10, 1863. Rec'd this 10th day April from Capt. L. H. Bisbee, Co. H 9th Ver. Vols. four Hundred and fifty one Confederate Prisoners of War.—J. H. THOMPSON, *Capt. Comdg. City Point.*"

Number of roll:

81 sheet [illegible]

(6336) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

J. T. Harrington

Pvt. Co. I 18 Tex.

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and privates employed on extra duty at Haltom Co.

during month of Apr., 1864.

By whose order employed .....

Nature of service Ord. Teamster

TERM OF SERVICE:

From Apr. 1 to Apr. 30, 186

To ....., 186

Remarks: .....

Roll No. [illegible] 2723

(CONFEDERATE)

J. T. Harrington

Pvt. Co. I 18 Texas

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and privates employed on extra duty at Dalton, Ga.

during month of Apr., 186 4.

By whose order employed

Nature of service Ord Teamster

TERM OF SERVICE:

From Apr. 1 to Apr. 30, 186

To , 186

Remarks:

Mr. 2722

GOLDMAN

(CONFEDERATE)

J T Harrington

Pvt Co I 18 Tex

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and privates employed on extra duty at Tunnel Hill, Ga during month of Jan, 1864.

By whose order employed

Nature of service teamster

TERM OF SERVICE:

From Jan 31, 186

To Dec 29, 186

Remarks:

Roll No. 619

Morrell

(CONFEDERATE)

J T Harrington

Pvt Co I 18 Tex

appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and privates employed on extra duty at Tunnel Hill, Ga.

during month of Janv, 186 4.

By whose order employed

Nature of service teamster

TERM OF SERVICE:

From Dec 31, 186 .

To Jan 31, 186 .

Remarks:

Roll No. 1618

Muster

(CONFEDERATE.)

J T Harrington

Pvt Co I 18 Tenn

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and privates employed on extra duty at Tunnel Hill, Ga during month of Jan, 1864.

By whose order employed

Nature of service teamster

TERM OF SERVICE:

From Dec 31, 186.

To Jan 31, 186.

Remarks:

1875

Roll No.

Morrell Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J T Harrington

Pvt Co I 27 Texas

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and privates employed on extra duty at Tunnel Hill, Ga during month of Feb, 1864.

By whose order employed

Nature of service teamster

TERM OF SERVICE:

From Jan 31, 186 .

To Feb 29, 186 .

Remarks:

Roll No. 1614

Horse. Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

J T Harrington
Pvt Co F 18 Tex

Appears on a ROLL
of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
at Dalton, Ga
during month of Mar, 1864.

By whose order employed

Nature of service teamster

TERM OF SERVICE: From Feb 29, 186
To Mar 31, 186

Remarks:

Roll No. 1613

Morrell Copyist.

Harrington. William

Co. I, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50372 9857	20	
2	9951	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

N. | 18 Cav. Texas.

William Harrington

Pvt., { Capt. Middleton Perry's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co., Texas, Mch. 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch. 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch. 1, 1862.

Where Dallas Co.

By whom N. H. Darnell.

Period 2 mos.

Valuation of horse $175 100; equipments $15 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder. Copyist.

(865)

(Confederate.)

H. | 18 Cav. | Texas.

William Harrington

Pvt., Co. I, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. 1 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:
When Mch. 1, 186 .
Where Dallas Texas.
By whom Capt. Terry.
Period 12 mo.

Last paid:
By whom Mc Jay.
To what time time., 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 36th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Singleton

Copyist

(9442)

(CONFEDERATE.)

H 18 Cav Texas

Wm Harrington

Pvt Co I 18 Texas Cav

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 30 May, 1862.

Date of payment 19 Feb, 1864.

By whom W Cooke

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 314

O. T Taylor

Copyist.

918

Harris. James. T

Co. A, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	47033025	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____.

Number of personal papers herein 0

Brom Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

A | 18 Cav. | Texas.

James I. Harris

Pvt, Co. A, 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated. **Not Signed.**

Remarks:

Number of roll: 3 sheet 40

Copyist

919

Harris, Lycurgus.

Co. I, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Jr 2 Lieut | 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5032982 0	20	
2	9914	21	
3	22 0080	22	
4	0134	23	
5	0187	24	
6	0191	25	
7	0266	26	
8	32 5096	27	
9	4703 1635	28	
10	4544 4176	29	
11	4635 5476	30	
12	32 4044	31	
13	4706 56 52 57	32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

H. | 18 Cav. | Texas.

L. Harris

2 Jr. Lt. { Capt. Middleton Perry's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 35 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co., Texas, Mch. 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch. 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch. 1 1862

Where Dallas Co.

By whom N. H. Darnell.

Period 12 mos.

Valuation of horse $160/100; equipments $30/100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder
Copyist.

(888)

(Confederate.)

H. | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Lycurgus Harris X

2 Lt., Co. [illegible], 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. 1 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Mch. 1, 186 .

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Capt. Perry.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: X Promoted in place of [illegible] promoted to Lycurgus Harris

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(1863) Copyist

(Confederate.)

H. | 18 Cav. | Texas.

L. Harris

Jr. 2 Lt., Co. L, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Mch 1, 1862.
Where Dallas Co.
By whom Capt. Terry
Period 12 mos.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: West of the Mississippi River.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1862, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

(over) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H. | 18 Cav. | Texas.

L. Harris

3 Lt., Co. —, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:
When March 1, 186 .
Where Dallas Texas
By whom Capt. Whitney.
Period 12 mos.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present.
Remarks Returned to duty.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Watt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 20th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

Copyrighted

(962)

(Confederate.)

H. 18 Cav. Texas.

L. Harris.

Jr. 2 Lt., Co. I, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mch. 1, 1862.

Where Dallas Texas.

By whom Capt. Wil. Perry.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks Petersburg. Sick at hospital.

The 18th (also known as Dame's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies. As reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies (Captain Wells' company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder. Copyist.

(862)

(Confederate.)

H. 18 Cav. Texas.

L. Harris

3 Lt., Co. I, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Nov. 1, 186 .

Where Dallas Texas.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent

Remarks Dist in Texas

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Wells's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged early in the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remnant of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder. Copyist.

(943)

(Confederate.)

H. 18 Cav. | Texas.

L. Harris.

Jr. 2 Lt., Co. I, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb, 186 4.

Enlisted:

When Nov. 1, 186 .

Where Dallas Texas.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent

Remarks Died in Texas.

The 18th (also known as Dumas's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Wells's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells's) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(268) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 18 Cav. | Texas.

L Harris

2nd Lt, Co. I, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the Eighteenth Regiment of Texas Volunteers, Granbury's Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Organized March 15, 1862; mustered into Confederate service March 15, 1864 [2], for the war.

Roster dated May 5, 1864

Date of entry or muster into State service, ..., 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, 1st Mch, 186 2.

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, & 1st Mch, 186 2.

Date and cause of vacancy, 2d Dec, 186 3.

Name of successor E W. Bante

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

J W. Walkinson

(888)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

[illegible] | 18 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible] | 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks: .....

Number of roll:

3 sheet 1.

[illegible]

Copyist

(Confederate.)

N 13 Tex

Lycurgus Harris

2 Lt, Co. E 13 Reg't Tex

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested:
Where Ft Donelson
When Feb 11, 1863.

Received at Camp Chase, Ohio:
When Feb 20. 1863.
Whence Ft Donelson
By whose order Brig Gen Cruft

Description:
Height 5 ft 8 in.; age 24
Eyes Blue; hair Brown; complexion Fair

Date of departure Sept 12. 1863

Remarks:
Paroled & to Atlanta

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 2; page 29

J E Jones

(639) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 18 | Texas

Lycurgus Harris
2 Lt. Co. I, 18 Regt Texas

Name appears as a signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Fort Delaware, Del., April 25, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated, 186 .

Where captured Clark Post

When captured Jan. 11, 1863.

Remarks:

Indorsement shows: Received City Point, Va., May 6th '63, from Jno. E Mulford, Capt. 3d Infty, N. Y. V., Five Hundred & Ninety Eight Confederate prisoners of War paroled for exchange. One Dead.—Robt. Ould, Agent of Exchange.

Number of roll:

148; sheet 7.

J R Dowd

(6896) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H 18 Tex.

Lycurgus Harris
2 Lt. Co. I, 18 Regt Texas

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Where captured Ark. Post

When captured January 11, 1863.

When joined post April 12, 1863.

Remarks: Forwarded to City Point for exchange April 29, 1863.

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No 4; page 58

J. B. Dowd
Copyist.

(889)

(Confederate.)

H. | 10 Cav. | Texas

L. Harris

2d Lieut Co. I 10 Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from St. Louis, Mo., by the Provost Marshal General, Department of the Missouri, to Camp Chase, Columbus, Ohio, January 27, 1863, under instructions from Washington.

Roll dated St. Louis, Feb. 5, 1863.

Where captured Arkansas Post Ark

When captured Jany 11, 1863.

NOTE: "The Arkansas Post Prisoners were all transferred directly from the Boats in which they came up the river, to the Cars which took them East."

Remarks:

Number of roll:

326; sheet 3

J. Graf

Copyist.

(6306)

(CONFEDERATE.)

H | 18 Texas

L Harrass,
Lt Co. I. 18 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

Episcopal Church Hospital,
Williamsburg, Va.

Complaint Pneumonia
Admitted May 1st, 1863
Duty , 186 .
Deserted , 186 .
Discharged , 186 .
Furloughed , 186 .
Died , 186 .
Remarks: Transferred May 8. 1863

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 263, page 15

J. W. Wilkinson
Copyist.

(635) 2221

(CONFEDERATE.)

H | 18 Cav. | Texas.

L. Harris

2 Lt. Co. I. 18 Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Mar., 186[illegible].

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion }

, 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 30

T Cary

(936) 936

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H 18 Cav

L Harris

Lt Co. I, 18 Reg Tex Cav

Appears on a Register of

Episcopal Church Hospital,
Williamsburg, Va.

Complaint Debilitas

Admitted June 2, 1863.

Duty , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Discharged , 186 .

Furloughed , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Remarks: Transferred July 13 1863

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 263, page 52

(Signed) J. W. Kirkman
Copyist.

3221

720

Harris. Micajah. H

Co. G, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5082	9014	20
2		9019	21
3		9059	22
4		9122	23
5		9177	24
6		9232	25
7		9251	26
8		9325	27
9		5037	28
10		5127	29
11	4708	2081	30
12		2056	31
13	4598	8229	32
14	4602	3247	33
15	4659	2705	34
16	9481	7590	35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

H. | 18 Cav. | Texas

Micajah T. Farris

Pvt., Co. F, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb & to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 3, 1862.

Where Bonham Tex

By whom Felix McArthur

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

W. D. Mayfield

Captain.

(Confederate.)

H. 18 Cav. Texas

Micajah H. Harris

3 Sgt., Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1, 186 2 to Apr 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 3, 1862.

Where Bonham Tex

By whom F. M. Kittrell

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom Thomas Cox

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks ~~In hospital Pittsburg~~ x

x as a Pvt. 2

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. O. Mayfield

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H 18 Cav. Texas

Micajah W. Harris

1 Lieut, Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 3, 1862.

Where Bonham Tex

By whom Capt McArthur

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom Capt Maynard

To what time Apl 30, 1863

Present or absent present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. J. Mayfield

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

St. 18 Cav. | Texas

Micajah W. Harris

4 Sgt., Co. G, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863

Enlisted:

When May 2, 1862.

Where Bonham Tex

By whom Capt McKittrick

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Moore

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Dame's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. D. Mayfield

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H^d. **18 Cav.** | **Texas**

Micajah F. Harris

4 Sgt., Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb 1, 1862.

Where Center Tex

By whom Lt. McCullock

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt Moore

To what time Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W.O. Mayfield

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A

18 Cav. Texas

M. W. Harris

4 Sgt., Co. F, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb 2, 1862.

Where Denton Co

By whom Capt McKettrick

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt Journeay

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 36th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. D. Mayfield

(862) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Tx. **18 Cav. Texas**

M. W. Harris

2d Sgt., Co. G, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When Feb 6, 1862.

Where Denton Tex

By whom Capt McKittrick

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt Jonnegan

To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks Name appears on roll of Same Company as M. W. Harris

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 2, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command, which was subsequently assigned to the 34th regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form the dismounted organization, but cannot appear to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. D. Mayfield

Captain.

(842)

(Confederate.)

A. **18 Cav. Texas**

M. H. Harris

3 Lt., Co. G, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Enlisted:
When Feb 8, 1862.
Where Carter's Ter
By whom Capt McKittrick
Period 12 mos

Last paid:
By whom Capt Flannigan
To what time Oct 31, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Promoted from 4th Sergeant to 3d Lt 6th March 1864

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the other remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each still kept its own regimental organization. The regiment was consolidated About April 9, 1865, with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Meridian, Miss., about May 1, 1865. Company H became a part of Company A, 34th Regiment and also, May, 1863 and subsequently served in Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with the similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. J. Mayfield

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 18 Cav. | Texas

W. W. Harris

2-Lt. Co. [illegible] Sgt. 24 Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Regiment of Texas (Dis.) Cavalry Volunteers, Granbury's Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Organized February and March, 1862; mustered into Confederate service March, 1862.

Roster dated [illegible], 1864.

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion. [illegible], 1864.

Date and cause of vacancy, [illegible], 186 .

Remarks: [illegible]

The 17th and 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry was a field organization, formed about March 1864 of those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry which had been captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, but each regiment appears to have been mustered separately during the period covered by this consolidation.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(648) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 18 Cav. | Texas.

W H Harris

Pvt, Co. G, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a **Roster**

of the Eighteenth Regiment of Texas Volunteers, Granbury's Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Organized March 15, 1862; mustered into Confederate service March 15, 1864 [2], for the war.

Roster dated May 5, 1864

Date of entry or muster into State service, , 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, & 6 Mar, 1864.

Date and cause of vacancy, , 186 .

Name of successor

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Sig.) J. H. Wilkinson Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Mezaijah W. Harris

Sergt Co. G, { 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated. Not Signed.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

13 sheet 51 B. J. Cartwright

(6990) Copyist

(Confederate.)

A | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Mik. J. W. Harris

Sgt, Co. G, 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated. Not Signed.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

18 sheet 50 B. J. B. Hunter

(6000) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186[illegible].

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet [illegible]

(6396)

Copyist.

(Confederate) Texas.

A

18

Co. Regt Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 2, 1863, and
delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated , 186

Where captured

When captured , 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement: "Received this 10th day April 1863 at City Point, Va. April 10, 1863. Rec'd on Vol. four Hundred and fifty one Confederate Prisoners of War. J. H. Thomas N. Capt. County. City Point."

Number of roll:

Sig sheet

(6996)

Copyist.

(Confederate.) Texas.

A | 18

[illegible] Harris

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Reg't Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 2, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated [illegible], 186

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186 .

Remarks:

Roll bears the following endorsement: "City Point Va., April 10, 1863. Recd this 10th day April from Capt. L. H. Bisbee Co. H 9th Ver. Vol. four Hundred and fifty one Confederate Prisoners of War. J. H. Thompson, Capt. Comdg. City Point."

Number of roll:

81; sheet 10 [illegible] Copyist.

(6396)

(Confederate.)

No.	18	Texas

† W. W. Harris

Capt. 1s Regt. Texas Inf.

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to before W. H. Bracken, 1st Lieut. & Asst. Pro. Mar. Genl., Dept. Cumb., at Nashville, Tenn., at the dates set opposite the respective names, 1865.

Place of residence Jamaica Texas

Complexion fair ; hair light

Eyes blue ; height 5 ft. 11 in.

Where surrendered Salisbury N.C.

When surrendered May 11 , 1865.

Subscribed to oath May 24 , 1865.

Remarks:

† Name appears in connection with various Affidavits W. Harris

Indorsement shows: "Roll of Prisoners of war, who Voluntarily surrendered themselves, took the Oath of Allegiance, and were allowed to return to their homes."

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd, Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 588; sheet 169

W. Marshall

Copyist.

(886)

H (Confederate.)

Granbury's Brigade. (Consolidated.) **Texas.**

W. H. Harris

Capt. { Co. H, Granbury's Texas Brigade (Consolidated).

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated [illegible]

Paroled at Greensboro, North Carolina, — 1865

Enlisted:

When [illegible] 5 1862

Where [illegible] Texas

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1865

Present or absent Present

REMARK: Composed of A, B, C, D, E, F, G, I and K, 18 Reg't Texas Cav. Dis.

Remarks:

J. H. Harris

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H | 186 cav. | Texas

Micajah N Harris

Capt Co G 8 Regt Texas Cav.

Appears on a Register of

St. Mary's Hospital,
Dalton, Georgia.

Complaint Diarrhoea Chronica

Admitted June 5, 1863.

Returned to duty June 17, 1863.

Deserted ..... 186 .

Discharged from service ..... 186 .

Sent to General Hospital ..... 186 .

Sent to other hospitals ..... 186 .

On furlough ..... 186 .

Died ..... 186 .

Remarks: Sent to Col Office

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 4, page 67

O J Taylor

(385) Copyist.

2007

(CONFEDERATE.)

H | 18 | Texas

Jno. N. McCarn's
Batt'n G 15th Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of

St. Mary's Hospital,
Dalton. Georgia.

Complaint Mc'le'Vari

Admitted June 24, 1863

Returned to duty June 25, 1863

Deserted ..... 186 .

Discharged from service ..... 186 .

Sent to General Hospital ..... 186 .

Sent to other hospitals ..... 186 .

On furlough ..... 186 .

Died ..... 186 .

Remarks: Ret'd to Co. H.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 4, page K-1

W. J. Taylor
Copyist.

(625) 3007

Harrison. D.

Co. C, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50027 6907	20	
2	6996	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

16 | 18 Cav. | Texas

W. Harrison

Pvt, Co. B, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 186 .

Where Dallas Co

By whom Capt Ed. Burnett

Period

Last paid:

By whom Cochran

To what time Dec 31. 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company had been an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this (Wells') Regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in Apr. and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Harris

Copyist.

(963)

(Confederate.)

C 18 Cav. | Texas

T. Harrison

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Nov 22, 1862.

Where Duckport Texas

By whom Capt Smith

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Evans

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1863, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1863, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Morris

Copyist.

(968)

Harrison Jeremiah R.

Co. A, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Harrison, J. R.

Harrison. J. R

Co. a, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5032-8658	20	
2	5745	21	
3	47032033	22	
4	45987949	23	
5	46047954	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

H | 18 Cav. | Texas

J. K. Harris

Pvt, Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1, 1863 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 21, 1861.

Where Mansfield Texas

By whom [illegible]

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Capt [illegible]

To what time April 1, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks Paid to Aug 31, 1862

Dec March 11, 1863

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1865, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

A B Mountain

Captain.

(Confederate.)

H | 18 Cav. | Texas.

x Jeremiah R. Harrison

Pvt, Co. A, 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated. Not Signed.

Remarks:

Number of roll:
1 sheet 49

B. J. G. Thomas

(6896) Copyist

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5½ sheet 30

(8896) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N. 18 Texas

J. R. Harris
Pvt Co. "I" 18 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Report

of deaths of prisoners of war for the month of March, 1863.

Report dated Nov Ended

....., 186 .

Disease Small Pox

Date of death March 12, 186 .

Remarks: .....

Number of roll.
267; sheet 1
Camp Douglas, Ill.

C. J. Patten

(654)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. | Texas

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1861.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 1862

Present or absent

Remarks [illegible]

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(642)

Copyist.

Harsh. John. D.

Co. Witts, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5033875	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

H | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Jno D Harsh

Pvt. { Capt. W. H. Witt's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Not dated, 186 .*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 1, 186 .

Where Dallas Co

By whom W H Witt

Period 12 Months

Valuation of horse, $175 100; equipments, $ 35 100

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1863, with seven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*Roll indorsed: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) April 12, '62."

Book mark:

A Allsworth

Copyist.

I

Hart. Isidell. H.

Co. a, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5032542 9	20	
2	55219	21	
3	5148	22	
4	5592	23	
5	56771	24	
6	57622	25	
7	5827	26	
8	58790	27	
9	5725	28	
10	47032000	29	
11	45987921	30	
12	44164844	31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

H | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Isidell H. Hart

Pvt., { Capt. Hiram C. Childress' Co., Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Co Texas

Mch 5, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 15, 1862.

Where Dallas

By whom H. C. Childress

Period 12 Mo

Valuation of horse $ 40 100; equipments $ 25 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 35th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

94 | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Derdille H Hart

Pvt, Co. A, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 15 to June 30, 186 2.

Enlisted:
When Jan 15, 186 .
Where Dallas Texas
By whom A. C. Childress
Period One year

Last paid:
By whom No pay received
To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Appointed 3 Sgt, June 9

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 35th (Waller) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 20th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustard
Copyist.

(2)

(Confederate.)

H | 18 Cav. | Texas.

J. H. Hart

3 Serg't, Co. A, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for June 30 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

Station .....

Enlisted:

When Janu 15, 186 .

Where Dallab Texas

By whom Capt Childress

Period Twelve months

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cook

To what time June 30 . 186 2

Present or absent Present

Remarks: .....

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

J. W. Wilkinson

1010 Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 18 Cav. | Texas.

E L Hart

3 Sgt, Co. H, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1862.

Where Dallas Texas

By whom J C Caldwell

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom W H Chew

To what time Aug 20, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Waller) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Greasbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A B Mustain

(968) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 | 18 Cav. | Texas.

J. H. Hart

3 Sgt., Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 10, 1862.

Where Texas Troops

By whom H. A. Williams

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Mann

To what time Oct 30, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Wounded

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 20th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Martin

(over)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 18 Cav. | Texas

J. H. Hart

Sgt, Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 1863.

Where Collins Texas

By whom W. C. Childress

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Capt Mears

To what time Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Detailed Recruiting.

X 25

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

91 18 Cav. Texas

1st Lieut

3rd, Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1st Qr 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks [illegible]

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with seven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, that portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remnant of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate)

H | 18 Cav. | Texas.

2 Lt 1 Ret

3 Sgt, Co. A, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Jan 2, 1862.
Where Dallas Texas
By whom W C Childress
Period 1 year

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: At Hospital wounded

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A B Mustain
Copyist.

(662)

(Confederate.)

H | 18 Cav. | Texas.

J. H. Hart

3 Sgt., Co. I, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Jan 2, 1862.
Where Dallas Texas
By whom A. C. Whitehead
Period 1 year

Last paid:
By whom Capt Harrison
To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: At hospital wounded, left the Company Sept 2, 1863 Now at Newnan Ga.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 14, 1863, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 35th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 28th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mountain

Copyist.

(962)

(Confederate.)

H 18 Cav. | Texas.

Iredell H. Hait X

Sgt. Co. A, 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5 sheet 48

B. J. & Co. Washington

Copyist

(Confederate.)

K 18 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet 3.

(1028) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Hq | 18 Cav | Texas

S Hart

Sergt Co I 18th Regt Texas Cav

Appears on a

Record

of Confederate Soldiers Paroled at Headquarters, Sixteenth Army Corps, Montgomery, Alabama, during the month of May, 1865.

Date [illegible]

Roll dated [illegible]

Number of roll:

2

(2206)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

J.H. Hartt

Co. A. 18th Tex. Cav.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 1st Qr, 186 4.

Date of issue Jan 15, 186 4.

Signature J.H. Hart

Remarks:

1120

1 No.

(CONFEDERATE)

J.H. Hart

Pvt. Co. A. 18th Tex. Cav.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 1st Qr, 1864.

Date of issue Mar 5, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

1125

Roll No.

Clothier.

Hart, D. H.

Sergt, Co. A 18th Ga. Reg't Early's

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

...d Cards	Final Statements
...rial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
...ts. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
...M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
...scriptive Lists	Orders
...charge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
...listment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

...dmission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
...nalty Sheet	Med. Examination
...nfinement	Misc. Information
...ontracts	Pay or Clothing
...ath or Effects	Personal Reports
...esertion	Rank
...scharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
...scharge from Service	Transportation
...y	

C. H. Hart

A. 18th Texas Cav.

Co. Bay 9 165

I, J. H. Hart Sergt. Co. A. 18th Texas Cav. A PRISONER OF WAR,

DO SOLEMNLY SWEAR, that I will not serve in any Army of the Confederate States of America, nor perform any Garrison or Constabulary duty of said Confederate States of America, until regularly and properly exchanged. This Parole is accepted of my own free will and accord, knowing that the punishment for violating the same will be to me DEATH.

GIVEN this Ninth day of May 1865.

HEADQUARTERS 16th ARMY CORPS.

Office Provost Marshal

Sworn to and Subscribed before me, this 9th day of May 1865. } J H Hart

Montgomery Ala.

J. Galloway
Capt. 72 Ills. Infty.
& Asst. Pro. Mar.

936

Hart, J. H.

Co. A, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hart, Isidell H.

Hart. John. H

Co. A, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 0 0 2 5 4 3 1	20	
2	5 5 3 1	21	
3	5 1 6 5	22	
4	5 6 1 1	23	
5	5 7 1 1	24	
6	5 7 5 3	25	
7	5 5 6 0	26	
8	5 5 2 0	27	
9	4 7 0 3 2 0 3 0	28	
10	4 6 0 2 2 5 3 5	29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

H | 18 Cav. | Texas.

John H. Hart

Pvt., { Capt. Hiram C. Childress' Co., Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Co. Texas
, Mch 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 15, 1862.

Where Dallas

By whom H. C. Childress

Period 12 mos.

Valuation of horse, $130.00; equipments, $25.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain
Captain.

(Confederate.)

H 18 Cav. Texas

John H. Hart

Pvt, Co. A, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 15 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Jan 12, 186 .

Where Paris Texas

By whom J. C. Williams

Period Wm Day

Last paid:

By whom Maj Gay paid

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

H | 18 Cav. | Texas.

J. H. Hart

Cpl, Co. A, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

Station .....

Enlisted:

When ..... Janu 15 ....., 186 .

Where ..... Dallas Texas .....

By whom ..... Capt Childress .....

Period ..... Twelve Months .....

Last paid:

By whom ..... Capt Cox .....

To what time ..... June 30 ..... 186 2.

Present or absent ..... Present .....

Remarks: .....

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Wells's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

J. H. Wilkinson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 18 Cav. Texas

J. H. Hart

Pvt., Co. H, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 1862.

Where Dallas Texas

By whom W. C. Childress

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom C. H. Slaughter

To what time April 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 2, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

[illegible] 18 Cav. Texas

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks [illegible]

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 28th and 5th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(over)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H 18 Cav. Texas

[illegible] H. Hart

[illegible], Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 1863

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks Missing

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with seven companies, and reorganized May 1, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Wells' Company D, which had been operating independent command since [illegible], was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River. Ark., Jan. 11, 1863, and May, 1863, when it was ordered west of the Mississippi River. [illegible] the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form the 32nd organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April, 1865, the part of the regiment that was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command and [illegible] May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

A. B. Mauldin

(1862)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H 18 Cav. Texas

J. M. Hart

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 1862.

Where Texas

By whom W. C. Wilkins

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Maj Dixon

To what time Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks Present

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(962)

(Confederate.)

H | 18 Cav. | Texas.

John Hart

Pvt., Co. A, { 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1 sheet

Copyist

(Confederate.)

Texas.

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 2, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated .....

....., 186 .

Where captured .....

When captured ....., 186 .

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Roll bears the following indorsement
"City Point, Va., April 10 1863 Rec'd this 10th day April from Capt. L. H. Bisbee, Co. H. 9th Ver. Vol. four Hundred and fifty one Confederate Prisoners of War J. H. THOMPSON, *Capt. Comdg. City Point*"

Number of roll:

81 sheet 5

Copyist.

(689b)

(CONFEDERATE)

John Hart

Pvt. Co. A. 18 Texas.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

At Gen. Hosp. Mont. Ala.

for ....., 186 .

Date of issue Dec. 15, 1863.

Signature .....

Remarks: .....

No. .....

Paper Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

H

J. H. Hart

Pvt. Co. A, 18th Tex.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ....., 186 .

Date of issue Oct. 29, 1863.

Signature .....

Remarks: .....

Roll No. 47A

Steer

...er No. 4484

...51, 4th QR., 1863.

...t Hart

Clothing

...18 Sept

...29 ..., 1863.



CLOTHING.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

No. 40.

Gen'l Hospital, Marietta Ga. Oct 25th 1863

J. H. Hart Co. H. 18th Texas

~~One (1)~~ Coat

~~One (1)~~ Pants

~~One (1)~~ Blanket

~~One (1)~~ Socks

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: He needs them

Paul F. Eve, Surgeon.

Received at ATLANTA, GA., the 29th day of Oct, 1863, of Major G. R. FAIRBANKS, Quar-

ter Confederate States Army, 1st Sergt

In full of the above Requisition.

J. H. Hart

935

Harwin. H. H

Co. I, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50822	9855	20
2		9954	21
3			22
4			23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also Chap 5 # 110 page 314

(Confederate.)

H. | 18 Cav. Texas.

W. W. Harris

Pvt., | Capt. Middleton Perry's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 40 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co., Texas, Mch. 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch. 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch. 1 1862

Where Dallas Co.

By whom J. H. Darnell

Period 12 mos.

Valuation of horse $175/100; equipments $20/100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this (Wells') regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copyist.

(655)

(Confederate.)

H. | 18 Cav. | Texas.

W. W. Hewin.

Pvt., Co. I, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Meh. 1 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Meh. 1, 186 .
Where Dallas Texas.
By whom Capt. Perry.
Period 12 mo.

Last paid:
By whom No pay.
To what time [illegible] time, 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

(862) Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

H | 18 Lear Texas

W. H. Harvin
Parker's 18 Texas Lear

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 14 Jan , 1863

Date of payment 17 Feby , 1864

By whom M Cooke

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 314

Copyist.

(226)

928-a

Hasa, John B

Co. E, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hosa, John B.

Harrington, P T

Co. I, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Harrington John T.

Hawes 930

Co. C, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hawes Thomas J.

931

Hawes Thomas J.

Co. 6, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hawes Thomas J.

7 992

Haws Thomas. J

Co. C, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5032 6702	20	
2	6822	21	
3	6957	22	
4	4703 2245	23	
5	4598 8053	24	
6	4604 1097	25	
7	5020 0273	26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

H | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Pvt. Edd J. Harris

Pvt., { Capt. Ed. C. Browder's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Dallas Co Texas March 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date March 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 15, 1862.

Where Dallas Co

By whom Ed C. Browder

Period 12 Months

Valuation of horse, $ 00 100; equipments, $ 25 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Watt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Harris
Copyist.

(1864)

(Confederate.)

16 18 Cav. Texas

Thomas Hawn

Park, Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 15 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When January 15, 186

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Lt. C. Crowder

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom No one

To what time No pay, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with eleven companies and reorganized May 8, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Wells' Company had become an independent command, which was subsequently assigned to the 34th regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April, and May, 1863, when it was united with the remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when some parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were again formed into one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the portion of the latter was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1862, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment was captured January 11, 1863, exchanged west of the Mississippi River, and was consolidated with the remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. R. Morris

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H 18 Cav. | Texas

Thomas Haws

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 18, 1862

Where Dallas, Texas

By whom Capt Ed C. Browder

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt Thos Cox

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks Died at Camp Carrigan near Pilot Point March 13. 1863

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 20th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris

(962) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Thos. J. Hawes +

Pvt, Co. C, 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated. [illegible]mad.

Remarks: .....

Number of roll: .....

Entry No. 56

Copyist.

Copyist

(Confederate.)

C | 18 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible] Allen

[illegible], Co. C, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll:

53 sheet 33

(2000) [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H 18 Texas

x F Jones

Co. [illegible] Regt Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who have died at Camp Douglas, Ill., during the month of February, 1863.

Roll dated [illegible], 186

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186 3.

Date of death [illegible], 186 3.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

966; sheet 3 C. F. Patton

(2276) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L | 13 | Tex

Thomas Wells

Co. E, 8th Regt Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Post Hospital, Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill.

Complaint pneumonia

Admitted ....., 186 .

Returned to duty ....., 186 .

Deserted ....., 186 .

Sent to Gen. Hosp. ....., 186 .

On furlough ....., 186 .

Died Jan 23, 186 3

Remarks: Ward 6

Ill. Reg. No. 212; page 223

J. Tesson

(Name) Appt.

993

Hawthorn. A

Co. I, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5032985	20	
2	9952	21	
3	30 0051	22	
4	4703 2129	23	
5	4604 1410	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

H. | 18 Cav. Texas.

A. Hawthorn

Pvt., | Capt. Middleton Perry's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co., Texas, Mch. 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch. 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch. 1, 1862.

Where Dallas Co.

By whom W. H. Darnell.

Period 12 mos.

Valuation of horse $ 80 100; equipments $ 10 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

Fred Snyder.
Copyist.

(888)

(Confederate.)

A. | 18 Cav. | Texas.

A. Hawthorn

Pvt., Co. I, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. 1 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Mch. 1, 186 .
Where Dallas Texas.
By whom Capt. Terry.
Period 12 mos.

Last paid:
By whom No pay.
To what time Date time., 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Wells' Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copyist.

(662)

(Confederate.)

H. | 18 Cav. | Texas.

A. Hawthorne

Pvt., Co. [illegible], 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent .....

Remarks: Rec't at Camp Douglas, Ill.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Wells' Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

Fred Snyder.

(962) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Alf Hawthorn

Pvt, Co. I, { 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated. Not Signed.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

13 sheet 5

(2555)

B. J. Hoodle

Copyist

(Confederate.)

M. | Texas

A. Fairhorn
Co D 18 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who have died at Camp Douglas, Ill., during the month of February, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated

....., 186

Where captured Fort Donelson

When captured Feb 11, 1862.

Date of death Feb 1, 1863.

Remarks: .....

Number of roll 966; sheet 4

J. Patton

Copyist.

(9000)

Hawthorn Alf

Co. I, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hawthorn, A.

915

Haynes. Henry. P

Co. F, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50032 8840	20	
2	8427	21	
3	8492	22	
4	8524	23	
5	8587	24	
6	8639	25	
7	8699	26	
8	8770	27	
9	47032301	28	
10	45788196	29	
11	46023043	30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

H | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Henry C. Haynes

Pvt., Capt. R. N. Calhoun's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co Tex, Mch 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 4 1862.

Where Hayne & Williamson Co

By whom C. R. Darnell

Period 12 Mos

Valuation of horse $120/100; equipments $20/100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with seven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Waul's) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 22nd and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

H

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

Henry P Haynes

Pvt, Co. H, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 25 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Jan 25, 186 .

Where Hays Co

By whom W. P. Perry

Period 12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom Not paid

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H 18 Cav. Texas.

H. P. Haynes

Pvt, Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1862 to Oct 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 25, 1862.

Where Camp Lee

By whom Lt. M. A. Perry

Period 12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt Scott

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks Dismounted - 16 July 1862

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. C. Boyle

(843) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H 18 Cav. Texas.

N. P. Haynes

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jany 25, 186

Where Llano Co.

By whom Lt. Reily

Period 12 Mos.

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Anderly

To what time Apr. 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 13, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 35th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar commands of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

Captain.

(642)

(Confederate.)

H 18 Cav. Texas.

H. P. Haynes

Pvt., Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 25, 1862.

Where Llano

By whom Lt. Perry

Period 12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Moon

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

D. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H

18 Cav. Texas.

H. P. Haywood

Cpt., Co. H, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jany 25, 1862.

Where Ft Davis

By whom Lt Berry

Period 12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Moore

To what time Aug 31, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 22th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H

18 Cav. Texas.

H. P. Haynes

Capt, Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863

Enlisted:

When Jany 25, 186

Where Llano

By whom Lt. Perry

Period 12 Mos.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Jarnegan

To what time Oct. 31, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Dame's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Capt. W. P. Hardeman's Company became an independent command, was subsequently assigned to the 34th regiment, was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up 2 March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, and again appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Sa Boyd

(2)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H 18 Cav. Texas.

H. C. Haynes

Pvt., Co. F., 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jany & Feby, 1864

Enlisted:

When Jany 25, 186

Where Llano Co

By whom Lt. Perry

Period 12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Dameron

To what time Oct. 31, 186

Present or absent

Remarks Ab. F. Jany 12 while at Tunnell Hill Ga.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1863, with eleven companies and re-organized May 26, 1864, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. M. Boyd Captain.

(968)

(Confederate.)

H. | 18 | Texas.

H. Haynes

, Co. F, 18 Reg't Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 2, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated

, 186 .

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured Jan , 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"City Point, Va., April 10, 1863. Rec'd this 10th day April from Capt. L. H. Bisbee, Co. H. 9th Ver. Vol., four Hundred and fifty one Confederate Prisoners of War.—J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. Comdg. City Point."

Number of roll:

81 5 sheet 8 G. A. Mark

(6896) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

14 | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Henry P. Haines

Pvt, Co. F, } 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated. Not Signed.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1 sheet 57 B.j. C. Dresser

(6805)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

10 | 18 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible] Evans

----------, Co. ---, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured: Richmond, Ky.

When captured [illegible], 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet 38

(Copy.) [illegible]

Copyist.

Haynes. John. C.

Co. F, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5	8	3	2	8	3	0	6	20										
2					8	3	9	4	21										
3					8	4	9	0	22										
4					8	5	2	3	23										
5					8	5	8	6	24										
6					8	6	3	7	25										
7					8	7	0	1	26										
8					8	7	5	1	27										
9					8	7	9	7	28										
10	4	7	0	3	2	3	0	3	29										
11	4	5	9	8	8	1	9	5	30										
12	4	6	0	2	3	0	4	2	31										
13									32										
14									33										
15									34										
16									35										
17									36										
18									37										
19									38										

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

H | 18 Cav. Texas.

J. C. Haynes

5 Sgt, { Capt. R. N. Calhoun's Company,
Darnell's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co, Tex
Mch 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 4, 1862.

Where Hayse's Williamson Co

By whom N. W. Darnell

Period 12 Mos

Valuation of horse $120 00; equipments $25 00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 22nd and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Jas Byrd

(1358) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F | 18 Cav. | Texas.

John C. Haynes

Sgt, Co. F, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 25 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Dec 25, 186 .

Where Hays Co.

By whom M. D. Ivy

Period 12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom Not Paid

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1863, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1863, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Dalzyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H 18 Cav. Texas.

J. C. Haynes

Pvt, Co. H, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 25, 1862.

Where Plano, Tex.

By whom Lieut Calhoun

Period 12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom Lieut Corp

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent X Present

Remarks: Dismounted on 10 July 1862 & Remarked Horse in Col of Names present to J. C. Haynes.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with seven companies and reorganized May 30, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Wells's Company H became an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells's) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 | 18 Cav. | Texas.

J. C. Haynes

Pvt., Co. B., 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jany 25, 186 .

Where Haydel Co.

By whom Lt. Perry

Period 12 Mos.

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Griffin

To what time Apr. 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 8th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. C. Haynes

Copyist.

(962)

(Confederate.)

H | 18 Cav. | Texas.

J. C. Haynes

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 25, 1862.

Where Hays Co

By whom Lt. Perry

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Moss

To what time June 30, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

D. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate)

H **18 Cav. Texas.**

J. C. Haynes

Capt., Co. H, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jany 25, 1862.

Where Hays Co

By whom Lt. Perry

Period 12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Moore

To what time Aug. 31, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

H 18 Cav. Texas.

J. C. Haynes

Pvt, Co. H, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Janry 25, 186.

Where Hays Co

By whom Lt. Perry

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt Jarnagin

To what time Oct 31, 186

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

The 18th (Waul's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted [illegible] of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies and reorganized May 2, 1863, with ten companies. Co. I, Waul's Company, Legion Texas Independent Cavalry, was assigned to the 18th (Waul's) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was [illegible] Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged. Most of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863. [illegible] 17th, 18th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry. The consolidation was broken up [illegible] when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry [illegible] to form the 2nd Consolidation, but [illegible] to have been mustered separately. About April 1, 1865, the part of the regiment [illegible] was consolidated with the remainder of the regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 1, 1865. Company H became a [illegible] organization about May, 1863, and subsequently [illegible] Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The [illegible] of the company, and it was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with [illegible] remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. W. Boyd

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

7 18 Cav. Texas.

J. C. Haynes

Pvt, Co. F, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When Jan 25, 186 .

Where Hays Co.

By whom Lt. Perry

Period 12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt. McGregor

To what time Oct. 31, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

† The 18th (also known as Dame's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 25, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Watt's Company had become an independent command which, as such, was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 1, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the small remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(963)

(Confederate.)

H 18 Cav. Texas.

J. C. Haynes

Cpt, Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1864

Enlisted:
When Jany 25, 1863.
Where Hays Co
By whom Lt. Perry
Period 12 Mos.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Winn
To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 14, 1863, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1863, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 36th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. W. Boyd

Copyist.

(968)

(Confederate.)

A | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Jno. G. Haines

Pt, Co. F, } 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated. Not signed.

Remarks:

Number of roll: 57

Sheet

B. J. G. Duncan

Capt.

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. | Texas.

_____, Co. _____, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured: _____

When captured _____, 186 .

Remarks:

_____

Number of roll:

5; sheet 38

(9000)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 18 | **Texas.**

J. C. Haynes

_____, Co. A, 18 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 2, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated not dated

_____, 186 .

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured Jan 11, 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"City Point, Va., April 10, 1863. Rec'd this 10th day April from Capt. L. H. Bisbee Co. H 9th Ver. Vol. four Hundred and fifty one Confederate Prisoners of War —J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. Comdg. City Point."

Number of roll:

81; sheet 8

J. C. Nott

(8205)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

18 Cav

(Darnell's)

F | Tex

J C Haynes

Co F 18 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Qr, 1864.

Date of issue June 30, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Wygal

J. C. Haynes

Co

Ref'n

18 Lep Cav

No 1342,

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this Parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

John L Hayne's Trio C. S. A. Texas Inf'y

Done at Columbus, Texas, this 16th day of July, 1865.

Daniel Harney Sarcen Cav'l Texas

937

Haynes, John. J.

Co. F, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50327834 1	20	
2	8428	21	
3	8494	22	
4	8525	23	
5	8588	24	
6	8600	25	
7	8700	26	
8	8750	27	
9	8800	28	
10	47037307	29	
11	45988194	30	
12	46027041	31	
13	44165011	32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

(Confederate)

H | 18 Cav. Texas.

Mo. D. Haynes

Pvt., { Capt. R. N. Calhoun's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co., Tex., March 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date March 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 4, 1862.

Where Hayes Millican's

By whom A. H. Darnell

Period 12 Mos

Valuation of horse $120/100; equipments $20/100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

John J. Haynes

Pvt, Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 25 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Jan. 25, 186 .

Where Rayville

By whom W. H. Perry

Period 12 Mos.

Last paid:

By whom Not paid

To what time , 186

Present or absent: Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Duncan's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Wells's Company having become an independent command, was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells's) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged soon after. The Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with other remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate.)

36 **18 Cav. Texas.**

J. J. Haynie

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1862 to Apr. 30, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Jan. 25, 1862.
Where Llano, Tex.
By whom Lt. W. H. Berry
Period 12 Mos.

Last paid:
By whom Lieut. Lix
To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks Dismounted May, 1862.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd
Copyist.

(843)

(Confederate.)

H 18 Cav. | Texas.

J. J. Haynes

Pvt., Co. H, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jany 25, 186 .

Where Livingston

By whom Lt. Perry

Period 12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Smoky

To what time Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Waller) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H 18 Cav. | Texas.

J. J. Haynie
Capt., Co. H, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 25, 1862

Where Llano

By whom Lt. Perry

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Moore

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Present.

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 22nd and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

I A Boyd
Compiler.

(Confederate.)

H | 18 Cav. Texas.

J. J. Haynes

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jany 25, 1862.

Where Llano

By whom Lt. Berry

Period 12 Mos.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Moore

To what time Aug. 31, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Jas Boyd

Copyist.

(962)

(Confederate.)

H 18 Cav. Texas.

J. J. Haynes

Capt., Co. H, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jany 25, 186.

Where Hard

By whom Lt. Parr

Period 12 Mos.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Jarman

To what time Oct. 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also as Texas Dismounted) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies. It received, in May, 1863, with ten companies, again. What Company had become an independent command, which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

DABarp

(Confederate.)

74 18 Cav. Texas.

J. J. Haynes

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When Jany 25, 186

Where Pano

By whom Lt. Perry

Period 12 Mos.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Jarnegan

To what time Oct. 31, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th Cavalry Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 21, 1863, with ten companies. Again Co. "K" became an independent command, and was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkadelphia, Ark., January 1, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 17th, 24th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but they appear to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company E became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. J. Boyd

1862, Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H 18 Cav. | Texas.

J. J. Haines

Pvt., Co. ..., 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apl, 1864

Enlisted:
When Janry 25, 186 .
Where Fredericksburg
By whom Lt. Perry
Period 12 Mos

Last paid:
By whom Lieut Cleaveland
To what time Oct. 31, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1863, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1862, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

Copyist.

(968)

(Confederate.)

C | 18 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible]

_____, Co. ____, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5 sheet 38

(9006) [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Pt | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Jno. J. Haines

Pt, Co. F, 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1 sheet 57 R. J. C. Steiner

Copyist

(Confederate.)

4 | 8 | Texas.

J. F. Haynes

, Co. F, 8 Reg't Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 2, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated

, 186 .

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured Jan 11, 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following endorsement:
"City Point, Va., April 10, 1863. Rec'd this 10th day April from Capt. L. H. Bisbee, Co. H, 9th Ver. Vol., four Hundred and fifty one Confederate Prisoners of War.—J. H. THOMPSON, *Capt. Comdg. City Point.*"

Number of roll:

81 5 sheet 6

L. L. Mast

(3295) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)
18 Cav
(Darnell's)

K Tex

J J Haynes

Co F 18 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Qr, 1864.

Date of issue June 30, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Wygal

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

St. Mary's Hospital,
West Point, Miss.

Date , 186.

Disease

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 274, page

(986) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 18 Texas

J. J. Haynes

Pvt Co F 18 Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of

Way Hospital,
Meridian, Miss.

Complaint Pneumonia

Admitted March 13 1865.

Returned to duty ..... 186 .

Transferred ..... 186 .

Furloughed ..... 186 .

Remarks: Transferred

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 665, page 29.

J. M. Rowe

(665)

1891 Copyist.

(Confederate.)

[illegible] | 18 | [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Appears on a

Record

of Confederate Soldiers Paroled at Headquarters, Sixteenth Army Corps, Montgomery, Alabama, during the month of May, 1865.

Date [illegible]

Roll dated [illegible]

Number of roll:

2

(6986) Copyist.

Haynes J. J.

Pvt. Co. E 18th Reg't Ga.

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

Card	Final Statements
rial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
rts. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
scriptive Lists	Orders
charge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
listment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

mission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
nalty Sheet	Med. Examination
nfinement	Misc. Information
ntracts	Pay or Clothing
ath or Effects	Personal Reports
sertion	Rank
charge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
charge from Service	Transportation
y	

J. J. Haynes

Co. A. 1st Texas

Dismounted

Cav. C.S.A.

214

Headquarters 16th Army Corps,

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL,

Montgomery, Ala., May 10th 1865.

I, the undersigned J. J. Haynes Pvt Co F 16 Texas

DO SOLEMNLY SWEAR that I will not bear arms against the United States of America, or give any information, or do any military duty whatever, until regularly exchanged as a prisoner of war.

J J Haynes

DESCRIPTION:

Height, 5 feet, 5 inches. Hair, ~~dark~~ brown. Eyes, Grey

Complexion, dark.

I certify that the above parole was given by me on the date above given.

BY ORDER OF MAJOR GENERAL A. J. SMITH:

Capt & A. D. C. Provost Marshal.

938

Haynes William, P

Co. D, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |

(Confederate.)

A | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Wm. P. Haynes

Pvt. { Capt. Milton Wesley Damron's Co., Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co. Texas
Mch. 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch. 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where Bell Co.

By whom M. W. Damron

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse $115.00; equipments $25.00

Remarks: .....

*This company subsequently became Company D, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 35th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

W. H. Bozarth

(1863) Appvd.

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

William P. Haynes

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 15 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Jan. 15, 1862.

Where Belton, Tex.

By whom M. H. Damron

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Not paid

To what time No time, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as the 1st) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Capt. W. T.'s Company having become an independent command. It was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remains of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

H | 18 Cav. Texas.

W. O. Haynes

Cpl., Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1862 to Apr 30, 186 3

Station .....

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cox

To what time June 30, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: .....

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 36th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1862, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

J. H. Wilkinson

(640) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H 18 Cav. Texas.

W. P. Haynes

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jun. 20, 1862.

Where Belton, Texas.

By whom Capt M. H. Damron

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Awty

To what time April 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 14, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth Compiler.

(2)

(Confederate.)

H 18 Cav. | Texas.

W. P. Haynes

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 18, 1862.

Where Belton

By whom Capt. Dumron.

Period 3 years or the war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Moore

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A 18 Cav. Texas

W. P. Hayns

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 8 186 .

Where Belton, Texas.

By whom M. W. Dawson

Period 3 years or the war.

Last paid:

By whom Jamagin

To what time Aug. 31 , 186

Present or absent Present.

Remarks Name appears on the Col-umn of names present (over)

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with eleven companies and re-organized May 2, 1862 with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865 forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H 18 Cav. Texas.

W. P. Haynes

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 186 3.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 6, 186 .

Where Belton, Tex.

By whom M. H. Damron

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Jamagin

To what time Oct. 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 8, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(1863) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H. 18 Cav. Texas

W. P. Haynes

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864

Enlisted:

When Jan. 8, 1862.

Where Belton Tex.

By whom M. W. Dawson

Period 3 years or the war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Jamagan

To what time Oct. 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 20, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(Sign) Captain.

(Confederate.)

H 18 Cav. Texas

W. P. Haynes

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 31, 1863, to Apr. 30, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 8, 1862

Where Belton

By whom Capt. Dumron

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Jarnagin

To what time Oct. 31, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 31, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 30th (Waits') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one dead organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1862, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth Capt.

(Confederate.)

A | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Wm. P. Haines

Pvt., Co. D, (18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:
2 g sheet 59

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

_____, Co. _____, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured. _____

When captured _____, 186 .

Remarks:

_____

Number of roll:

5; sheet 35

(8896) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A 18 | **Texas.**

W. P. Hayes

....., Co. D, 18 Reg't Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 2, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated [illegible]

....., 186 .

Where captured Brazos Pass

When captured Jan 11, 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"City Point, Va., April 10, 1863. Rec'd this 10th day April from Capt. L. H. Hebert, Co. H, 9th Ver. Vol. four Hundred and fifty one Confederate Prisoners of War.—J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. Comdg. City Point."

Number of roll:

81; sheet 1

(2005)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A 18 Cav. Texas

Wm P. Haynes

Pvt. Co. D. 18 Regt. Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by forces under Maj. Gen. W. T. Sherman, commanding Military Division of the Mississippi, and forwarded to Capt. S. E. Jones, A. D. C., District of Kentucky, at Louisville, Ky., July 29, 186—.*

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville, July 29, 1864.

Where captured Near Atlanta Ga.

When captured July 22, 186 .

Remarks:

*Indorsement on roll shows: "Roll of Prisoners of War transferred from Nashville, Tenn., to Louisville, Ky., July 29, '64."

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd, Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 322; sheet 7.

E. P. Kinsman

Copyist.

(2000)

(Confederate.)

K | 18 Tex. Cav. | Lee.

Wm Haines

Lee Co K 18 Regt Texas Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at the Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., during the five days ending August 5, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Kentucky, August 5, 1864.

Where captured Near Atlanta Ga.

When captured July 22, 1864

Where from Rumsfordville Ky

Remarks:

Number of roll:

155; sheet 9

(6870)

W L Hawkins

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 | 15 Reg. Ga. | Texas

[illegible]

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured Atlanta, Ga.

When captured Sept 22, 1864.

Discharged:

Terms [illegible]

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 3; page 174

[illegible]

(800)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

H. 18. Dis Cav Tex

William Haines

Pvt. Co. D. 18. Tex. Dis Cav

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received Augt 5, 1864.

Where captured Near Atlanta Ga.

Date when captured July 22, 1864.

Date when discharged Augt 5, 1864.

Where sent Camp Chase

Remarks, charges, &c.:

Asst. Surg. Memphis Hospl

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 7; page 12.

C. A. Leonard Capt.

(939)

(Confederate.)

H. 15 Texas

W C Haynes

Pvt Co D. 18 Regt Tex Lt Dy

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by the 15th Army Corps and forwarded to the Provost Marshal General, Department of the Cumberland, from May 9 to September 8, 1864.

Roll dated

not dated, 186 .

When captured July 22, 1864.

Where captured near Atlanta Ga.

Forwarded July 24, 1864

Remarks:

Number of roll

1: sheet 40

Army Corps.

A C Black

(grade) Captain.

(Confederate.)

H | 18 Miss. | Tex

Wm. Barnes

Capt. Co "D" 18 Regt Tex Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

enlisted at Camp Chase, Ohio, in U. S. service, and transferred to Chicago, Ill., March 20, 1865.

Roll dated Post Atlanta

....., 186 :

Where captured Atlanta, Ga.

When captured July 22, 1864.

Remarks: Transferred to Chicago Ill. March 20, 1865

1[illegible]

[illegible] Sergt.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H 18 Cav Texas

Wm. Hines +

Bet, Co. D, 18 Reg't Tex Cav

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested:

Where near Atlanta Ga

When July 22, 1864.

Received at Camp Chase, Ohio:

When Aug 6, 1864.

Whence Louisville Ky.

By whose order Capt C. E. Thom-

Description:

Height ft. in.: age

Eyes : hair : complexion

Date of departure March 20, 1865.

Remarks:

Enlisted in U.S.A.

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 2; page 606

Geo J Drew

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 | 18 Tex Cav | Scout

Wm Hines

Co D 18 Regt Tex Div Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Louisville, Ky., forwarded to Camp Chase, Ohio, Aug. 5, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Aug. 5, 1864.

Where captured near Atlanta Ga

When captured July 20, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1703 sheet 4 Nat Colling Forrest

(CONFEDERATE)

18 Cav

H (Darnell's) Regt Tex

W F Haynes

Co D 18 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Qr, 1864.

Date of issue June 30, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

No.

Equal

Quarter

934

Hays, Robert

Co. E., 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50327785	20	
2	7840	21	
3	8031	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark:

See also Robert Hayes, 17 Consol Tex Dismtd Cav.

(Confederate.)

N | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Robt. Hays

Pvt. { Capt. John T. Coit's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Dallas Co. Texas
Mch 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch 15, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When Feb 24, 186 .
Where Dallas Co.
By whom J. T. Coit
Period 12 mos.

Valuation of horse $150 100 ; equipments $ 20 100

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company E, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W D Campbell
Capt.

(985)

(Confederate.)

H | 18 Cav. | Texas

Robt Hays

1 Corp, Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 20 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Jan 20, 1862

Where Dallas

By whom Capt. Coit

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom not paid

To what time ....., 186

Present or absent present

Remarks Returned to the ranks on reorganization May 26, 1862

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 28th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W D Campbell

(942) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H 18 Cav. Texas.

Robt. Hays

Pvt., Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

Enlisted:

When Jan. 20, 1862

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Capt. J. T. Coit

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Thos. Cox

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks In Trans-Mississippi Dept.

The 18th (also known as Dawson's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 13, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 20, 1862, with ten companies. Capt. A. Wirt's Company, having become attached to the 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged on the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was reorganized with the remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. The consolidation was known as the 17th and 18th Battalions Texas Cavalry, and remained separately organized until March, 1864, when the two commands were consolidated into one regiment, the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry. The consolidation was effected with the companies of the 18th Regiment mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company B became a separate command and was mustered out May, 1865, and subsequently served in Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about June 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W D Campbell

Copyist.

Heard. J. H

Co. I, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 0 0 2 - 9 5 0 6	20	
2	9 9 5 5	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

H. | 18 Cav. Texas.

Pvt. J. H. Heard, { Capt. Middleton Perry's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 15 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co., Texas, Mch. 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch. 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch. 1, 1862.

Where Dallas Co.

By whom N. H. Darnell.

Period 12 mos.

Valuation of horse $40 100; equipments $15 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 29th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder. Copyist.

(880)

(Confederate.)

H. | 18 Cav. | Texas.

J. H. Hearl.

Pvt., Co. I, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. 1 to June 30, 186 2

Enlisted:

When Mch. 1, 186 .

Where Dallas Texas.

By whom Capt. Perry.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom No pay.

To what time No time., 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Enld Mch. 30. 62 Q. dinner.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(Signature)

Copyist

941

Hart J. H

Co. A, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hart John H

Heath. Zebedee

Co. I, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5002 9857	20	
2	9956	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

H. | 18 Cav. Texas.

Zebedee Heath.

Pvt., { Capt. Middleton Perry's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 40 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co., Texas., Mch. 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch. 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch. 1 1862.

Where Dallas Co.

By whom T. H. Darnell.

Period 12 mos.

Valuation of horse $160 100; equipments $30 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copyist.

(656)

(Confederate.)

H. | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Zeb. Heath.

Pvt., Co. I, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. 1 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Mch. 1, 186 .
Where Dallas Texas
By whom Capt. Perry.
Period 12 mo.

Last paid:
By whom No pay.
To what time No time., 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copyist

(842)

943

Heix George

Co. A, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Heix George

✓ 941

Henderson. James. P

Co. C, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5037-6705	20	46027888
2	6873	21	85052?
3	52333	22	86252?
4	6903	23	039911
5	6995	24	
6	7062	25	
7	7183	26	
8	7197	27	
9	7242	28	
10	47053 2244	29	
11	45988 8054	30	
12	4602 2730	31	
13	57 3227	32	
14	45-86 5161	33	
15	78 7044	34	
16	82 4064	35	
17	70 8885	36	
18	46000227	37	
19	45786369	38	

Number of medical cards herein —

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark: —

See also 5 W.S.T. Box

(Confederate.)

16 | 18 Cav. Texas.

James D Henderson

Pvt, { Capt. Ed. C. Browder's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 17 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co. Texas March 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date March 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 15, 1862.

Where Dallas Co.

By whom Ed. C. Browder

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse, $ 25.00; equipments, $ 25 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Scott Copyist.

(856)

(Confederate.)

16

18 Cav. Texas

James V. Henderson

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 15 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When January 15, 186

Where Dallas, Texas

By whom Ed. C. Brander

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom None

To what time None, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th Cavalry was as Dismounted Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with eleven companies and reorganized May 2, 1862, with ten companies. Upon White's Company had become an independent command [illegible] assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged. Part of the Missouri Regiment in April and May 1863, when [illegible] remnants of the 17th, 34th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when some parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 1865, this part of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863 forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 18 Cav. Texas.

J. P. Henderson

Pvt, Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for June 30. 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

Station .....

Enlisted:
When Jan 15 , 1862
Where Dallas Texas
By whom Capt Bowden
Period 12 months

Last paid:
By whom Capt Cox
To what time June 30 , 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: .....

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 22nd and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

J. W. Wilkinson
Copyist.

9880.

(Confederate.)

76 **18 Cav.** | **Texas**

J. P. Henderson

Pvt., Co. 6, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 1862.

Where Dallas, Texas

By whom Capt Ed. C. Crowder

Period

Last paid:

By whom Cochran

To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 8, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. R. Norris

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

H 18 Cav. Texas

J. P. Henderson

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 1862.

Where Dillon Texas

By whom Recruit

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Coors

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Watt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

P. F. Norris

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

H 18 Cav. Texas

J. P. Hardeman

Pvt, Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 1862

Where Dallas

By whom Record

Period Three years or the War

Last paid:

By whom J. P. Bonner

To what time July 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Harris

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H

18 Cav. Texas

J. B Henderson

Pvt, Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 1862.

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Recruit

Period Three years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Scruggs

To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also 6th Confederate) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 1, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Watt's Company, first to become an independent Command, about three months, was assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in Mississippi River, April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remains of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry, and other troops, and the consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, some of the companies of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were consolidated separately, and others were consolidated with the remains of the 18th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry, and other troops, to form one field organization, but each company retained its identity. The remains of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were consolidated about April 1, 1864, and on the 1st day of May, 1864, were consolidated with the remains of the 18th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry, and other troops, to form one field organization, but each company retained its identity. The remains of the regiments mustered separately were consolidated about April 1, 1864, and on the 1st day of May, 1864, were consolidated with the remains of the 18th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry, and other troops, to form one field organization, but each company retained its identity. Company H became a part of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 1, 1865. Company H became a part of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 1, 1865. Commanded by Captain D. Morgan, and subsequently by Lieutenant Nat. Morgan, Company H was consolidated with the remains of Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remains of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remains of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H 18 Cav. Texas

Pvt J. D. Henderson

Pvt, Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 1862.

Where Dallas, Texas

By whom Recruit

Period Three years or War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Journigan

To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May 1, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Remark:

J. H. Morris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H 18 Cav. | Texas

J. D. Henderson

4 Corp, Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 1862.

Where Dallas Tex

By whom Recruit

Period Three years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Jennings

To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks Promoted Corp March 1st 1864

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Morris

Copyist.

(968)

(Confederate.)

Pt. | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Jas. P. Henderson

Pt., Co. E, | 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated. Signed.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1 sheet 56

Capt.

(Confederate.)

C | 18 Cav. | Texas.

_____, Co. C, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured _____

When captured _____, 186 .

Remarks: _____

Number of roll:

5½ sheet 33

(over)

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] Sanders

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 1, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 7, 1863.

Roll dated [illegible], 186 .

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement: "City Point, Va. April 7th. 1863. Received of Capt Jno. R. Mulford. U. S. A. Four Hundred and Ninety Nine (499) paroled prisoners of War — W. H. HATCH. Capt. P. A. C. S."

Number of roll:

80 ; sheet 1st

J. S. Wade

Copyrd.

(6886)

(CONFEDERATE.)

H | 18 Cav (Darnell's) | Tex

J P Henderson

Co C 18 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Cr, 1864.

Date of issue , 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

(Confederate.)

H 18 Cav. Texas

Jas P. Henderson
Pvt. Co. C. 18 Regt. Texas Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Nashville, Tenn., captured by forces under Maj. Gen. Thomas, commanding Dept. of the Cumberland, and forwarded to Capt. S. E. Jones, A. D. C., Louisville, Ky., December 2, 1864.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. of the Cumberland, Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville, Tenn., December 2, 1864.

Where captured Franklin, Tenn.

When captured Nov. 30. 1864.

Remarks:

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd, Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 371; sheet 6.

E. P. Rucker
Copyist.

(6896)

(Confederate.)

A 18 Car. Tex.

Jas. P. Henderson
Pri. Co. C, 18 Regt Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who arrived at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., during five days ending December 5, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., December 6, 1864.

Where captured Franklin, Tenn.

When captured Nov. 30, 1864.

Where from Nashville, Tenn.

Remarks:

1763; sheet 10

J. B. Dowd
Copyist.

(6306)

(Confederate.)

A | 18 Cav. | Texas

Jas P Henderson

Pvt Co. I, 18 Regt Tex Cav.

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured Franklin Tenn

When captured Nov 30, 1864

Discharged:

Terms E. Dismissed

When Dec 9, 1864.

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 3; page 188

J Baker
Capt.

(888)

(Confederate)

Pvt Co B 18 Cav Texas

James M Henderson

Pvt. Co B. 18 Regt Texas Cav

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received Dec 3, 186 .

Where captured Franklin Tenn

Date when captured Nov 30, 1864.

Date when discharged Dec 3, 1864

Where sent Camp Douglas Chicago Ill

Remarks, charges, &c.:

Louisville, Ky, Register No. 7; page 10.

L. Inverdale
Capt.

(888)

(Confederate.)

K 18 Cav Texas

Jas T Henderson
Pvt Co. K. 18 Regt Texas Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Louisville, Ky., transferred to Camp Douglas, Dec. 3, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Dec. 3, 1864.

Where captured Frankfort Tenn

When captured Nov 30, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:
230; sheet 5

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W. Henry Isaac

Jones's Kentucky Battalion, Lt. Col. Jones's

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill, received from Louisville, Ky., Dec. 5, 1864.

Roll dated [illegible], 186 .

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

52; sheet 5

O. J. Taylor

Copyist.

(6206)

(Confederate.)

NC | 18 Cav | Inf

Jas P. Mundy[illegible]

Pvt Co. C. 18 Regt Tenn Cav

Appears on a record of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill.

Where captured Franklin Tenn.

When captured Nov 30, 1864

When received Dec 6, 1864

When transferred March 14, 1865

Remarks: Enlisted in U.S. Navy.

Camp Douglas, Ill., Register No. 1; page 450

Jno. N. Waterman

Copyist.

(629)

(Confederate.)

H | 186 Ky

James S Ben Lenon
Sgt Co C 18 Regt Ky Cal

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., forwarded to New Orleans, La., for exchange, May 4, 1865.

Roll dated

not dated, 186 .

Where captured Franklin Tenn

When captured Nov 30, 1864

Remarks:

Number of roll:

93; sheet 1 Geo Laurence

(2000) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M 1 Vol. Inf

James F. Hood [illegible]

Sgt Co. I, 1st Regt Infy Vols.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La.

Where captured Brashear City

When captured [illegible], 186 4.

When confined [illegible], 186 5.

Where confined [illegible]

Transferred:

Where [illegible]

When [illegible], 186 5.

Exchanged [illegible], 186 5.

Released [illegible], 186 .

Died [illegible], 186 .

Remarks: [illegible]

New Orleans, La., Register No. 1; page 56

W. W. Hall

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

transferred to the Commissioner for Exchange, May 23, 1865, from New Orleans, La., by order of Maj. Genl. E. R. S. Canby.

Roll dated ..., 186...

Where captured ...

When captured ..., 186...

Remarks:

Number of roll: 61; sheet 13

(2000) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

14 | 15 Ark | Inf

James Hutchison
Co C 15 Ark Inf

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., mustered into the 5th United States Volunteer Infantry April 14, 1865.

Roll dated _____

_____, 186 .

Where captured Vicksburg Miss

When captured May 30, 1863.

Remarks: _____

Number of roll:

365 Sheet 1 of 11 Sheets

Henderson William, H.

Co. H., 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50329426	20	
2	9009	21	
3	9095	22	
4	9691	23	
5	9771	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

A | 18 Cav. Texas.

Wm [illegible]

Pvt, { Capt. Franklin L. Farrar's Co., Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible] Co.
Tex, [illegible], 1862.

Muster-in to date [illegible], 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... 186 .

Where [illegible] Co

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Valuation of horse $ 100; equipments $ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Old)

Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186-

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom

To what time [illegible], 186

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks

The [illegible] (Partisan) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1864, with eleven companies and reorganized May 1, 1865, with ten companies. Capt. A. W. [illegible]'s Company having become an independent command [illegible] as such, jointly assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was [illegible] Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged west of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when [illegible] with the [illegible] remnants of the 17th, 28th and 31st Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were [illegible] to form one field organization, [illegible] as to have been mustered separately. About April 1, 1864, [illegible] the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of the regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at [illegible], N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became a [illegible] and about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained [illegible] Mississippi River and was consolidated with [illegible] remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(642) Copyist

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862.

Enlisted:

When [illegible]

Where [illegible], 186 .

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks [illegible]

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments at Grantbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(542) Texas.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K. 18 Cav. Texas

William A. Henderson

Pvt., Co. H, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec. 1863

Enlisted:

When ... July 10 ...., 186 .

Where ... Brookville

By whom W. L. Farrar

Period ... One year

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cox

To what time July 1 , 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 8, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company had become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged [illegible] of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with [illegible] remnant of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this part of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

B. F. Stough

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. H, 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible] 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

[illegible]

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(842) Copyist.

Hendrich, And. C

Witts
Co. ....., 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1703308647	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

H | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Andrew C Hendrick

Pvt. { Capt. W. H. Witt's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Not dated, 186 .*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 1, 186 .

Where Dallas Co.

By whom W H Witt

Period 12 mos

Valuation of horse, $125/100; equipments, $20/100

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*Roll endorsed: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) April 12, '62."

Book mark:

Allcroft Capt.

(962)

Hendricks. Adam. L

Witts

A Co. ....., 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50333063.	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

H | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Adam L Hendricks

Pvt. { Capt. W. H. Witt's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Not dated, 186 .*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 1, 186 .

Where Dallas Co

By whom W H Witt

Period 12 Months

Valuation of horse, $120/100; equipments, $20/100

Remarks: ....

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1863, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1863, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*Roll indorsed: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) April 12, '65."

Book mark: .....

.....

.....

.

948

Hines N

Co. K, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hines, Newton M.

9449

Herald L B

Co. A, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Harrell Thomas B.

7-5-2

Herald, Thomas B.

Co. A, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Harrell, Thomas B.

Herman Wyatt

Co. E, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Harman Wyatt

952

Herrell T B

Co. A, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Harrell Thomas B.

Herrell. William. J

Co. K., 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 0 0 3 0 3 4 4	20	
2	0 5 1 8	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

A | 18 Cav. Texas.

Wm. J. Herrell

Pvt., Capt. George D. Manion's Co., Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co., Texas, Mch. 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch. 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch. 1, 1862.

Where Athens, Tex.

By whom Geo. D. Manion

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse $115 00; equipments $20 00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 26th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 18 Cav. | Texas.

W. J. Herrell

Pvt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. 1 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mch. 1, 186 .

Where Athens, Tex.

By whom Geo. D. Manon

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom No one

To what time Recd. no pay, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged May 28 By Surgeons Certificate of disability.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 28, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 30th (Waller) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(968)

Hughs Richard

Co. H, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hues Richard P

+ 955

Hibler. Fuldon. P.

Co. F, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50037	8384	20
2		8426	21
3		8505	22
4	45981	95	23
5	46021	3040	24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

Book Mark: ____

See also F P Hibler, 3 Capel Corp Texas

(Confederate.)

He | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Fulton P. Hibler

Pvt., { Capt. R. N. Calhoun's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co., Tex, Mch 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 4 1862.

Where Hays & Williamson Co

By whom R. N. Calhoun

Period 12 Mos

Valuation of horse $25 00; equipments $25 00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H

18 Cav. Texas.

F. P. Hibler

Pvt., Co. F, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jany 2 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When March 18, 186 .

Where Sherman

By whom W. H. Berry

Period 1 Yr.

Last paid:

By whom Not paid

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 19th (also 8th, 9th and 28th) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain [illegible] Company, but to become an independent command [illegible] assigned to the 34th (Wells) Regiment Texas [illegible] as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged [illegible] Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was [illegible] remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this command of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of [illegible] regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Meridian, Miss., May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Boyd

Captain.

(842)

(Confederate)

He | 18 Cav. | Texas.

F. P. Hibler

Pvt, Co. F, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Mch 18, 1862
Where Sherman
By whom Capt. Calhoun
Period 12 mos.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186

Present or absent ?

Remarks: Been on detail as mechanic
Has drawn no pay since (over)

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with fifteen companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Waller) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 19th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbery's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

D. A. Boyd
Copyist.

AUG. 19 5032850 5 1911

enlistment.
Dismounted on 16 July
1862.

Name appears in Col of
Names present

(Confederate.)

16 | 18 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

_____, Co. [illegible], 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5 sheet [illegible]

(8576) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 18 | **Texas.**

L. P. Bisbee

, Co. F, 18 Reg't Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 2, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated [illegible]

, 186 .

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured Jan 11, 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"City Point, Va., April 10, 1863. Rec'd this 10th day April from Capt. L. H. Bisbee, Co. H 9th Vet. Vol. four Hundred and fifty one Confederate Prisoners of War. J. H. Thomas, Capt. Comdg. City Point."

Number of roll

813 sheet 8

E. G. Wash

(6295)

Copyist.

Hibler,F P.
Co.F.
18th Tex. Regt

Trans to 3rd Reg Eng. Troops
Army Tenn

DESERTED FEB. 14,1864

Spec. Fld. Or. #138
Hq. Army Tenn
In the field,
Nov 3,1864

Hibler H. P.

936

Co. F, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hibler Fuldon P.

957

Hickman, Henry

Witts
Co. ....., 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50330866	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

H | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Henry Hickman

Pvt. { Capt. W. H. Witt's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Not dated, 186 .*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 1, 186 .

Where Dallas Co

By whom W H Witt

Period 12 Months

Valuation of horse, $140 100; equipments, $25 100

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with seven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Waul's) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 20th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*Roll indorsed: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) April 12, '62."

Book mark:

Allcroly

Copyist.

958

Higgins. Elias.

Co. E, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	80327788	20	45471658
2	7899	21	
3	7979	22	
4	8334	23	
5	8116	24	
6	8162	25	
7	8202	26	
8	8242	27	
9	8281	28	
10	47083179	29	
11	45988161	30	
12	46022397	31	
13	49174176	32	
14	46566994	33	
15	45466070	34	
16	7862 32	35	
17	81918 7	36	
18	90 0774	37	
19	45 4088	38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

N | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Elias Higgins

Pvt., { Capt. John T. Coit's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Dallas Co. Texas Mch. 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch 15, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 24, 186 .

Where Dallas Co.

By whom J. T. Coit

Period 12 mos.

Valuation of horse $ 100/100; equipments $ 20/100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was reorganized with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W D Campbell

(1864) Capt.

(Confederate.)

H 18 Cav. Texas.

Elias Higgins

Pvt ..., Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 20 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Jan. 20, 1862

Where Dallas

By whom Capt. Coit

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom not paid

To what time ..., 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Dame's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with seven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command, which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W D Campbell

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H 18 Cav. Texas.

Elias Higgins

Pvt., Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1862 to Apr. 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 20, 1862

Where Dallas Tex.

By whom J. T. Coit

Period 12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Cox

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W D Campbell

(Sig.) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H 18 Cav. | Texas.

Elias Higgins

Pvt., Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 20, 1862

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Capt. J. T. Coit

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Wm Allison

To what time Apr. 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks Due him for use of gun from Jan. 20 1862 to Jan. 11, 1863 for use of horse from June 30 (illegible)

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W D Campbell

Copyist.

(843)

(Confederate.)

H 18 Cav. Texas

Elias Higgins

Pvt., Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 20 1862

Where Dallas, Texas

By whom Capt. Coit

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Moores

To what time June 30 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command, which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up on March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W D Campbell

Captain.

(943)

(Confederate.)

H | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Elias Higgins

Pvt., Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 20, 1862.

Where Dallas Tex.

By whom Capt. J. T. Coit

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Garrigan

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W D Campbell

(Confederate.)

H | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Elias Higgins

Pvt., Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 20, 1862

Where Dallad Texas

By whom Capt. Jno. T. Coit

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Jarnigan

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 26th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 25th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W D Campbell

Capt.

(Confederate.)

H | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Elias Higgins

Pvt., Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 20, 1862

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Capt. Jno. T. Coit

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Jarnigan A. & M.

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Wells's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W D Campbell

Copied

(Confederate.)

N | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Elias Higgins

Pvt, Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 20, 1862.

Where Dallas Tex.

By whom Capt. J. T. Coit

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Jarnagin

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W D Campbell

Organizer.

(Confederate.)

14 | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Elias Higgins

Pvt, Co. C, 18 Regt Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:
1 sheet

For B. J. Thomas

(2000)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

16 | 18 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet 3.

(9000) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 18 | Texas.

H. A. Eggins

, Co. H, 5th Reg't Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 2, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated April 1st

, 186

Where captured Vicksburg

When captured April , 186 3.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement: "City Point, Va., April 10, 1863. Rec'd this 10th day April from Capt. L. H. Bisbee, Co. H, 9th Ver. Vol., four Hundred and fifty one Confederate Prisoners of War.—J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. Comdg. City Point."

Number of roll:

81 sheet 17

E. B. Wolf

Copyist.

(6896)

(Confederate.)

H 18 Texas

E. Higgins

Pvt Co E. 8th Regt Tex. Inf.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by the 15th Army Corps and forwarded to the Provost Marshal General, Department of the Cumberland, from May 9 to September 8, 1864.

Roll dated

not dated, 186 .

When captured July 22, 1864.

Where captured near Atlanta Ga

Forwarded July 24, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll 1; sheet 44

Army Corps.

A C Black

Copyist.

(2378)

(Confederate.)

Lt 18 Cav. Texas.

Elias Higgins

Pvt. Co. B, 18th Regt. Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by forces under Maj. Gen. W. T. Sherman, commanding Military Division of the Mississippi, and forwarded to Capt. S. E. Jones, A. D. C., District of Kentucky, at Louisville, Ky., July 29, 186—.*

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville, July 29, 1864.

Where captured Near Atlanta.

When captured July 22, 186 .

Remarks:

*Indorsement on roll shows: "Roll of Prisoners of War transferred from Nashville, Tenn., to Louisville, Ky., July 29, '64."

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd, Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 322; sheet 6.

E. R. Kaufmann

Copyist.

(2000)

(Confederate.)

H. | 18 Cav | Texas

Elias Higgins
Pvt Co E, 18 Regt Tex Lt. Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who arrived at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., during the six days ending July 31, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., ——

Where captured near Atlanta, Ga.

When captured July 22, 1864.

Where from Nashville, Tenn.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

154; sheet 15

Copyist.

(6326)

(Confederate.)

C | 19th Va. Cav. | Field

Edwin Griffith
Co. D, 2d Battn. 19th Va. Cav.

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured Near Strasburg, Va.

When captured June 22, 1864.

Discharged:

Terms C Oath

When June 30, 1864.

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 3; page 174

J. Barlow
Capt.

(629)

(Confederate.)

H | 1st Dis Cav | Ky

Elias Higgins

H Co E 1st Ky Dis Cav.

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received Jul 30, 1864.

Where captured near Atlanta Ga

Date when captured Jul 22, 1864.

Date when discharged Jul 30, 1864.

Where sent Camp Chase

Remarks, charges, &c.:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 6; page 217

A Merchant
Capt.

(200)

(Confederate.)

N | 18 Dis Cav. | Tex.

Elias Higgins.
Co E, 18 Bat Dis Cav Texas.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., to Camp Chase, Ohio, July 30, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, July 30, 1864.

Where captured Near Atlanta Ga.

When captured July 22, 1864.

Remarks:

Oath

(Confederate.)

H 18 Cav Texas

Texas Higgins

Pvt. Co. E, 18 Reg't Tex Cav

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested:
Where Atlanta Ga
When July 22, 1864.

Received at Camp Chase, Ohio:
When Aug 1, 1864.
Whence Louisville Ky
By whose order Capt Ephen E Jones

Description:
Height ft in.; age
Eyes : hair : complexion

Date of departure Nov 6, 1865.
Remarks: Paroled by
Cole Provost

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 2; page 55?

Geo J Dow

(520) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 18 Cav | Texas

Elias Higgins

Pvt. Co. E 18 Regt. Texas Cav.

Name appears as signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled and transferred from Camp Chase, Ohio, to City Point, Va., March 2, 1865, for exchange.

Roll dated not dated, 186 .

Where captured Atlanta Ga

When captured July 22, 1864.

Remarks:

Roll No. 166, Fort Delaware, Del., bears the following indorsement which also applies to the men whose names are borne on this roll: "Received Bentware's & Cox's Wharves, James Riv., Va., March 10th, 11th & 12th, 1865, from Jno. F. Mulford, Col. & U. S. Asst. Agt. Exch., Three Thousand four hundred and ninety-nine (3499) Paroled Confederate Prisoners of War, including One Hundred and Forty-three officers, on within Roll. W. H. Haven, *Asst. Agent of Exch.*"

Number of roll: Start 14

139

D. J. Russell

Copyist.

(6200)

(CONFEDERATE.)

18 Cav
(Darnell's)

H Tax

E Higgins

Co E 18 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Qr, 1864.

Date of issue June 30, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Hymel

Copyist.

X 959

Higgins Samuel.

Co. E, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 8 2 7 7 7 8	20	
2	7 8 7 8	21	
3	8 0 7 6	22	
4	8 1 3 5	23	
5	4 7 0 3 2 1 7 8	24	
6	4 5 7 8 8 1 6 2	25	
7	4 6 0 1 2 5 0 9	26	
8	0 2 2 3 5 8	27	
9	4 1 8 8	28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

N | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Samuel Higgins

Pvt., { Capt. John T. Coit's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Dallas Co. Texas
Mch. 15, 1862

Muster-in to date Mch. 15, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When Feb. 24, 186 .
Where Dallas Co.
By whom J. T. Coit
Period 12 mos.

Valuation of horse $ 125/100 ; equipments $ 20/100

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company E, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1862, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. D. Campbell
Capt.

(Confederate.)

H 18 Cav. Texas.

Samuel Higgins

Pvt., Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 20 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Jan. 20, 1862

Where Dallas

By whom Capt. Coit

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom not paid

To what time ....., 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississipp. River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississipp River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W D Campbell

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

H | 18 Cav. | Texas.

S. T. Higgins

Pvt., Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 20, 1862

Where Dallas, Texas

By whom Capt. J. T. Coit

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Thos. Cox

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks Died at Chattanooga Tenn. July 2, 1863

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Waller) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 26th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W D Campbell

Copyist.

(862)

(Confederate.)

H 18 Cav. Texas

S. T. Higgins

Pvt, Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 20, 1862

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Capt. T. T. Coit

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. T. Cox

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks Died at Chattanooga Tenn July 2, 1863

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W D Campbell

(843) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Saml T. Higgins

Pvt, Co. E, 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1 sheet 54

Copyist

(Confederate.)

C | 18 Cav. | Texas.

_____, Co. C, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured _____

When captured _____, 186 .

Remarks: _____

Number of roll:

5½ sheet 3

(2000) Copyist.

(Confederate.

A 15th Texas

Samuel Higgins

Brit. C. E. 15th Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

confined at Camp Douglas, Ill., during the month of April, 1863.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, May 5, 1863.

When arrested or confined ....., 186 .

Where captured or arrested Corinth Miss

When captured or arrested ..... 11, 1863 .

By whom captured or arrested .....

Remarks: .....

Number of roll:

65; sheet 2 [illegible]

(6965) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 4 | Texas.

[illegible], Co. 3, [illegible] Reg't Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 2, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible], 186 .

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible] 11, 1863.

Remarks: [illegible]

Roll bears the following indorsement:

"City Point, Va., April 10, 1863. Rec'd this 10th day April from Capt. L. H. Bisbee, Co. H, 8th Ver. Vol., four Hundred and fifty one Confederate Prisoners of War.—J. H. THOMPSON, *Capt. Comdy. City Point.*"

Number of roll:

81; sheet [illegible]

(6396) *Copyist.*

(Confederate.)

K | 18 | Texas

Samuel Haywood
Pvt. Co. E 18 Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled and sent from Camp Douglas, Ill., May 15, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., May 21, 1863.

Roll dated [illegible] dated ....., 186 .

Where captured [illegible] Texas

When captured [illegible], 186[illegible].

Remarks: .....

Signature of Soldier
Samuel Haywood

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"City Point, Va. May 21, 1863. Rec'd this day from Capt. E. A. Kilbourne, Co. G, 9th Reg. Ver. Vol., two hundred and twenty six (226) Confederate Prisoners War. — J. H. Thompson, Capt. Comdg. Post."

Number of roll:

63½ sheet [illegible]

(6978) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H 18 Inf

Sam T. Higgins

Pvt. Co. E. 18 Regt Inf

Appears on a

Register

of Effects of Deceased Soldiers, turned over to Quartermasters, C. S. A.

Receipt filed ..... , 1864.

No. 3398

Amount $7.00

Settlement .....

Remarks: .....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 10, File No. 21, page 278

M. Ballard
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H ... Tex.

Samuel ... Ferguson
Cpl. Co. E, 1st Regt. Tex.

Appears on an

Invoice

of money and effects left by deceased soldiers

in **Academy Hospital.**
at **Marietta, Ga.**

Invoice dated ..... June 29, 1863.

Date of death ..... , 186 .

Currency $ 4.00

Specie $

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Ferguson
Copyist.

(CSR) 208

962

Higgins Samuel

Co. E, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Higgins Samuel

Hill. Henry

Co. H, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50329429	20	
2	9469	21	
3	9568	22	
4	9666	23	
5	9775	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 1

Box Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

A. | 18 Cav. Texas.

Henry Hill

Pvt., { Capt. Franklin L. Farrar's Co., Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on **Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Collin Co Tex, [illegible], 186-.

Muster-in to date [illegible], 186-.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Valuation of horse $[illegible] 100; equipments $ [illegible] 100

Remarks: [illegible]

*This company subsequently became Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 26th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1864, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] Capt'n.

(1936)

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks

The 18th Cavalry Regiment Texas Cavalry was known as Darnell's Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Wells' Company [illegible] was assigned to the 34th Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this (Wells') Regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged. One of the Mississippi companies, [illegible] Apr. and May, 1863, while [illegible] was consolidated with [illegible] Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when [illegible] the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were [illegible] to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the portion of the regiment that was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1864, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(863)

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186-.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks [illegible]

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Wells' Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the part of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H, 18 Cav. Texas

Henry S. Hill

Lt. Capt., Co. H, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec, 186 2

Enlisted:

When July 10, 186 .

Where Brookville

By whom W. L. Parra

Period One year

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Cox

To what time July 1, 186 2

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 13, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 8, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command, was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 28th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, that portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 2, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

(163) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. H, 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible] 186[illegible].

Present or absent /

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Waul's) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 22nd and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(642) Copyist.

Hill. Thomas. J.

Co. B., 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5032600S	20	
2	6129	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

H | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Wm. S. Hill

Pvt., Capt. H. S. Morgan's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 17 years.

Appears on **Company Muster-in Roll** of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas. Dallas Co. Tex Mch. 15., 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch. 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 18, 186 .

Where Bastrop Co.

By whom H. S Morgan.

Period 12 mos

Valuation of horse $125 100; equipments $25 100

Remarks: Jan 35.

*This company subsequently became Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

Rec'd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Thos. J. Hall

Priv., Co. B, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 18 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Jany 18, 1862.

Where Bastrop Tex

By whom H. S. Morgan

Period 1 Yr

Last paid:

By whom J. H. Crump Agt

To what time ....., 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Waller) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and discharged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1865, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 19th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. W. Fish

Captain.

Hill. William C

Co. H, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57057	9430	20
2		9512	21
3		9597	22
4		9694	23
5		9774	24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein —

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark: —

See also —

(Confederate.)

A. | 18 Cav. Texas.

Wm C. Hill

Pvt. | Capt. Franklin L. Farrar's Co.,
Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Dallas Co.

Tex [illegible], 186-.

Muster-in to date [illegible], 186-.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186-.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Valuation of horse $ [illegible]00; equipments $ [illegible]00.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 35th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 28th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

L Herrera

[illegible], Captain.

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186-

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with seven companies and reorganized May 20, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Wells' Company having become an independent command, which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 28th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, and each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the part of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May 1865, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1863, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 20, 1863, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(Confederate.)

A. 18 Cav. Texas

William C. Hill

Pvt., Co. H, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Enlisted:

When July 16, 186

Where Rockville

By whom F. L. Farrar

Period One year

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cox

To what time July 1, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Watt's Company having become an independent command. It was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one full organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1862, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained east of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark:

B. R. Slaugh

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. H, 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible] 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with seven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Waln) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(968)

Copyist.

Hines. Newton. H.

Co. K, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 0 0 3 0 3 4 2	20	
2	0 4 7 5	21	
3	5 3 0 5	22	
4	0 5 3 0	23	
5	0 6 0 9	24	
6	0 6 6 1	25	
7	0 7 1 4	26	
8	0 7 6 3	27	
9	0 7 7 6	28	
10	4 7 0 3 1 9 5 1	29	
11	4 5 9 8 8 3 6 5	30	
12	4 6 0 2 8 2 9 7	31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE)
18 Cav
(Darnell's)
Tex

H

R M Hines

Co K 18 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 2nd Qr, 1864.

Date of issue June 30, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Film

(Confederate.)

H | 18 Cav. Texas.

Newton Hines

Pvt., { Capt. George D. Manion's Co., Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co., Texas, Mch. 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch. 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch. 1 . 186 .

Where Athens, Tex.

By whom George D. Manion.

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse $100 00; equipments $20 00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(888)

(Confederate.)

A | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Newton Hines

Pvt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. 1 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mch. 1, 186 .

Where Athens, Tex.

By whom Geo. D. Munson.

Period 12 Mos.

Last paid:

By whom no one

To what time no pay., 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(968) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 18 Cav. Texas.

Newton M Vines

Pvt, Co. K, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for June 30 1862 to Apr 30 1863

Station .....

Enlisted: March 1, 186 .

When .....

Where Athens Tex

By whom Capt Manion

Period 12 Months

Last paid:

By whom Capt Thos Cox

To what time June 30 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Elected 4 Corp

oral 12 August

The 18th (also known as Dame's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company had or became an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

J. W. Wilkinson

(Copyist.

(550)

(Confederate.)

A | 18 Cav. | Texas.

N. M. Hines

4 Corp, Co. K., 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 1, 186 .

Where Athens, Texas

By whom G. D. Manion

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom Capt. T. A. Barksdale.

To what time April 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 35th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 20th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(962) Copyist

(Confederate.)

H | 18 Cav. | Texas.

M. N. Himes

4 Corp, Co. K, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:
When March 1, 1862.
Where Athens, Texas.
By whom G. D. Manion
Period 12 months.

Last paid:
By whom A. D. M. Richmond, Va.
To what time April 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: There is due for Commutation for use of gun (Order)

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 35th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth
Copyist

(9687)

AUG. 2
50330609

ten months and eleven
days, use of horse one
month.

(Confederate.)

H | 18 Cav. | Texas.

M. N. Hines.

4 Corp., Co. K, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:
When March 1, 1862.
Where Athens, Texas.
By whom G. D. Manion
Period 12 months.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Moores
To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1862, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(over)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

A | 18 Cav. | Texas.

M. N. Hines.

4 Corp., Co. K, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 1, 1862.

Where Athens, Texas.

By whom Geo. D. Manion.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Jamigan

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Parsons') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 1, 1862, with ten companies. Captain W. H. Company having been an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth
Copyist

(942)

(Confederate.)

H | 18 Cav. | Texas.

M. N. Hines

2 Corp, Co. K, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:
When March 1, 1862.
Where Athens, Texas.
By whom Geo. D. Manion
Period 12 mos.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Jumigan.
To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.
Remarks: Promoted 2nd Corp. December 31st, '63.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth
Copyist

(962)

(Confederate.)

H 18 Cav. | Texas.

M. N. Hines

2 Corp., Co. K, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. & Apr., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mch. 1, 1862.

Where Athens, Texas.

By whom Geo. D. Manion

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Jarnigan

To what time Oct. 31, 1863

Present or absent Present.

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H	18 Cav.	Texas.

Newton Hines

Cpl, Co. K, 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll

1 sheet

Copyist

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186[illegible]

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet [illegible]

(6594) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 15 | **Texas.**

N Bines

....., Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 2, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated Not Dated

....., 186 .

Where captured Jackson Miss.

When captured June, 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following endorsement:
"City Point, Va., April 10, 1863. Rec'd this 10th day April from Capt. L. H. Bisbee, Co. H 9th Ver. Vol. four Hundred and fifty one Confederate Prisoners of War.—J. H. THOMPSON, *Capt. Comdg. City Point.*"

Number of roll:

81; sheet 15 N. C. West

(8886) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A | 18 | Texas

Marion Hines

Pvt. Co. K 10 Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of

Hospital,
Tunnel Hill, Ga.

Injury or disease Contusion Chronic

Admitted June 11, 1863.

Returned to duty July 13, 1863.

Deserted ....., 186 .

Discharged ....., 186 .

Sent to other hospital ....., 186 .

Furloughed ....., 186 .

Died ....., 186 .

Remarks: On Detail

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6. File No. 663. page 442

C M Rice

(2215) Copyist.

2215

Haines, William

'65

Co. D, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Haynes, William P.

Hix. George

Co. A, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 1 2 5 4 3 7	20	
2	5 5 3 2	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 3

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

H | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Geo. Hill *

Pvt., { Capt. Hiram C. Childress' Co., Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Co. Texas

_____, March 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date March 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 15, 1862.

Where Dallas

By whom H. C. Childress

Period 12 Mo.

Valuation of horse, $ 120 100; equipments, $ 30 100

Remarks: _____

*This company subsequently became Company A, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Waller's) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 20th and 21st Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

R. B. Winstain

Copyist.

(Confederate)

H | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Leroy Wix

Pvt, Co. A, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan'y to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Jan'y 15, 186 .
Where Dallas Texas
By whom F.C. Childress
Period One year

Last paid:
By whom No pay received
To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 35th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

U.B. Mustains
Copyist.

(642)

9:7

Hodge. Darion

Co. K, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	503306338	20	
2	04443	21	
3	05888	22	
4	06227	23	
5	06776	24	
6	07727	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

A | 18 Cav. Texas.

Darion Hodge

Pvt., { Capt. George D. Manion's Co., Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 37 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co., Texas, Mch. 15, 1862

Muster-in to date Mch. 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch. 1 , 186 .

Where Athens, Tex.

By whom George D. Manion

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse $100 100; equipments $ 15 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one dead organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth
Captain.

(886)

(Confederate.)

A | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Dorian Hodge

Pvt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. 1 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Mch. 1, 186 .
Where Athens, Tex.
By whom Geo. D. Morgan
Period 12 mos.

Last paid:
By whom No one
To what time no pay, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. D. Bozarth
Copyist

(942)

(Confederate.)

H | 18 Cav. | Texas.

J. D. Hodge

Pvt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 1, 186 .

Where Athens, Texas.

By whom G. D. Manion

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On the west side of the Mississippi River

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 35th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist

(962)

(Confederate.)

H | 18 Cav. | Texas.

J. D. Hodge

Pvt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 1, 1862.

Where Athens, Texas.

By whom G. D. Manion

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On the west side of the Mississippi River.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 12, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 30th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company H. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 28th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bogarish.

Copyist

(962)

(Confederate.)

H | 18 Cav. | Texas.

D. Hodge

Pvt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 1, 1862.

Where Athens, Texas.

By whom G. D. Mannon

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On the west side of the Miss. River.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 28th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K | 18 Cav. | Texas.

D. Hodge

Pvt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:
When Mar. 1, 1862.
Where Athens, Texas.
By whom Geo. D. Mannon
Period 12 mo.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: In Trans. Miss. Dpmt.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth
Copyist

(668)

965

Hodge. Harden. A

( ). K, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 0 3 3 0 3 4 1	20
	0 4 4 8	21
	0 5 6 9	22
	4 7 0 3 1 9 7 0	23
	4 5 9 8 8 3 2 7	24
	4 6 0 2 3 2 9 4	25
		26
		27
		28
		29
1		30
1		31
1		32
1		33
1		34
1		35
1		36
1		37
1		38

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein 1

1 MARK: ____

1 also ____

(CONFEDERATE.)

H | 19 | Texas

H A Hodge

Pvt Co. K, 19 Regt Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Episcopal Church Hospital,
Williamsburg, Va.

Complaint	Unknown	
Admitted	Apl 11	, 1863.
Duty		, 186 .
Deserted		, 186 .
Discharged		, 186 .
Furloughed		, 186 .
Died	Apl 12	, 1863.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 263, page 165

(Name) J. W. Wilkinson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Hardin O. Hoage

Pvt, Co. K, | 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1 3 sheet 47

Copyist

(6890)

(Confederate.)

16 | 18 Cav. | Texas.

W. A. Hodges

_____, Co. B, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured _____, 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5½ sheet.

(0000)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Texas.

_____, Co. _____ Reg't Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 2, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated _____

_____, 186 .

Where captured _____

When captured _____, 186 3.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"City Point, Va., April 10, 1863. Rec'd this 10th day April from Capt. L. H. Bisbee, Co. H, 9th Ver. Vol., four Hundred and fifty one Confederate Prisoners of War. J. H. THOMPSON, *Capt. Comdy. City Point.*"

Number of rolls

81; sheet

(6000)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

N 18 Texas

W. A. Hodge

Cpl Co K 18 Regt Texas

Appears on a Report of Sick and Wounded in

South Carolina Hospital,
Petersburg, Va.

for April, 1863.

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease Pneumonia

Date of discharge from service, ..., 186 .

Date of death April 12, 1863.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 264, page 5

(936) L Burton Copyist.

2220

(Confederate.)

H | 18 Cav. | Texas.

H. A. Hodge

Pvt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 1, 186.

Where Athens, Texas

By whom T. D. Manion

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom Capt. T. Cox.

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Died in Petersburg, Va., April 12th, 1863.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 35th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist

(Confederate.)

H | 18 Cav. | Texas.

H. A. Hodge

Pvt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. 1 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mch. 1, 186 .

Where Athens, Tex.

By whom Geo. D. Manon

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom no one

To what time No pay, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1863, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 28, 1863, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 30th (Wells) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 28th and 29th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist

(862)

(Confederate.)

H | 18 Cav. Texas.

Harden A. Hodge

Pvt., { Capt. George D. Manion's Co., Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co., Texas, Mch. 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch. 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch. 1 . 186 .

Where Athens, Tex.

By whom George D. Manion

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse $125 100; equipments $ 20 100

Remarks: ...

*This company subsequently became Company K, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

W. H. Bozarth

(1899) Copyist.

No
2nd A. Goodlett
Co. K
1st Texas

Blanket Walker
1 & 50 turned over
to Lt. Reid A.Q.M.

Signed
E. L. Walker
Surgeon in charge
Hospl, Petersburg, Va.

See statement
G. J. Fogle Lt.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
DIVISION
CONFEDERATE ARCHIVES

Order 80

4609

Hodge Hardin O.

Co. K, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hodge Harden A.

970

Hodge J. D.

Co. K, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hodge Marion

971

Hodges. Callaway

Co. E, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5032 7777	20	
2	7896	21	
3	7977	22	
4	8032	23	
5	8114	24	
6	8160	25	
7	8201	26	
8	8241	27	
9	8295	28	
10	4703 2172	29	
11	4598 8160	30	
12	4602 3186	31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

H | 18 Cav. Texas.

Calaway Hodges

Pvt., { Capt. John T. Coit's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Dallas Co Texas Mch. 15, 1862

Muster-in to date Mch. 15, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 24, 186

Where Dallas Co

By whom J. T. Coit

Period 12 mos.

Valuation of horse $130/100; equipments $15/100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 35th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W D Campbell

Capt.

(1886)

(Confederate.)

H 18 Cav. Texas.

Calloway Hodges

Pvt., Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 20 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Jan. 20, 1862

Where Dallas

By whom Capt. Coit

Period 1 m.

Last paid:

By whom not paid

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized March 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company had become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W D Campbell

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

H 18 Cav. Texas.

Caloway Hodges

Pvt., Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1862 to Apr. 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 20, 1862

Where Dallas Tex

By whom J. T. Coit

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Cox

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. D. Campbell

Copyist.

(342)

(Confederate.)

H 18 Cav. Texas.

Callaway Hodges

Pvt., Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 20, 1862

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Capt. J. T. Coit

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Wm Allison

To what time Apr. 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks Due him for use of gun from Jan. 20 1862 to Jan. 11, 1863 for use of horse from June 30 1862 to Jan. 11, 1863

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assumed to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 1, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

W D Campbell

(868) Captain.

(Confederate.)

H 18 Cav. Texas

Callaway Hodges

Pvt., Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863

Enlisted:

When Jan 20 1862

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Capt. Coit

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Moores

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with seven companies, and reorganized May 8, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 36th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 17th, 25th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken upon March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W D Campbell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Callaway Hodges

Pvt., Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 20, 1862

Where Dallas Tex.

By whom Capt. J. T. Coit

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Jarnigan

To what time Aug. 31 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present at muster now in hospital

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 30th (Waul's) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W D Campbell

(Confederate.)

H | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Cal. Hodges *

Pvt., Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863

Enlisted:

When Jan. 20, 1862

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Capt. Jno. T. Coit

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Jarnigan

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: * name appears in column of names present as Calloway Hodges

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies and re-organized May 28, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company H. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1862, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W D Campbell

Capt.

(Confederate.)

H | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Cal Hodges

Pvt., Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 20, 1862

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Capt. Jno. T. Coit

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Jarnigan A. & I. M.

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Name appears in Column of names present as Callaway Hodges

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 36th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one dismounted organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W D Campbell

Captain.

(902)

(Confederate.)

H | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Calloway Hodges

Pvt., Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 20, 1862.

Where Dallas Tex.

By whom Capt. J. T. Coit

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Jarnagin

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent:

Remarks: Discharged by order Gen. Johnson

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Waul's) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated, with similar remnants of the 17th, 22nd and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W D Campbell

Comdg.

(Confederate.)

14 | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Calloway Hodges

Pvt., Co. E, 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

13 sheet 53 B. J. Sathwell

(6896) Copyist

(Confederate.)

C | 18 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured: [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5½ sheet [illegible]

(6696) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

		Texas.

C. [illegible]

[illegible], Co. E, [illegible] Reg't Texas [illegible]

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 2, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible], 186 .

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186 3.

Remarks: [illegible]

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"City Point, Va., April 10, 1863. Rec'd this 10th day April from Capt. L. H. Bisbee, Co. H, 9th Ver. Vol., four Hundred and fifty one Confederate Prisoners of War.—J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. Comdg. City Point."

Number of roll:

81 3 sheet 1. [illegible]

(6306) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A | 18 | Texas

C. Hodges

Pvt Co E 18 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

Floyd House and Ocmulgee Hospitals, Macon, Ga.

P. O. or State _____

Station _____

Complaint Chills & Fever

Admitted Mar 24, 1863.

Returned to duty _____, 186 .

Deserted _____, 186 .

Transferred _____, 186 .

Furloughed _____, 186 .

Discharged _____, 186 .

Died _____, 186 .

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 751, page 47.

(388) Copyist.

2100

(CONFEDERATE.)

H | 18 Cav (Darnell's) | Tex

Calaway Hodges

Co E 18 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Qr, 1864.

Date of issue June 30, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Typed

Copyist.

972

Hodges. Claborn. J

Co. A, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5032	20	
2	5640	21	
3	5714	22	
4	5806	23	
5	5863	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also Lt. J. Hodges, 17 Consol Tex. Dismtd Cav.

Page.

(Confederate.)

H **18 Cav.** | **Texas**

Clabon J. Hodges

Pvt., Co. H, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 15 to June 20, 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 1, 186 .

Where Texas

By whom H. C. Andrews

Period Dismal

Last paid:

By whom Maj Neiva

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 25, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 22nd and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Captain.

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks [illegible]

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

21 18 Cav. Texas

[illegible]

Pvt., Co. [illegible], 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks [illegible]

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Wells' Company had become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(842) 4

(Confederate.)

H 18 Cav. | Texas

Capt. Mountain's

Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Enlisted:

When March 1, 1862.

Where Camp Texas

By whom A. C. Mountain

Period 1 yr. Cr

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks Co. Wagon

Enlisted

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1863, with eleven companies and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 25th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. C. Mountain

(1862)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H 18 Cav. Texas

Capt. Hodges

Co. H, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Enlisted:

When March, 1862.

Where Dallas Texas

By whom W. C. Hubbard

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Absent, 186

Remarks Over Mustered Detail

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Company H having become an independent command, subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged early in May. The remainder remained on the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the 17th and 18th 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each regiment was mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the remnant of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of [illegible] Texas Brigade, and paroned at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent company in Granbury's Texas Brigade, subsequently served in Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remnant of Company H was captured about May 1, 1865, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May, 1865, and subsequently served in Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remnant of Company H was not captured January 11, 1863, remained on the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(842) A. P. Hustain

Copyist.

X 973

Hodges. Green N.

Co. A, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 3 2 5 4 2 8	20	
2	5 5 2 8	21	
3	5 1 6 6	22	
4	5 6 1 2	23	
5	5 7 1 2	24	
6	5 7 8 4	25	
7	5 8 6 1	26	
8	5 9 0 8	27	
9	5 9 4 1	28	
10	4 7 0 3 2 0 3 2	29	
11	4 1 5 9 8 7 9 4 6	30	
12	4 6 0 2 8 5 9 8	31	
13	2 9 8 7	32	
14	4 4 3 1 7 6 1 0	33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 4

Number of personal papers herein ____

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

H	18 Cav (Darnell's)	Tex

G M Hodges

Co A 18 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Qr, 1864.

Date of issue, 186 .

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

(Confederate.)

H | 18 Cav. Texas.

Green Hadley

Pvt., { Capt. Hiram C. Childress' Co., Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Texas

_____, March 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date March 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 3, 1862.

Where Dallas

By whom H. C. Childress

Period 12 Mo.

Valuation of horse, $120 100; equipments, $25 100

Remarks: _____

*This company subsequently became Company A, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 28, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company had become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H 18 Cav. | Texas

Green M Hodges

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 1 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mch 1, 186

Where Dallas Texas

By whom W. C. Childress

Period Dur war

Last paid:

By whom C. S. Pay-roll

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged, east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but never appears to have been mustered separately. About April 1, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

H | 18 Cav. Texas.

G. N. Hodges

Cpl, Co. A, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

Station .....

Enlisted:
When Jany 15, 186 .
Where Dallas Texas
By whom Capt Childress
Period Twelve months

Last paid:
By whom Capt Cox
To what time June 30 . 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: .....

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1864, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 30th (Wells) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 25th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

J. W. Wilkinson
Copyist.

(880)

(Confederate.)

Q. 18 Cav. Texas

G. A. Hodgen

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31st to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1862.

Where [illegible] Texas

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. L. Mustain

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

1 **18 Cav. Texas**

W. M. Hinton

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 to Sept, 1863.

Enlisted:

When ..., 1862.

Where Dallas Texas

By whom W. C. Childress

Period 2 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Brown

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks Sick in hospital

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 20, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Hinstain

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

H 18 Cav. Texas

G. M. Hodges

Pvt., Co. H, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 1862.

Where Texas Texas

By whom W. C. Winans

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom Capt Morris

To what time [illegible], 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(363) Capt'n.

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

[illegible] Morgan

[illegible], Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 1863

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks

The 18th Cavalry (known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with eleven companies, and reorganized May 20, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization. The latter appears to have been mustered separately. About April, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. P. Mauldin

(562) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 18 Cav. | Texas.

G. N. Hodges

Pvt, Co. A, 18 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Jan 15, 1862.
Where Dallas Texas
By whom H. C. Childress
Period 1 year

Last paid:
By whom Capt Darnaum
To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Waller) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1862, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments on July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A B Mustain
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

[illegible] | 18 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. C, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1864.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Weiss) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(over)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

A | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Green N Hodges

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated. Not signed.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

Page 8 sheet 49

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 18 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5½ sheet 39 [illegible]

Copyist.

(6894)

(Confederate.)

4 | 13 Mo | Inf

Green Hardin

Pvt Co G 15 regt Tex Cav

Appears on a

List

of prisoners released from confinement at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill., on taking the oath of renunciation and allegiance.

List dated Not dated

, 186 .

Date Feb 15 , 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

102

(982,

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Texas.

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 2, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated .....

....., 186 .

Where captured .....

When captured ....., 1863.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"City Point, Va., April 10, 1863. Rec'd this 10th day April from Capt. L. H. Bisbee, Co. H, 9th Ver. Vol., four Hundred and fifty one Confederate Prisoners of War. J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. Comdg. City Point."

Number of roll:

81 5 sheet 5

(6895) Copyist.

"Confederate."

Granbury's Brigade. "Texas."
"Consolidated."

C. W. Rodgers

Pvt, Co. H, Granbury's Texas Brigade (Consolidated).

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated [illegible]

Paroled at Greensboro, North Carolina, —— ,1865

Enlisted [illegible]

When June 15, 1862

Where Dallas Tx

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

,186

Present or absent Present

REMARK: Composed of A, B, C, D, E, F, G, I and K, 18 Reg't Texas Cav'y Div.

Remarks:

Name appears on Column of names Present as C. W. Rodgers

[illegible]

[illegible]

J. L. Morris

Copyist.

Hodges H. A.

Co. K, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hodge Harden A.

975

Hodges. Thomas

( ). A, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5032543	20
5533	21
5641	22
5715	23
5807	24
5665	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 4

Number of personal papers herein 0

MARK:

also

(Confederate.)

2/ | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Thos Hodges

Pvt., { Capt. Hiram C. Childress' Co., Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Co Texas

Mch 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 15, 1862.

Where Dallas

By whom H.C. Childress

Period 12 mo

Valuation of horse $ 130 100; equipments $ 25 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 35th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 26th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A B Mastain

Comp.

(Confederate.)

Cf 18 Cav. | Texas

T. Thomas Hodges

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 15 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 186

Where Dallas Texas

By whom A.C. Gildrus

Period Cav War

Last paid:

By whom Not Paid

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Waul's) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one dismounted organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mountain Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

2 | 18 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible]

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Jan 15, 1862.
Where Dallas Texas
By whom W. E. Whitaker
Period 1 year

Last paid:
By whom Capt Cox
To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: West of Miss River

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Waller) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(962) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H 18 Cav. Texas

[illegible]

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1862.

Where Camp Nicks

By whom H. C. Childress

Period 6 [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186[illegible]

Present or absent Absent

Remarks [illegible]

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26 1862, with ten companies. Captain Wells' Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with other remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the part of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Gracey's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. McClain

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. H 18 Cav. Texas

Wm. M. Mustain

Pvt., Co. H, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 10, 1862.

Where Camp Nelson

By whom W. C. Whitehead

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks Co. Wm. Mustain

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks [illegible]

The 18th (also known as Dame[illegible]) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with eleven companies and reorganized May 20, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(842) Copyist.

Hodges T M

976

Co. a, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hodges Thomas

+ 977

Hoffman, F. M.

Co. A, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5037-5613	20	
2	5167	21	
3	5713	22	
4	5785	23	
5	5862	24	
6	5909	25	
7	5943	26	
8	4703 2035	27	
9	4578 7950	28	
10	4907 8172	29	
11	4656 8992	30	
12	4586 0065	31	
13	7864-9	32	
14	8191855	33	
15	90077	34	
16	45-4085	35	
17	47 186 56	36	
18	98 73 5-3	37	
19	4602255-51	38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

F 18 Cav. Texas

F. M. Mustain

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 28, 1861.

Where Hempstead Texas

By whom J. P. Witt

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom M. H. Vance

To what time April 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Waller) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 18 Cav. | Texas.

F. M. Hoffman
Cpl., Co. A, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

Station .....

Enlisted:
When Oct 28, 186 .
Where Hempstead, Texas.
By whom Capt Brown
Period Twelve months

Last paid:
By whom Capt Willis
To what time Apl 27, 1862

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: .....

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

J. H. Wilkinson
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H 18 Cav. Texas

Wm Hartman

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 28, 1861.

Where Hempstead

By whom Capt Brown

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wilson

To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies (Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company H). A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each are said to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

C. B. Mustain

(562) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H 18 Cav. Texas.

T. M. Huffman

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 28, 1861.

Where Hempsted Texas

By whom Capt Brann

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Capt Mann

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks In Hospital Wounded.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command after Mar. 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. R. Mustain

Captain.

(842)

(Confederate.)

4 18 Cav. Texas

W. H. Mayfield

Pvt, Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 1863, 186 3

Enlisted:

When Oct 63, 186 1.

Where Hempstead Texas

By whom Capt Wells

Period 1 year.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks Oct 31st Wells Co

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 8, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command, which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River. April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. The consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one dismounted organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain Captain.

(842)

(Confederate.)

H | 18 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible]

Pvt, Co. [illegible], 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1864.

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 1861.
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one dismounted organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

C. B. Mustain

Copyist

(662)

(Confederate.)

H | 18 Cav. | Texas.

J. M. Harrison

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 64, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Oct 11, 1861.
Where Hempstead Texas
By whom Capt Brown
Period 1 year

Last paid:
By whom Capt Wilkins
To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 30th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. J. Montgomery

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

N

18 Cav. | Texas.

x

Francis M. Hoffman

Pvt, Co. A, { 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated. Not Signed.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

13 sheet 49

(6000)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

E 18 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] Pink, Co. [illegible], 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured: [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186[illegible]

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5 sheet [illegible]

(0000) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 10 | Texas.

J. W. Hoffman

_____, Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 1, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 7, 1863.

Roll dated [illegible] Dated _____, 186 .

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement: "City Point, Va., April 7th, 1863. Received of Capt. Jno. E. Mulford, U. S. A., Four Hundred and Ninety Nine (499) paroled prisoners of War. — W. H. HATCH, *Capt. P. A. C. S.*"

Number of roll:

90; sheet [illegible]

Copyist.

(2555)

(Confederate.)

H. 18 Texas

F. M. Hofman

Pvt Co A. 18 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by the 15th Army Corps and forwarded to the Provost Marshal General, Department of the Cumberland, from May 9 to September 8, 1864.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

When captured July 22, 1864.

Where captured near Atlanta Ga

Forwarded July 24, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll 1; sheet 41

Army Corps.

A C Black

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 18 Cav. Texas.

Francis M. Hoffman
Pvt, Co B 18 Regt Texas Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by forces under Maj. Gen. W. T. Sherman, commanding Military Division of the Mississippi, and forwarded to Capt. S. E. Jones, A. D. C., District of Kentucky, at Louisville, Ky., July 29, 186—.*

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville, July 29, 1864.

Where captured Near Atlanta

When captured July 22, 186 .

Remarks:

*Indorsement on roll shows: "Roll of Prisoners of War transferred from Nashville, Tenn., to Louisville, Ky., July 29, '64."

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd, Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 322; sheet 6.

(Signature) R. D. Hamilton
Capt.

(Confederate.)

H. 18 Cav Texas.

Francis M. Hoffman
Art Co A, 18 Regt Tex Lit Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who arrived at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., during the six days ending July 31, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., ——

Where captured near Atlanta, Ga.

When captured July 22, 1864.

Where from Nashville, Tenn.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1543 sheet 15 J Sharum

(2000) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. [illegible] Regt. [illegible]

Enlisted [illegible]

Col. [illegible] Regt. [illegible]

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible] 22, 1864.

Discharged:

Terms [illegible]

When [illegible] 30, 1864.

Remarks: .....

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 3; page [illegible]

[illegible]

(200) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 1st Del Cav Tex

Francis Hoffmann

H Co A 1st Regt Tex Del Cav

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received ..... July ..., 1864.

Where captured ..... Near Gallatin Tenn

Date when captured ..... July 22, 1864.

Date when discharged ..... July ..., 1864.

Where sent ..... Camp Chase

Remarks, charges, &c.: .....

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 6; page 17

J. Marshall

Capt.

(Confederate)

K | 18 Dis Cav. Texas.

Francis M Hoffman.
Pribble, 18 Regt Tex Dis Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., to Camp Chase, Ohio, July 30, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, July 30, 1864.

Where captured Near Atlanta Ga.

When captured July 22, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

464; sheet Hutchinson

(2000) Copyist

(Confederate.)

H 18 Cav Texas

F. M. Hoffman

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Reg't Texas Cav

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested:

Where Atlanta Ga

When August 2, 1864.

Received at Camp Chase, Ohio:

When June, 1864.

Whence Louisville Ky

By whose order Capt Stephen C. Jones

Description:

Height 5 ft. 8 in.; age

Eyes ; hair ; complexion

Date of departure Aug. 4, 1864.

Remarks: Transferred to City Point

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 2; page 352

Fis J. Drew

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 18 Cav | Tex

F. M. Hoffman

Pvt. Co. A. 18 Regt. Texas Cav

Name appears as signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled and transferred from Camp Chase, Ohio, to City Point, Va., March 2, 1865, for exchange.

Roll dated

not dated , 186 .

Where captured Atlanta, Ga.

When captured July 22 , 1864.

Remarks:

Roll No. 166, Fort Delaware, Del., bears the following indorsement which also applies to the men whose names are borne on this roll: "Received Boulware's & Cox's Wharves, James Riv., Va., March 10th, 11th & 12th, 1865, from Jno. F. Mulford, Col. & U. S. Asst. Agt. Exch., Three Thousand four hundred and ninety-nine (3499) Paroled Confederate Prisoners of War, including One Hundred and Forty-three officers, on within Roll. W. H. Hatch, *Asst. Agent of Exch.*"

Number of roll: Sheet 14

149 A. J. B. Duncan

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 | Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186[illegible].

Remarks:

Number of roll:

[illegible] sheet.

(Copy.)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A. | 18 | Tex.

F. M. Hoffman
Pvt. Co. A. 18 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Car

Register

of payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From July 1, 1863.

To Oct. 31, 1863.

When paid Dec. 19, 1863.

By whom S. H. Oliver

Amount $48.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 513

R. Ruckgut. Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

18 Cav

(Darnell's)

Tex

F M Hoffman

Co A 18 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Qr, 1864.

Date of issue, 186.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

978.

Hoffman Francis M.

Co. A, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hoffman F. M.

978-a

Hoffman, J. M.

Co. A, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hoffman, F. M.

975-b

Hoffman, M.

Co. A, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hoffman, F. M.

979

Holcomb Charles C

Co. D, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

2 Bugler | 1 Bugler

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Holcomb Charles C

X

Holcome. Charles. C.

Co. D., 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.

1 Bugler | 1 Bugler

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50327109	20	
2	7416	21	
3	7564	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: ____

See also C. C. Holcomb, 17 Consol Texas Diamond Cav.

(Confederate.)

St. | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Chas. C. Holcome

2 Bug. { Capt. Milton Wesley Damron's Co., Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co, Texas
Mch. 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch. 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where Bell Co.

By whom M. W. Damron

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse $120.00; equipment $20.00

Remarks: .....

* This company subsequently became Company D, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 35th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

W. H. Bozarth
Capt.

(2000)

(Confederate.)

H 18 Cav. Texas

Charles C. Holcomb

Bugler, Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 16 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Jan. 15, 1862

Where Belton, Texas

By whom M. H. Damron

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Not paid

To what time no time, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 8, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company H having been made independent scouts, which assigned to the 34th (West) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with the remains of the 17th, 24th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form the dismounted organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments to organize a Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A 18 Cav. Texas.

Chas. E. Holcom.

1 Bugler, Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks Not Captured at the Arkansas Post.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Greenbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

W. H. Bozarth

Captain.

Camp Vade
March 21/64

Maj Genl I Alexander

CC

Ask that Halcom
of Donnelly Regt
be permitted to attach
himself to this Comd

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES,
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Camp Undy Tutt
March 21st 1864.

Maj. Gen. J. B. Magruder
Comdg Dist. Ark. M. M. & A.

General:

I have at-
tached Pvt. Chas. B. Halcom, a member of
Co. C, Darnell's Regt. who was absent from
his command. When it was taken at Ark.
Post. - He has not reported as he should
have done, but I am perfectly satisfied
of his loyalty and devotion to the principles
for which we are contending. He desires to
attach himself to Co "B" of this Regiment;
And I would respectfully ask that he
be permitted to do so.

Very Respectfully
Your Obt. Servt.
W. J. Alexander
Major Comdg Fourteen Regt.
Comdg Post.

951

Holcome, James M.

Co. D., 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5037865	20	
2	7513	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

H | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Jas. M. Holcomb

Cpt. { Capt. Milton Wesley Damron's Co., Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 39 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co. Texas
Mch. 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch. 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where Bell Co.

By whom M. W. Damron

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse $125.00; equipments $15.00

Remarks: .....

* This company subsequently became Company D, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

M. H. Bozarth
Capt.

(2265)

(Confederate.)

A 18 Cav. Texas

James M. Holcome

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 15 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Jan. 15, 1862.

Where Belton, Texas.

By whom M. H. Damron.

Period 1 year.

Last paid:

By whom not paid

To what time no time, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged at Clarksville, Texas. May 16 (over)

The 18th Texas (or as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with seven companies and reorganized May 20, 1862, with ten companies. Another Company having been raised, an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 8th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company H. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged at Vicksburg, Miss., on the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the greater portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(962) Copyist.

for disability on surgeons
certificate.

Holcome William T.

Co. D., 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5053774775	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

William T. Holcome

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 15 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When May 16, 1862

Where Clarksville, Texas.

By whom M. H. Grumbles

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom not paid

To what time no time, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 31, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command, which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

953

Hood. Andrew's

Co. A, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5037555 36	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

H | 18 Cav. | Texas

Andrew M. Hood

Pvt., Co. H, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 15 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 1, 186 .

Where Dallas Texas

By whom H. C. Childress

Period One year

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Reid

To what time , 186

Present or absent

Remarks Discharged May 21 under Conscript Law.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Captain.

Hood, John B.

Co. E, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hyde, John B.

954-a

Hoffman, F. M.

Co. A, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hoffman, F. M.

Hopkins Robert H.

Co. G., 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant Captain.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5037881	20	4586007
2	8911	21	786365
3	2015	22	8189769
4	90554	23	900197
5	9117	24	4825481
6	9177	25	462576337
7	92727	26	503551460
8	92760	27	5165
9	2485	28	
10	93772	29	
11	50790	30	
12	50954	31	
13	51254	32	
14	4709054	33	
15	45444170	34	
16	46855470	35	
17	32 3542	36	
18	490780333	37	
19	465681230	38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

H. | 18 Cav. | Texas.

R. H. Hopkins

1 Lt., { Capt. Felix McKitrick's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co.
Tex, March 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date March 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When Feb 5, 186 .
Where Denton Co.
By whom Felix McKitrick
Period 1 2 mo

Valuation of horse $110 00; equipments $ 2 00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged, east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. J. Mayfield
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

Robert H. Hopkins x

1 Lt, Co. G, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 8 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb 8, 1862.

Where Denton Tex

By whom Capt F. McKittrick

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom No one.

To what time No time, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

x Signs Roll as Cmdg Company

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 8, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company, having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1862, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. D. Mayfield

(942) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H. 18 Cav. Texas

Robert H. Hopkins

1 Lt, Co. G, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb 8, 186 2.

Where Denton Tex

By whom Felix McKittrick

Period 1 2 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

Signs Roll as Comdg Company

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. D. Mayfield

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H. | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Robert H. Hopkins

Capt., Co. F, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Feb 8, 1862.
Where Denison Tex
By whom Capt McKittrick
Period 12 mo

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent
Remarks Sick in Hospital

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company H. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. J. Maggard

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H. **18 Cav. Texas**

Robert H. Hopkins

Capt., Co. G, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb 1, 1862.

Where Denton Tex

By whom Capt McKelvain

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks In Hospital

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Wells's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. D. Mayfield

(643) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H 18 Cav. Texas

Robert A. Hopkins

Capt., Co. G, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Feb 8, 1862.
Where Denton Tex
By whom Capt McKittrick
Period 12 mo.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186

Present or absent Not stated.

Remarks: Recapitulation shows Capt Hopkins

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. D. Mayfield

(362) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H. **18 Cav.** | **Texas**

R. H. Hopkins

Capt., Co. F, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb 1, 1862.

Where Denton Co

By whom Capt F. McKennie

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks Absent sick

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. D. Maynard

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H

Pvt Fortune

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of Co D 22nd Regt Texas Cavalry

for Oct & Dec 1863

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks:

+ Signs roll as corpl of this company

Book mark:

J. T. Fleason

Copyist.

(982)

(Confederate.)

H. 18 Cav. Texas

R. H. Hopkins

Capt., Co. G, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:
When Feb 8, 1862
Where Denton Co
By whom Capt F McKissick
Period 1 yr mo

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Dismounted) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 8, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company had become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged early in the May following. The remainder of the 17th, 18th, and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry were consolidated with the 17th and 18th Battalions Texas Cavalry. The consolidation was broken up on March 2nd, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were reorganized separately. The 24th appears to have been mustered separately. About April 1, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command and about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. D. Mayfield

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H

R H Hopkins+

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of Co G 17 Reg Tex Cav

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:
When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks:

+ Signed roll as Corp. Co

Book mark:

Allcroft Copyist.

(962)

(Confederate.)

F. 1

P. H. Hopkins

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of Co G 25 Regt Texas Cavalry

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks:

Signs roll and vouches the above

Book mark:

J. Nelson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

H.

R. S. Hopkins

Capt., Co. H, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for mch & apr, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan 8, 1862.

Where Denton Tex

By whom Capt McKittrick

Period 1 yr mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Recapitulation states [illegible]

Present, [illegible]

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with seven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the portion of the regiment in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command and with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command and was subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, about 100 men, was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

26 | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Robt H. Hopkins

1st Lt, Co. G, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a **Roster**

of the Eighteenth Regiment of Texas Volunteers, Granbury's Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Organized March 15, 1862; mustered into Confederate service March 15, 1864 [2]. for the war.

Roster dated May 5, 1864.

Date of entry or muster into State service, , 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, 8 Feby, 1862.

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, 8 Feby, 1862.

Date and cause of vacancy, Pro. 12 Nov, 1862.

Name of successor Wm B. Brown

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L | 18 Cav | Texas

Lieut. W. H. Hopkins

Capt. Co. "I." 18th Regt. Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Regiment of Texas (Dis.) Cavalry Volunteers, Granbury's Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Organized February and March, 1862; mustered into Confederate service March, 1862.

Roster dated [illegible] Feb'y 5 1864.

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, [illegible] 12 1862.

Date and cause of vacancy. 186 .

Remarks:

The 17th and 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry was a field organization, formed about March, 1864 of those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry which had been captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, but each regiment appears to have been mustered separately during the period covered by this consolidation.

Book mark:

J. Hall

(968) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 18 Cav. Texas.

R. H. Hopkins

Capt, Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the Eighteenth Regiment of Texas Volunteers, Granbury's Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Organized March 15, 1862; mustered into Confederate service March 15, 1864 [2]. for the war.

Roster dated ..... May 5, 1864

Date of entry or muster into State service, ... , 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, ... , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, Pvt ..... 12 Nov , 186 2.

Date and cause of vacancy, ... , 186 .

Name of successor .....

Remarks: .....

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

(over) J. W. Wilkinson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Pvt. W. W. Watkins.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1 sheet No. W. W. Watkins

Copyist

(Confederate.)

[illegible] 18 [illegible] Tex

[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Reg't Tex [illegible]

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested:
Where [illegible]
When Jan 11, 1863.

Received at Camp Chase, Ohio.
When Jan 20, 1863.
Whence St Louis
By whose order Maj Genl Curtis

Description:
Height 5 ft. 10 in.; age 35
Eyes Blk; hair Blk; complexion Dk

Date of departure Apr 10, 1863.

Remarks:
Transfered to Ft Delaware

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 2; page 26

[illegible]

(Confederate.)

H | 18 Tex.

R. N. Hopkins

1st Lieut. Co. G 18 Regt Texas

Name appears as a signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Fort Delaware, Del., April 25, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated, 186 .

Where captured Clark Post

When captured June 11, 1863.

Remarks:

Indorsement shows: Received City Point, Va. May 4th. 63. from Jno. E. Mulford, Capt. & Insty. N. Y. V. Five Hundred & Ninety Eight Confederate prisoners of War paroled for exchange. One Dead. – Robt. Ould, Agent for Exchange.

Number of roll 143; sheet 7

(4886) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N 18 Tex.

R. H. Hopkins
1Lt. Co. G. 18 Regt Tex.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Where captured Ark. Post

When captured January 2, 1863.

When joined post April 12, 1863.

Remarks: Forwarded to City Point for exchange

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 4; page 42

J B Dowd

Captain.

(Confederate.)

16 18 Tenn

F. M. Hopkins

Capt Co. I 18 Tenn Infantry

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by the 15th Army Corps and forwarded to the Provost Marshal General, Department of the Cumberland, from May 9 to September 8, 1864.

Roll dated

Atlanta, 186 .

When captured July 22, 1864.

Where captured Near Atlanta, Ga.

Forwarded July 2[illegible], 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll
1; sheet 37
Army Corps 7

J. C. Morris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 18 Cav. Texas

Robt H. Hopkins

Co H Co A 18th Regt Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by forces under Maj Gen. W. T. Sherman, commanding Military Division of the Mississippi, and forwarded to Capt. S. E. Jones, A. D. C., Louisville, Ky., July 28, 1864.*

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville, Tenn., July 28, 1864.

Where captured Near Atlanta, Ga.

When captured July 22nd, 186

Remarks:

*Indorsement on roll shows: "Roll of Prisoners of War Com. Officers forwarded to Louisville, Ky., from Nashville, Tenn., July 28th, 1864."

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd, Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 318; sheet 1

J. K. Morris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 15 Cav | Texas

Robt H Hopkins
Capt Co G, 15 Regt Ky Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who arrived at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., during the six days ending July 31, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., ——

Where captured Near Atlanta, Ga.

When captured July 22, 1864.

Where from Nashville, Tenn.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

[illegible] sheet 15

J. Sharum

[illegible] Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 1st Regt | Texas

Capt. & Adjutant

Capt. Co. E 1st Regt Texas Cav.

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured Near Atlanta, Ga.

When captured July 22, 1864.

Discharged:

Terms Prisoners Debt

When June 30, 1865.

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 3; page 172

J. C. Baker
Capt.

(Confederate.)

H 18th Cav. Tex.

Name H. Hopkins

Capt Co G 18th Regt Tex Cav.

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received July 29, 1864.

Where captured near Atlanta Ga.

Date when captured July 22, 1864.

Date when discharged July 30, 1864.

Where sent Johnson Island

Remarks, charges, &c:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 6; page 213

A. Marchant
Capt.

(Confederate.)

Ky. | 18 Cav | Regt.

Robt H. Hopkins
Capt Co I 8 Regt Ky Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded to Johnson's Island, O., from Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., July 30, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., July 30, 1864.

Where captured Near Kilpatrick Ga.

When captured July 22, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

402

(2000)

Capt.

Confederate.)

Ft. 18 East Tex

Robert H. Hopkins

Capt 18 Regt Tex Cavy

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at Johnson's Island, Ohio, June 14, 1865.

Place of residence Denton, Texas

Age 31

Complexion Dark; hair Dark

Eyes Hazel; height 5 ft 8 in.

Where captured Atlanta, Ga

When captured July 20, 1864

Remarks:

Indorsement shows: "Roll of Prisoners of War released at Johnson's Island, June 14th, '65, as per G. O. No. 109, A. G. O."

Number of roll 104; sheet 6

E. J. Harris

Copyist.

Confederate.

H | 18 Cav. | Tex.

Robt. H. Hopkins
Capt., Co. G, 18 Regt. Tex. Cav.
Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Depot Prisoners of War, near Sandusky, Ohio.

Where captured Atlanta, Ga.,
When captured July 20, 1864.
Joined Aug. 1, 1864
Where from Louisville, Ky.
Remarks: Released on oath
June 14. 1865 G.O. 109

Johnson's Island, Ohio, Register No. 2; page 60

J. Thornton
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H 18 Tex

R. H. Hopkins
Capt 18 Regt Tex

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Granbury's Brigade of Texas Troops, commanded by Brig. Gen. H. B. Granbury.

Report dated In the Field near Atlanta Aug 25, 1864

Date of muster of organization into service. , 186

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority Captured

Date July 22, 1864

Remarks

Inspection Report H, No. 14; inclosure 10.

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

(884)

(CONFEDERATE.)

H | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Robert Hopkins

1st Lt. Co. G. 18th Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Feb. 8., 1862.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } ....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 30

T. Cary

(over) Copyist.

Voucher No 1 Albert E. Ives Jr.
Requisition for Stationery
Company C
31st January 1864.

Wm Dept Clerk.

Requisition for Stationery for Company A for the quarter commencing [illegible] and ending [illegible] 1862

Foolscap Paper	12	64	1	12

[illegible]

R H Hopkins
Capt Comd 13th 18th 24th 25th Regt

Received at Camp near Alexandria this 31st day of January 1862 of Capt [illegible] Commissary [illegible]
12 Qr Sheets Paper, 64 Envelopes, 1 Pint Ink
12 Qr note Paper, 12 Qr Foolscap Paper in full of the above requisition

R H Hopkins
Capt Co D 13th 18th 24th 25th Regt

1862

Voucher No. 176

Paid 186

From ..... 186 to 186

Pay ..... $

Fare .....

Amount $ /

The Confederate States of America,

To ..... Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Doll's.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—									
For myself									
For.....year's service.									
Forage for..... horses.									

I hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just: that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department for the whole of the time charged; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service ment; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was for a

, and to the day of 186—.

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of

day of 186—, the sum of Quarterm[illegible]

dollars, being the amount in full of the above account.

Pay

To years' service,

Forage

Amount $

(SIGNED DUPLICATE.)

1st Lt. C.S.A.S. Inspector

Voucher No. 329

Paid the 6 day of May 1863

R. A. Hopkins

1st Lt. Co. G 1st Texas Cavy C. S.

From the 31 day of June 1862

To the 30 day of Apl 1863

Pay, - - $1100

Forage, -

Amount, $1100

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To R. H. Hopkins 1st Lieut 16th Texas cavalry Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—	June 30th 62	April 30th 63	10	0	100	00	1000		
For myself,									
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									
							$1000		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt Col A. D. Nt

and to the 30th day of June 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Maj John Austin

this 30th day of April 1863, the sum of One Thousand Dollars,

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $ 1000

Forage, - -

Amount, $ 1000

(Signed Duplicates.) R. H. Hopkins 1st Lieut

Co B 16th Tex Cavalry

Richmond Barrow

Voucher No 18 Abstract I 1st Q 1866

Requisition for Stationery

for

Co Ct 18th Jany. Court.

Requisition for Stationery for Co "G" 18th Tex. Cav
Stationery Camp Davis Ga for the 1st Qr. commencing
March 31st and ending March 31st/62.

		1/2	1	

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that I have no stationery for any part of the time specified.

R H Hopkins
Capt Co G 18th Texas

Received at Camp Davis Ga. March 31st/62 of Capt. Hopkins Capt Co G 18th Texas One Hundred & fifty Dollars, Confederate.

R H Hopkins
Capt Co G 18th Texas

Hopkins R H

Hd quaters
Gunnelhill Georgia Feb the 20 1864
I certify that I have this day paid
R H Hopkins $405.33 to include the 31st Jan
1863 Wm H Moore Maj 4th Ga

Voucher No. 169

Paid 15 of March 186 4

A. H. Hopkins Capt

C. C. S. Gen. Conl. C. S.

From the 31 day of June 1863,

To the 31 day of May 1864.

Pay..... $ _____

Forage.... _____

Amount... $ 50

169

OFFICERS' PAY ACCOUNT.

The Confederate States, To [illegible] Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. FROM	TO	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. MONTHS.	DAYS.	PAY, PER MONTH. DOLLARS.	CENTS.	AMOUNT. DOLLARS.	CENTS.	REMARKS.
Pay—	1863	1863							
For myself,.....	June 30"	August 31	2		140		280	00	
For.....years' service,									
Forage for Horse,.....									
							280	00	

I HEREBY CERTIFY, That the foregoing Account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses, were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a Commissioned Officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the CONFEDERATE STATES, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from [illegible] and to the 30 day of June, 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of [illegible], this 15 day of [illegible], 1864, the sum of Two Hundred [illegible] Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said Account

Pay.....$

To ..... years' service,

Forage,.....

Amount,.....$

(Signed duplicate.)

[illegible]

Capt & A.D.C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S
OFFICE

Requisition for Camp Equipage for Company A

Articles	No.	
Camp Kettles	2	
Ten Cups	1	)

(Proof, that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely necessary for my company.

R. F. Hopkins Capt
Comdg Co

I have personally seen & examined the Camp Equipage specified in the above requisition

Geo L' Maricon
Capt Comdg Regt

Sworn to at Dalton Ga. this 2nd of April 1864 of

I have personally seen & examined the Camp Equipage in full of the above requisition.

R. F. Hopkins Capt
Comdg Co

Special Expeditions.

(1) Co
(5) Cos
(1) Co
(1) Co
(1) One
(5) Cos

R. H. Hopkins
Capt Co B - 17th 24th U.S. Inf

W. A. Taylor
Major Commdg

R. H. Hopkins
Capt Co B 17th 18th 24th U.S. Inf

Vouch No. 9. Abstract K

Co G 17th 22d & 25th Iowa

Clothing

issued from Jan 1st. to March 5th

1st Qr. 1864.

Official Requisition

(8) Caps	pairs
(16) Jackets p	Each
(16) Leg p	Pairs
(2) Pairs	Pairs
(8) Caps	Each
(19) Mittens p	Pairs
(36) Shirts, wig p	Each

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service.

R H Hopkins
Capt Co B 17th 18th 24th 25th Regts

Capt Jno H Gahagan A.C.S. will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

H A Gaston
Majr Comdg

Received from Jno H. Gahagan Capt & A.C.S. the following articles, 16 pr Pants, 6 pr Drawers, 2 Shirts, 18 Pairs Socks, 36 pr Shoes in full of the above requisition

R H Hopkins
Capt Co B 17th 18th 24th 25th Regts

Voucher No 30 Acts Ky 1862

Special Requisition for

Goldsmith, Camp & Harrison Esq.

£60 0s 0d Ten. Tax. Can.

Income from Mar 5/64 to Mar 31/64.

Personal Requisition

(8) Eight
(14) Fifteen [illegible]
(9) Nine [illegible]
(3) Three
(13) Thirteen [illegible]
(1) One
(7) Seven [illegible]
(2) Two

First
Second
Third
Fourth
Fifth
Sixth
Seventh
Eighth
Ninth
Tenth

[illegible] requisition
[illegible] requisition
[illegible] requisition
[illegible] requisition

R H Hopkins
Capt Co B 18 Tex

[illegible] requisition

[illegible]

R H Hopkins
Capt Co B 18 Tex

Voucher No. 120

Paid ... of ... 186..

R H Hoffman

C. S.

From the 31 day of May 186..

To the 30 day of June 1863.

Pay.....$425.5..

Forage.....

Amount...$425.5..

120

OFFICERS' PAY ACCOUNT.

The Confederate States, To [illegible] Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. FROM	TO	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. MONTHS.	DAYS.	PAY, PER MONTH. DOLLARS.	CENTS.	AMOUNT. DOLLARS.	CENTS.	REMARKS.
Pay—	1863	1863							
For myself, Lieut.	31st May	30th Sept.	4		140		140		
Back pay from [illegible]									
For ..... years' service,	12th Oct. 1861	31st Aug. 1863	6	11	40		265	33	
Amount to Captain,							405	33	
Forage for Horse, ...									

I HEREBY CERTIFY, That the foregoing Account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that no horses, were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my last appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a Commissioned Officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the CONFEDERATE STATES, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt. Geo. Baskin

and to the 31st day of May, 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Wheeler Hopper & Bell, this 2nd day of September, 1863, the sum of Four hundred and five 33/100 Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said Account

Pay..... $405 33

..... years' service,

.....

18 Cav

Regimental Hospital

Louisville Ky about 1st

Chattanooga Tn

& Camden Ala

since Dec. 14/63

15 Mo Sick & Conv

√ 186

Hord Harry

Co. F, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50378339	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

H | 18 Cav. Texas.

Maury Ward

Pvt. Capt. R. N. Calhoun's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co., Tex, Mch 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 4, 1862.

Where Hayes's Williamson Co

By whom C. H. Darnell

Period 12 Mos.

Valuation of horse $100 100; equipments $15 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 30th (Waln's) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 22th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

I. A. Boyd

Captain.

Hornsby Malcomb M.

Co. B, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hornsby M. M.

Hornsby, M. M.

Co. B., 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3032 6009	20	4547 1654
2	6133	21	
3	5203	22	
4	6221	23	
5	6317	24	
6	6400	25	
7	6475	26	
8	6550	27	
9	6624	28	
10	4703 1918	29	
11	4598 7997	30	
12	4602 2787	31	
13	4907 8167	32	
14	4656 8990	33	
15	4586 0066	34	
16	78 6428	35	
17	81 9183	36	
18	90 0770	37	
19	45 4078	38	

Number of medical cards herein 4

Number of personal papers herein ____

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

H | 18 Cav. Texas.

M. M. Hornsby

Pvt., { Capt. H. S. Morgan's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co Tex Mch. 15, 1862

Muster-in to date Mch 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 18, 186 .

Where Bastrop Co.

By whom H. S. Morgan

Period 1 year

Valuation of horse $140.00; equipments $35.00

Remarks: Gun $0

*This company subsequently became Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 22nd and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

R. H. Tech

Copyist.

(Confederate)

H | 18 Cav. | Texas.

M. M. Hornsby

Pvt, Co. B, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jany 18 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Jany 18, 1862.
Where Bonham Tex
By whom W. S. Morgan
Period 1 yr

Last paid:
By whom Lt. Crump agt m
To what time ....., 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbery's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent company about May 26, 1862, and subsequently served as Company H, Gregg's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R W Fish

(902)

(Confederate.)

H | 18 Cav. | Texas.

W. M. Hornsby

Pvt., Co. B, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

Station .....

Enlisted:
When 18th of Jany, 1862
Where Dallas Texas
By whom Col S. Morgan
Period 12 months

Last paid:
By whom Capt Cox
To what time 30th of June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: .....

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 8, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Greer's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

J. H. Wilkinson

1880, Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H 18 Cav. Texas

M. M. Hornsby

Asst., Co. B, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Dated Jany 1 1863

Enlisted:

When January 18, 1862.

Where Dallas Tex

By whom Capt H. L. Morgan

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom Paymt ab Richmond

To what time Apr 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 8, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company had become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with some remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments at Shadbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Wm. Kirk

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

H 18 Cav. Texas

W. M. Kennedy

Asst., Co. B, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863

Enlisted:

When Jan. 18, 1862.

Where Dallas Tex.

By whom Capt Morgan

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Moore

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company had to become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. H. Hill

Copyist.

(962)

(Confederate.)

H **18 Cav. Texas**

M M Hornsby

Jas, Co B, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 1862.

Where Dallas Tex

By whom Capt Morgan

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom Capt Jamagin

To what time Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 1, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company (A) became an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. The consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one dismounted organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Co. Clerk

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H 18 Cav. Texas

M. M Hornsby

Asst., Co. B, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Enlisted:

When Jan 18, 1862

Where Dallas Tex

By whom Capt H S Morgan

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom Capt Morgan

To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 1, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R S Tait

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H **18 Cav.** | **Texas.**

M. M. Hornsby

Pvt., Co. B, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864

Enlisted:

When Jan 18, 1862

Where Davis Tex

By whom Capt H S Morgan

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom Capt Finigan

To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Rutsk

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 **18 Cav. Texas**

W. M. Hornsby

Pvt., Co. B, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1864

Enlisted:

When Dec 18, 1862

Where Dallas Tex

By whom Capt. Morgan

Period 1 Yr

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent on furlough

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with eleven companies and completed May 1, 1863, with ten companies. Capt. Witt's Company had been an independent command which, as such, was assigned to the 34th (Wells) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company D. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged. Most of the Mississippi River operations, April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when some parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form the third organization, and each company was to have been mustered separately. About April 1, the portion of the regiment which was stationed with the remainder of the regiment at Jackson, Miss., was ordered to Texas, Red River, and passed through Natchez, Miss., May 1, 1865. Company H became a separate command and served May, 1865, and subsequently was attached to Company D, Witt's Battalion, Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment was paroled and mustered out January 11, 1865, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. W. Hick

(642) Copyist

(CONFEDERATE)

18 Cav

(Darnell's) Regt Tex

M M Hornsby

Co B 18 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 2nd Qr, 1864.

Date of issue June 30, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Vgal

(Confederate.)

M | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Malcolm Hornsby

Pt, Co. A, 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5 sheet 26

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet 3

(2006) [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 18 Cav. | Texas.

J. [illegible] Fowler

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 1, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 7, 1863.

Roll dated [illegible], 186 .

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured [illegible], 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement
"City Point, Va., April 7th, 1863. Received of Capt. Jno. P. Mulford, U. S. A., Four Hundred and Ninety Nine (499) paroled prisoners of War. — W. H. Hatch, *Capt. P. A. C. S.*"

Number of roll:

80; sheet 15

J. C. Watt

(8886) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K 18 Texas

M W Hurnsby

Pvt Co K 18 Regt Texas Inf

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by the 15th Army Corps and forwarded to the Provost Marshal General, Department of the Cumberland, from May 9 to September 8, 1864.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

When captured July 22, 1864.

Where captured Near Atlanta Ga

Forwarded July 27, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of [illegible]

1; sheet 21

Army Corps

Allcorn

Copyist.

(6295)

(Confederate.)

A 18 Cav. Texas.

Malcomb M. Hornsby
Pvt. Co. B. 18 Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by forces under Maj. Gen. W. T. Sherman, commanding Military Division of the Mississippi, and forwarded to Capt. S. E. Jones, A. D. C., District of Kentucky, at Louisville, Ky., July 29, 186—.*

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville, July 29, 1864.

Where captured Near Atlanta.

When captured July 22, 186 .

Remarks:

*Indorsement on roll shows: "Roll of Prisoners of War transferred from Nashville, Tenn., to Louisville, Ky., July 29, '64."

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd, Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 322; sheet 6.

E. P. Rankin
Copyist.

(2375)

(Confederate.)

H | 18 Dis Cav | Texas.

X

Malcomb M. Hornsby.
Co C. B. 18 Reg Tex Dis Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,
to Camp Chase, Ohio, July 30, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, July 30, 1864.

Where captured Near Atlanta Ga.

When captured July 22, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:
864; sheet 4 W. Har. Scott
(1200) Copyist

(Confederate.)

4 | 18 Tex. Cav. | Texas

Private [illegible]

Co. B | 18 Regt Tex. Mil. Cav.

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured Near Mount Vernon

When captured July 22, 1864.

Discharged:

Terms E. Parole

When July 30, 1864

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 3; page 174

J. Baker
Capt.

(000)

(Confederate.)

NC 1st Dis Cav Trp

Private Wm Hawsley

Co C B 1st Regt Tenn Dis Cav

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received July 10, 1864.

Where captured Near Cattletsburg Ky

Date when captured July 22, 1864.

Date when discharged July 10, 1864.

Where sent Camp Chase

Remarks, charges, &c.:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 6; page 211

A Murdock

Capt.

(Confederate.)

6	11 Cal.	Texas.

Malcolm M Hinsley
Pvt Co B 11 Regt Ga Lin Cal

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who arrived at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., during the six days ending July 31, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., ——

Where captured Near Atlanta Ga.

When captured Sept 22, 1864.

Where from Nashville Tenn.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

154; sheet 111

(2000) J. Mann Copyist

(Confederate.)

H | 18 Cav | Tex

Malcom M. Hornsby

Pvt. Co. A. 18 Regt. Texas Cav.

Name appears as signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled and transferred from Camp Chase, Ohio, to City Point, Va., March 2, 1865, for exchange.

Roll dated Not dated, 186 .

Where captured Atlanta. Ga

When captured July 22, 1864.

Remarks:

Roll No. 166, Fort Delaware, Del., bears the following indorsement which also applies to the men whose names are borne on this roll: "Received Boulware's & Cox's Wharves, James Riv., Va., March 10th, 11th & 12th, 1865, from Jno. R. Mulford, Col. & U. S. Asst. Agt. Exch., Three Thousand four hundred and ninety-nine (3499) Paroled Confederate Prisoners of War, including One Hundred and Forty-three officers, on within Roll. W. H. Harris, *Asst. Agent of Exch.*"

Number of roll: Sheet 141

149

Copyist

(Confederate.)

Pvt 18 Cav Texas

Malcom M Hornsby

1st, Co. A, 28 Reg't. Texas Cav.

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested:

Where Atlanta Ga

When July 22, 1864.

Received at Camp Chase, Ohio:

When Aug 1, 1864.

Where Louisville Ky

By whose order Capt Sleeper & Jones

Description:

Height ft. in.; age

Eyes : hair : complexion

Date of departure Oct 2, 1865.

Remarks: Transferred to Ft Pulaski

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 2; page 551

Geo. L. Irvin

(839) Copyist.

Horrell. William

Co. D., 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5033-7366	20	
2	7477	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

Pvt. | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Wm. Stovall

Pvt. { Capt. Milton Wesley Damron's Co., Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co., Texas.
Mch. 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch. 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ____, 186 .

Where Bell Co.

By whom M. W. Damron

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse $ 140.00 ; equipments $ 25.00

Remarks: ____

*This company subsequently became Company D, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: ____

W. H. Bozarth

(Muster) Capt.

(Confederate.)

A 18 Cav. Texas

William Stovall

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 15 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Jan, 15, 1862

Where Belton, Texas

By whom M. W. Dumon

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Not paid

To what time No time, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 2, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Wells' Company, Lane's Battalion, became an independent command which was assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged at Vicksburg, Miss., April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were again formed into field organization, but each appears to have mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other Texas regiments as Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(862) Copyist.

+

Horton, Ben. Jeff

Co. K, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 0 8 3 0 3 3 9	20	
2	0 4 4 4	21	
3	0 5 9 2	22	
4	0 6 2 4	23	
5	0 6 7 8	24	
6	0 7 2 9	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK: ____

See also B. F. Horton, 17 Consol Tex Dismtd Cav

(Confederate.)

H | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Ben. Jeff. Horton

Pvt., { Capt. George D. Manion's Co., Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co., Texas, Mch. 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch. 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Valuation of horse $ 100; equipments $ 100

Remarks: .....

*This company subsequently became Company K, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Waller) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 22nd and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 18 Cav. | Texas.

B. F. Horton

Pvt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. 1 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Mch. 1, 186 .

Where Athens, Tex.

By whom Geo. D. Manion

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom No one

To what time no pay., 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Gon to Texas to Raise Company

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 28, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 20th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1862, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(2625) Copyist

(Confederate.)

K | 18 Cav. | Texas.

B. F. Horton

Pvt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When March 1, 186 .
Where Athens Texas,
By whom G. D. Manion
Period 12 months.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On the west side of the Mississippi River.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Waln's) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1862, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(968) Copyist

(Confederate.)

K. | 18 Cav. | Texas.

B. F. Horton

Pvt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 1, 1862.

Where Athens, Texas.

By whom G. D. Marion

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent absent

Remarks: On the west side of the Mississippi River.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1863, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1863, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Waller) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1862, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist

(Confederate.)

H | 18 Cav. | Texas.

B. F. Horton

Pvt., Co. H, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:
When March 1, 1862.
Where Athens, Texas.
By whom G. D. Mansion
Period 12 months.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On the west side of the Miss. River.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (West) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company B became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(over) Copyist

(Confederate.)

H. | 18 Cav. | Texas.

B. F. Horton

Pvt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 1, 1862.

Where Athens, Texas.

By whom Geo. D. Mamon

Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: In Trans-Miss. Dpmt.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist

(662)

990-a

Horton, B. F.

Co. K, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Horton, Ben Jeff

x 991

Rosa John B

Co. E, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	49078183	20	
2	46568995	21	
3	45786433	22	
4	860071	23	
5	819188	24	
6	900775	25	
7	454083	26	
8	471659	27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

H 18 | Texas

John B. Hova

Pvt C E, 18 Reg't Tex Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by the 15th Army Corps and forwarded to the Provost Marshal General, Department of the Cumberland, from May 9 to September 8, 1864.

Roll dated _____

not dated, 186 .

When captured July 22, 1864.

Where captured Marietta Ga

Forwarded July 24, 1864.

Remarks: _____

Number of roll 1; sheet 41

Army Corps

A C Black

Captain.

(Confederate.)

H 18 Cav. Texas.

Inv. B. Hosea
Pvt Co. E. 18 Regt. Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by forces under Maj. Gen. W. T. Sherman, commanding Military Division of the Mississippi, and forwarded to Capt. S. E. Jones, A. D. C., District of Kentucky, at Louisville, Ky., July 29, 186—.*

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville, July 29, 1864.

Where captured Near Atlanta.

When captured July 22, 186 .

Remarks:

*Indorsement on roll shows: "Roll of Prisoners of War transferred from Nashville, Tenn., to Louisville, Ky., July 29, '64."

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd, Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 322; sheet 6

O. E. Kaulk
Copyist.

(839)

(Confederate.)

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured

When captured

Discharged:

Terms

When

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 3; page

Copyright.

(Confederate)

H. 18 Cav Texas.

John B Horn,
Pvt Co E 18 Regt Texas Dismtd Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who arrived at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., during the six days ending July 31, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., ——

Where captured Near Atlanta, Ga.

When captured July 22, 1864.

Where from Nashville, Tenn.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

154; sheet 15 J Horn

(2306) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 1st Dis Cav | Ky

John B. Mosca
H C & 1st Ky Ky Dis Cav.

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received July 30, 1864.
Where captured near Atlanta Ga
Date when captured July 22, 1864.
Date when discharged July 30, 1864.
Where sent Camp Chase

Remarks, charges, &c.:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 6; page 212

J. Mundell A.
Capt.

(Confederate)

H | 18 Dis Cav. Texas.

John B. Hoaa.

Pri Co E 15 Reg Texas Dis Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., to Camp Chase, Ohio, July 30, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, July 30, 1864.

Where captured Marshalls Ga.

When captured July 22, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

464; sheet 11 W. Hat. Deserts

(9000) Copyist

(Confederate.)

H 18 Cav Texas

John B. Hoffee,

Pvt, Co. C 18 Reg't Tex Cav

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested:

Where Atlanta Ga

When July 2[illegible], 1864.

Received at Camp Chase, Ohio:

When [illegible], 1864

Whence [illegible]

By whose order [illegible]

Description:

Height ft in.; age

Eyes : hair : complexion

Date of departure [illegible], 1864.

Remarks: [illegible]

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 2; page 33 7

Geo J Drew

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 18 Cav | Texas

J. B. Hosa

Pvt. Co. E. 18 Regt Texas Cav.

Name appears as signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled and transferred from Camp Chase, Ohio, to City Point, Va., March 2, 1865, for exchange.

Roll dated

not dated, 186 .

Where captured Atlanta, Ga.

When captured July 22, 1864.

Remarks:

Name appears in col 2 name as Jno. B. Hosea corrected in pencil J. B. Hosa

Roll No. 106, Fort Delaware, Del., bears the following endorsement which also applies to the men whose names are borne on this roll: "Received Boulware's & Cox's Wharves, James Riv., Va., March 10th, 11th & 12th, 1865, from Jno. M. Millard, Col. & U. S. Asst. Agt. Exch., Three Thousand four hundred and ninety-nine (3499) Paroled Confederate Prisoners of War, including One Hundred and Forty-three officers, on this Roll. W. H. Haven, *Asst. Agent of Exch.*"

Sheet 4

160

A. J. Sievers

Copyist.

991-a

Hossea. John R

Co. E, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hosa. John R

992

House. G. H

Co. A, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50 57 56 47	20	
2	57 16	21	
3	58 08	22	
4	58 65	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

H **18 Cav.** | **Texas**

G. W. Hoover

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1861.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks [illegible]

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 14, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17 **18 Cav. Texas**

G. W. W[illegible]

L[illegible], Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1861.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks [illegible]

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 13, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company became an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were again ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Wurstain

(942) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 18 Cav. | Texas

C. H. Mustain

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct 18, 1861.
Where Harrison Texas
By whom Capt Witt
Period 1 year

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks Joined Nov 1863
Left Point

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

C. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

P.L., Co. L, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ..... , 1863.

Enlisted:

When ..... , 1861.

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ..... , 186

Present or absent .....

Remarks .....

The 18th [illegible] Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted [illegible] the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862 with seven companies, and reorganized May [illegible] with ten companies. April [illegible] Company B was assigned to the 34th [illegible] Battalion Texas Cavalry, Company B. A part of this regiment was [illegible] Ark January 1, 1863, (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry. [illegible] Arkansas Post, Ark January 11, 1863, regiment was [illegible] the Mississippi River in April and May and exchanged [illegible] 1863, with [illegible] remnants of the 17th, 24th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in May, 1863, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one dismounted organization, but each [illegible] to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this part [illegible] the remains of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served [illegible] Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863 forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(842)

193

House. William. G

Co. B., 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 0 3 2 6 0 0 6	20	
2	6 1 2 0	21	
3	5 2 0 2	22	
4	6 2 2 0	23	
5	6 3 1 8	24	
6	6 3 9 9	25	
7	6 4 7 4	26	
8	6 5 4 9	27	
9	6 6 2 3	28	
10	4 5 9 8 7 2 9 5	29	
11	4 6 0 2 2 7 8 6	30	
12	4 9 6 7 5 1 6 9	31	
13	4 6 5 6 5 9 9 1	32	
14	4 5 5 6 0 0 6 7	33	
15	7 8 6 4 3 0	34	
16	8 1 9 1 8 4	35	
17	7 0 0 7 7 1	36	
18	4 5 4 0 7 9	37	
19	4 7 1 6 0 5	38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

H | 18 Cav. Texas.

Wm J. Howell

Ind., { Capt. H. S. Morgan's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Dallas Co Tex Mch 15, 1862

Muster-in to date Mch 15, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 18, 186 .

Where Bastrop Co

By whom H. S. Morgan

Period 12 mos

Valuation of horse $ 1350; equipments $ 250

Remarks: Jan 35

*This company subsequently became Company B, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 35th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 22nd and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. W. Finch

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Wm. J. House

Asst, Co. B, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 18 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Jany 15, 1862.
Where Bastrop Texas
By whom H. S. Morgan Capt.
Period

Last paid:
By whom J. H. Crumpton Agent
To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Waller) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 19th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. W. Fick
Copyist.

(662)

(Confederate.)

H | 18 Cav. Texas.

W. G. House

Cpl, Co. B, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for June 30. 1862 to Apl 30, 1863.

Station .....

Enlisted:
When 15th June, 1862.
Where Dallas Texas
By whom H S Morgan
Period 12 months

Last paid:
By whom Capt Cox
To what time 30th June 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: .....

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

Copied J. W. Wilkinson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H 18 Cav. Texas

W. G. Hurd

Pvt., Co. B, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Dated Aug. 1, 1863

Enlisted:

When Jan. 18, 1862.

Where Dallas, Tex

By whom Capt. H. A. Morgan

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom Paymr at Richmond

To what time Apl. 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. W. Hurd

Copyist.

(962)

(Confederate.)

Co 18 Cav. Texas.

W. G. Moore

Asst, Co. B, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 Aug, 1863

Enlisted:

When Jany 18, 1862

Where Dallas Tex

By whom Capt Morgan

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom Capt Moore

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served in Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark:

R-W. Fick

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

H | 18 Cav. | Texas

W. G. Howse

Asst., Co. B, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 18, 1862.

Where Dallas Tex

By whom Capt Morgan

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Jonagin

To what time Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. H. Fisk

Copyist.

(842) 7

(Confederate.)

H 18 Cav. Texas

W. G. Howell

Pvt., Co. B, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:
When Jany. 18, 1862.
Where Dallas Tex
By whom Capt. H. S. Morgan
Period 1 yr

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Jonigan
To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and remained May 9, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company had become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one dismounted organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1862, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. W. Finch
Copyist.

(843) 4

(Confederate.)

H 18 Cav. Texas.

W. G. Hocoe

Pvt., Co. B, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When Jan 18, 1862

Where Dallas Tex

By whom Capt H. L Morgan

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom Capt Finnigan

To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company had to become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Gregory's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. O. Tick

(942) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 18 Cav. Texas

W. G. Hewell

Asst., Co. B, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1864

Enlisted:

When Jan 1, 1862

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Capt Morgan

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom Capt Jernigan

To what time Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Dawson's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 8, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Wells' Company was subsequently designated as the 34th Battalion Texas Cavalry, and Company B, A part of this (Wells') Regiment Texas [illegible] Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkadelphia, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged [illegible] Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when [illegible] remainder of the 17th, 18th, 9th and 10th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas [illegible] ed to form one field organization, and [illegible] mustered separately. [illegible] consolidated about April [illegible] with the [illegible] Texas Regiment, and [illegible] May 1, 1865. Company B became [illegible] Texas Cavalry. The [illegible] Mississippi River and was captured January 11, 1863, [illegible] consolidated with [illegible] Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, [illegible] Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. H. Tait

Copyist

(642)

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186

Remarks:

Number of roll:

53 sheet 31

(2234) [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. | Texas.

W. E. Ford

Pvt, Co. E, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 1, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 7, 1863.

Roll dated Feb 1863

, 186 .

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured Jan , 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"City Point, Va., April 7th, 1863. Received of Capt. Jno. R. Mulford, U. S. A. Four Hundred and Ninety Nine (499) paroled Prisoners of War — W. H. HATCH, *Capt. P. A. C. S.*"

Number of roll:

803 sheet 5

(888)

G. D. Wood

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H 18 Texas

W. G. House

Pvt Co. B, 18 Regt Tex Inf

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by the 15th Army Corps and forwarded to the Provost Marshal General, Department of the Cumberland, from May 9 to September 8, 1864.

Roll dated .....

..... Roll dated , 186 .

When captured July 22, 1864.

Where captured near Atlanta Ga

Forwarded July 24, 1864

Remarks: .....

Number of roll 1; sheet 41

Army Corps.

A. E. Black

(2326) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 18 Cav. Texas.

Wm G. Downs
Pvt. Co. B 18 Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by forces under Maj. Gen. W. T. Sherman, commanding Military Division of the Mississippi, and forwarded to Capt. S. E. Jones, A. D. C., District of Kentucky, at Louisville, Ky., July 29, 186—.*

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville, July 29, 1864.

Where captured Near Atlanta.

When captured July 22, 186 .

Remarks:

*Indorsement on roll shows: "Roll of Prisoners of War transferred from Nashville, Tenn., to Louisville, Ky., July 29, '64."

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd, Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 322; sheet 6.

(888)

C. E. Rawlins
Copyist.

(Confederate)

H. 15 Cav Texas.

Wm G. Hare,

Private Co B, 15 Reg't Tex Div Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who arrived at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., during the six days ending July 31, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., ——

Where captured near Atlanta Ga

When captured July 22, 1864.

Where from Nashville Tenn

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1643 sheet 15 J. Karan

(2000) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A Pvt. Co. I Texas

Tex. 1 Cavalry

Polk Co. 3 Ark. Terr. Div. Cav.

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured Near Atlanta Ga.

When captured July 22, 1864.

Discharged:

Terms C. Durse

When July 30, 1864

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 3; page 124

(688) J. Baker Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K | 18 Ky Cav Fay

Wm G Moore

K C B 18 Regt Ky Cav

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received July 6, 1864.

Where captured Near Cattletsburg Ky

Date when captured July 22, 1864.

Date when discharged July 6, 1864

Where sent Camp Chase

Remarks, charges, &c.:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 6; page 217

J. Rowland

Capt.

(Confederate.)

K | 18 Dis Cav. | Tex.

Wm E. Howell.

Co. B, 18 Regt Tex. Dis. Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., to Camp Chase, Ohio, July 30, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, July 30, 1864.

Where captured Near Atlanta Ga.

When captured July 22, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

864; sheet

(over)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

H 18 Cav Texas

Wm G Tower

Pvt, Co. A, 18 Reg't Texas Cav

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested:
Where Atlanta Ga.
When July 22 , 1864.

Received at Camp Chase, Ohio:
When Aug 1 , 1864.
Whence Louisville Ky.
By whose order Capt Eaton [illegible]

Description:
Height ft in.; age
Eyes : hair : complexion

Date of departure , 1865.
Remarks:

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 2; page 542

Geo J Drew
Capt.

(222)

(Confederate.)

H | 18 6cv | Texas

W G. House

Pvt. Co. A 18 Regt. Texas cav.

Name appears as signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled and transferred from Camp Chase, Ohio, to City Point, Va., March 2, 1865, for exchange.

Roll dated

Sept 6th, 186 .

Where captured Atlanta. Ga

When captured July 22, 1864.

Remarks:

x Name appears in col. 7 names as Wm G. House

Roll No. 166. Fort Delaware, Del., bears the following indorsement which also applies to the men whose names are borne on this roll: "Received Boulware's & Cox's Wharves, James Riv., Va., March 10th, 11th & 12th, 1865, from Jno. E. Mulford, Col. & U. S. Asst. Agt. Exch., Three Thousand four hundred and ninety-nine (3499) Paroled Confederate Prisoners of War, including One Hundred and Forty-three officers, on within Roll. W. H. Hayes, *Asst. Agent of Exch.*"

Number of roll Sept 14

139

D. J. S. Donnell

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H 18 Tex

W G Hance

2 Lt 18 Regt Tex

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Granbury's Brigade of Texas Troops, commanded by Brig. Gen. H. B. Granbury.

Report dated In the Field near Atlanta Aug 25, 1864

Date of muster of organization into service. , 186

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority Captured

Date July 22, 1864

Remarks

Inspection Report H, No. 14; inclosure 10.

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

Miss Quinn

Louise

R S Tundale.
W.B Blair

NOV. 28.
52366995
1917.

(CONFEDERATE)

18 Cav

(Darnall's) Regt Tex

W G House

Co B 18 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Qr, 1864.

Date of issue June 30, 1864.

Signature G House

Remarks:

Roll No.

7.7.4

+

Housley, William

Co. E., 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5032 7831	20	45471657
2	7903	21	
3	7978	22	
4	8033	23	
5	8115	24	
6	8161	25	
7	8200	26	
8	8240	27	
9	8280	28	
10	47003 2176	29	
11	45948 2159	30	
12	46027 [illegible]	31	
13	49077 8175	32	
14	46556 8223	33	
15	45 8626 2669	34	
16	72 6431	35	
17	81 4156	36	
18	90 8027 [illegible]	37	
19	45 4081	38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

N | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Wm Housley

Pvt., { Capt. John T. Coit's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Dallas Co. Texas March 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date March 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When Feb. 24, 186 .
Where Dallas Co. Tex.
By whom John Coit
Period 12 mos.

Valuation of horse $125/100; equipments $25/100

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company K, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Waul's) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 26th and 36th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W D Campbell
Capt.

(968)

(Confederate.)

H 18 Cav. Texas.

Wm Housley

Pvt., Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 20 to June 30 1862

Enlisted:

When Jan. 20, 1862

Where Dallas

By whom Capt. Cook

Period 1 yr.

Last paid: not paid

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 2, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company had become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to their own regimental organization, but seem appear to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Murrah's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry).

Book mark:

W D Campbell

Copyist.

(862)

(Confederate.)

H 18 Cav. Texas.

W. H. Howell

Pvt., Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1862 to Apr. 30 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 20, 1862

Where Dallas Tex.

By whom J. T. Coit

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Cox

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W D Campbell

(942) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H 18 Cav. Texas.

W. M. Housley

Pvt., Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 20, 1862

Where Dallas, Texas

By whom Capt. J. T. Coit

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Wm Allison

To what time Apr. 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks name appears in column of names present at [illegible], Due him for use of [illegible]

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Watt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: 20358033

W O Campbell

Capt.

AUG. 19. 1911.
50328033

gun from Jan. 20 1862 to Jan. 11, 1863
for use of horses from June 30 to July 30
1862

(Confederate.)

H 18 Cav. Texas

W. M. Housely

Pvt., Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 20, 1862.

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Capt. Coit

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Moores

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Dallas) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Watt's Company having become an independent command, which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863 and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W D Campbell

Compiler.

(Confederate.)

H | 18 Cav. | Texas.

W. M. Housley

Pvt., Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:
When Jan. 20, 1862
Where Dallas Tex.
By whom Capt. J. T. Coit
Period 1 yr.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Jarnigan
To what time Aug. 31 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. O. Campbell
Compiler.

(Confederate.)

H | 18 Cav. | Texas.

W. H. Housley

Pvt., Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 20, 1862

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Capt. Jno. T. Coit

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Garrigan

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and re-organized May 28, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 30th (Waul's) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 22nd and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. P. Campbell

(Confederate.)

H | 18 Cav. | Texas.

W. H. Housley

Pvt., Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 20, 1862.

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Capt. Jno. T. Coit

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Jarnigan A. & I. M.

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent: Absent

Remarks: On furlough to East Tennessee

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Waul's) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1862, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W D Campbell

(Confederate.)

H | 18 Cav. | Texas.

W. H. Housley *

Pvt., Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 20, 1862

Where Dallas Tex.

By whom Capt. J. T. Coit

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Jarnagin

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: * name appears in Column of names present as W. H. Hously

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 26th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. O. Campbell

(Confederate.)

N | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Wm. Howsley

Pvt, Co. E, } 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated. Not signed.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

13 sheet 53 C. J. Sakmann

Copyist.

(6978)

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5½ sheet [illegible]

(9996)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

A | 5 | **Texas.**

W. G. Wooten

, Co. E, 9 Reg't Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 2, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated

, 186 .

Where captured Ark. Post

When captured Jan , 186 3.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"City Point Va. April 10. 1863 Rec'd this 10th day April from Capt. L. H Bisbee, Co. H. 9th Ver. Vol. four Hundred and fifty one Confederate Prisoners of War. —J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. Comdy. City Point."

Number of roll:

81 sheet 7

E. G. Weir

(2006) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H 18 Texas

W. H. Housley

Pvt Co. E. 18 Regt Tex Inf

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by the 15th Army Corps and forwarded to the Provost Marshal General, Department of the Cumberland, from May 9 to September 8, 1864.

Roll dated

not dated, 186 .

When captured July 22nd, 1864.

Where captured Nea attack Ga

Forwarded July 24, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll

1; sheet 41

Army Corps.

A. G. Black

(Clerk.)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A 18 Cav. Texas.

Wm. H. Horsley
Pvt. Co. B. 18 Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by forces under Maj. Gen. W. T. Sherman, commanding Military Division of the Mississippi, and forwarded to Capt. S. E. Jones, A. D. C., District of Kentucky, at Louisville, Ky., July 29, 186—.*

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville, July 29, 1864.

Where captured Near Atlanta

When captured July 22, 186 .

Remarks:

*Indorsement on roll shows: "Roll of Prisoners of War transferred from Nashville, Tenn., to Louisville, Ky., July 29, '64."

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd, Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 322; sheet 6.

E. D. Ramsey
Capt.

(8888)

(Confederate)

H. 18 Cav Texas.

Wm N. Housley,
Pvt Co E, 18 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who arrived at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., during the six days ending July 31, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., ——

Where captured near Atlanta, Ga.

When captured July, 1864.

Where from Washington

Remarks:

Number of roll:

164; sheet 15 of 15

(6206) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A 18 Va. Cav. | Texas

Wm A Cousins

Pvt Co E 18 Texas Cav

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 1864.

Discharged:

Terms [illegible]

When [illegible] 30, 1864.

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 3; page 174

(880)

J Bates
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K 18 Ga Cav Ter

W. A. Moseley

K Co 18 Regt Ter Ga Cav

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received Jun[illegible], 186[illegible].

Where captured [illegible] Ga.

Date when captured Jun[illegible], 186[illegible].

Date when discharged Jun[illegible], 186[illegible].

Where sent Camp Chase

Remarks, charges, &c.:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 6; page 212

J. Marshall

Capt.

(Confederate)

H | 18. Dis Cav. | Texas,

Wm H. Housely.
Cpl Co E. 18 Regt Tex Dis Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., to Camp Chase, Ohio, July 30, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, July 30. 1864.

Where captured Near Atlanta Ga.

When captured July 22, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:
464; sheet 4, Hdqrs Cav Corps

Copyist

(2000)

(Confederate.)

H 18 Cav Texas

Wm H Hunsley

Pvt Co. E, 18 Reg't Texas Cav

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested:

Where Atlanta Ga

When July 2? , 1864.

Received at Camp Chase, Ohio:

When [illegible] , 1864.

Whence [illegible]

By whose order [illegible]

Description:

Height ft. in.; age

Eyes : hair : complexion

Date of departure [illegible] , 1865.

Remarks: Transferred to City Point

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 2; page [illegible]

Geo J Dow

Capt.

(630)

H	(CONFEDERATE.) 18 Cav (Darnell's)	Tex

W H Housley

Co E 18 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Qr, 1864.

Date of issue June 30, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Vol.

(Confederate.)

H | 18 Cav | Texas

W. H. Hourly

Pte. Co. C. 18. Cav Texas Cav.

Name appears as signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled and transferred from Camp Chase, Ohio, to City Point, Va., March 2, 1865, for exchange.

Roll dated

not dated , 186 .

Where captured Atlanta Ga

When captured July 22 , 1864.

Remarks:

x Name shown in col of names as Wm H Hourly

Roll No. 166, Fort Delaware, Del., bears the following indorsement which also applies to the men whose names are borne on this roll: "Received Boulware's & Cox's Wharves, James Riv., Va., March 10th, 11th & 12th, 1865, from Jno. E Mulford, Col. & U. S. Asst. Agt. Exch., Three Thousand four hundred and ninety-nine (3499) Paroled Confederate Prisoners of War, including One Hundred and Forty-three officers, as within Roll. W. H. Raum, *Asst. Agent of Exch.*"

Number of roll: Sheet 14

139

R. J. G. Durrell

Copyist

994-a

Hawsley W. M.

Co. E, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hawsley William

995

Hawley William

Co. E, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hawley William

Husted, Joseph

Co. E, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Husted, Joseph

9961-A

Hosa. John B

Co. E, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hosa. John B

997

Howard Nathan

Co. K, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 5 5 0 3 4 0	20	
2	0 4 5 0	21	
3	5 5 0 7	22	
4	0 5 5 9	23	
5	0 6 2 1	24	
6	0 6 7 5	25	
7	4 7 0 3 1 9 6 9	26	
8	4 5 9 8 1 0 2 6	27	
9	4 6 0 2 2 2 9 5	28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

H | 18 Cav. Texas.

Nathan Howard

Pvt., { Capt. George D. Manion's Co., Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co., Texas, Mch. 15, 1862

Muster-in to date Mch. 15, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch. 1 . 186 .

Where Athens, Tex.

By whom George D. Manion.

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse $100 00; equipments $ 15 00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies and re-organized May 26, 1862, with eleven companies, and having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1862, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

W. H. Bozarth
Copyist.

(888)

(Confederate.)

H | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Nathan Howard

Pvt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. 1 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mch. 1, 186 .

Where Athens, Tex.

By whom Geo. D. Manon

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom no one

To what time no pay, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1862, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(562) Copyist

(Confederate.)

H 18 Cav. Texas.

Nathan Howard
Cpl, Co. K, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

Station .....

Enlisted:
When March 1, , 186 .
Where Athens Tex.
By whom Capt Manion
Period 12 mos

Last paid:
By whom Capt Thos Cox
To what time June 30" , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: .....

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 8, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Wells's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells's) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one dismounted organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

(29) J. H. Wilkinson
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 18 Cav. | Texas.

N. Howard

Pvt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 1, 186 .

Where Athens Texas

By whom T. D. Marion

Period 12 Months

Last paid:

By whom Capt. G. A. Barksdale

To what time April 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist

(963)

(Confederate.)

H | 18 Cav. | Texas.

N. Howard

Pvt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:
When March 1, 1862.
Where Athens, Texas
By whom G. D. Manion
Period 12 months

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Moore
To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Waller) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 22nd and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1862, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth
Copyist

(1862)

(Confederate.)

H | 18 Cav. | Texas.

N. Howard

Pvt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 1, 1862.

Where Athens, Texas.

By whom G. D. Munson

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Mones

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Died from the wounds recd at the Battle of Corey

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Wm. A. Company may become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkadelphia, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(over)

Copyist

AUG. 21
50130675
1911.

Chicamauga, Ga. Sept. 23, '63.

(Confederate.)

14 | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Nathan Howard.

Pvt, Co. A, } 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1 sheet

Copyist

(Confederate.)

C | 18 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5 sheet [illegible]

(0000) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

[illegible] | [illegible] | **Texas.**

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], [illegible] Reg't Texas [illegible]

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 2, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible], 186 .

Where captured Ark Kansas Post

When captured Jan 11, 1863.

Remarks:

[illegible]

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"City Point, Va., April 10 1863. Rec'd this 10th day April from Capt. L. H. Bisbee Co. H. 9th Ver. Vol. four Hundred and fifty one Confederate Prisoners of War.—J. H. THOMPSON, *Capt. Comdg. City Point.*"

Number of roll:

81; sheet 15

[illegible]

(6306) Copyist.

995

Howard. Newton

Co. I, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50852980	20	
2	9944F	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

A. | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Newton Howard.

Pvt., { Capt. Middleton Perry's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co. Texas, Mch. 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch. 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch. 1, 1862.

Where Dallas Co.

By whom L. H. Darnell.

Period 12 mos.

Valuation of horse $125 100; equipments $15 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.
Copyist.

(888)

(Confederate.)

A. | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Houston Howard

Pvt., Co. I, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 1 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mch 1, 186 .

Where Dallas Texas.

By whom Capt. Perry.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom No pay.

To what time No time, 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred. Snyder

Copyist

(662)

(CONFEDERATE.)

A. 18 Lear Texas

A. Howard

Pvt Co 2. 18 Texas Cav

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 16 July, 1862

Date of payment 19 Feb, 1864

By whom M. Cooke

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 314

O. T. Taylor

(936) Copyist.

1912

999

Howard. S. T.

Co. E, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50327893	20	
2	8036	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK: ____

See also Samuel F Howard, 17 Consol Tex Dismtd Cav

(Confederate.)

H 18 Cav. | Texas.

S. T. Howard

Pvt., Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 20 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 20, 1862.

Where Dallas

By whom Capt. Coit

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom not paid

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. D. Campbell Capt.

(Confederate.)

H 18 Cav. Texas

S. T. Howard

Pvt., Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 20, 1862

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Capt. J. T. Coit

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Thos. Cox

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent absent

Remarks In Trans-Mississippi Dept.

The 18th (Arkansas Dismounted) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on March 15, 1862 with eleven companies and reported at Camp Nelson on March 31st with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company was assigned to the 34th Battalion Texas Cavalry, but was subsequently [illegible] this battalion [illegible]. The 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized on January 1, 1863, (Wells) Regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Arkansas, on January 11, 1863, regiment was exchanged at Vicksburg, Miss. on April 25th and May 1st, and exchanged at Vicksburg, Miss. on May 17th. The regiment was reported with Walker's Texas Division on the 17th, 1863, with [illegible] 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry, 34th Battalion Texas Cavalry and [illegible] Texas Cavalry Regiments. The 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were consolidated and broken up in May, 1863, when those parts of the 18th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to [illegible] and reorganized as separate regiments. The 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were consolidated with the portion of the 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry which was mounted. About April 9, 1863 the portion of the 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry was consolidated with the remainder of other regiments [illegible] May, 1863. Company H became an independent command in May, 1863, and was subsequently served as Company D 34th Texas Battalion Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863 forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W D Campbell Copyist.

(562)

1000

Howell. Burrel. B.

Witts
Co. ....., 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50332065	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

H | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Burrel B Howell

Pt. { Capt. W. H. Witt's Company,
Darnell's Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Not dated, 186 .*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... , 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Valuation of horse, $125/100; equipments, $20/100

Remarks: .....

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 36th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*Last indorsed: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) April 12, '62."

Book mark: .....

Allenby
Captain.

+ 1001

Howell Thomas. A

Co. A, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 0 3 2 5 5 3 5	20	
2	5 1 5 1	21	
3	5 5 9 5	22	
4	5 6 8 2	23	
5	5 7 6 6	24	
6	5 8 8 2	25	
7	5 8 9 3	26	
8	5 9 4 4	27	
9	4 7 0 3 2 0 0 4	28	
10	4 5 9 8 7 9 2 5	29	
11	4 6 0 2 2 9 3 6	30	
12	4 4 3 1 7 6 1 9	31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein —

Number of personal papers herein 5

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

C. | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Thomas C. Harwell

Pvt, Co. A, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 2 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When March 1, 186 .
Where Dallas Texas
By whom A. C. Blackwell
Period One year

Last paid:
By whom No pay received
To what time , 186

Present or absent Present
Remarks: Absent 2d Corp
May 1st

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized into the service of the Confederate States March 14, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Waller) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 19th and 20th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 18 Cav. Texas.

Thomas Howell

2nd Corpl, Co. A, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for June 30 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

Station .....

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ..... 186 .

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks: .....

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company had become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

J. H. Wilkinson

Copyist.

Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

A. B. Mustain

3 Cpl, Co. I, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186?

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186?

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186?

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Wells' Company having become an independent command about, was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(962) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 | 18 Cav. | Texas

W. C. Harrell

3 Corp, Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 to 2, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 1, 1862.

Where Camp Bragg

By whom W. C. Blanchard

Period 2 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt Moore

To what time Nov 31, 1863

Present or absent present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

C. B. Maclain

Captain.

(962)

(Confederate.)

H 18 Cav. Texas

J. C. Hall

3 Corp., Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:
When March 1, 1862.
Where Dallas Texas
By whom H. C. Childress
Period 1 year

Last paid:
By whom Capt Kavanaugh
To what time Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about Mar. 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. E. Mustain Capt.

(968)

(Confederate.)

[illegible] | 18 Cav. | Texas

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks [illegible]

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 20, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

H 18 Cav. Texas

W. C. Harris

3rd, Co. L, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1864.

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 1861.
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 1863

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

U. S. Mustain

Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate.)

[illegible]	18 Cav.	Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Capt. Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist

(642)

(Confederate.)

14 | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Thos. O. Howell

Corp, Co. A, 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1 sheet 48

R. J. C. Howell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186[illegible].

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet 2

(2000)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

[illegible] | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], [illegible] Reg't Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 2, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible], 186 .

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 1863.

Remarks:

[illegible]

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"City Point, Va., April 10, 1863. Rec'd this 10th day April from Capt. L. H. Bisbee, Co. H, 8th Ver. Vols., four Hundred and fifty one Confederate Prisoners of War. J. H. THOMPSON, *Capt. Comdg. City Point.*"

Number of roll:

81; sheet [illegible]

[illegible]

(2335) Copyrgt.

(Confederate.)

16 Granbury's Brigade. (Consolidated.) **Texas.**

Pvt. Ezekiel

Pvt., Co. H, Granbury's Texas Brigade (Consolidated).

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated [illegible]

Paroled at Greensboro, North Carolina, —— ,18 65.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time ,18

Present or absent Present

REMARK: Composed of A, B, C, D, E, F, G, I and K, 18 Reg't Texas Cav'y Dis.

Remarks:

Number of roll.

630

(Office) [illegible]

Captain.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H | 18 Cav (Darnell's) | Tex

T A Howell

Co A 18 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Qr, 1864.

Date of issue, 186.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Wm J

Howell Thomas O

Co. A, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Howell Thomas A.

1403

Howell, William H

Witts

n Co. ....., 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5033061	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein 3

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

H 18 Cav. | Texas.

Wm H Howell

Pvt., Capt. W. H. Witt's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct dated, 186 .*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March, 186 .

Where Dallas Co

By whom W H Witt

Period 12 Months

Valuation of horse, $120/100; equipments, $30/100.

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*Roll indorsed: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) April 12, '62."

Book mark:

Albert Allbright

Copyist.

Hewitt T. A.

Co. K, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's, Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hewitt Frank A.

Howeth F. A. 1004

Co. K, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Howett Frank A.

1005

Howett, Frank. a

Co. K, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50334045	20	
2	04477	21	
3	05899	22	
4	06203	23	
5	06777	24	
6	07278	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK: ____

See also F. A. Howarth, 17 Consol Inf. It is note Cow

(Confederate.)

H | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Frank A. Howett

Pvt., { Capt. George D. Manion's Co.,
Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co. Texas March 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date March 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When .....

Where ....., 186 .

By whom .....

Period .....

Valuation of horse $ 100; equipments $ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with eleven companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the Mitchell (Weiss') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged. The remainder of the regiment was captured in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately.

About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1862, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments and formed the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

N. H. Bozarth

Captain.

(Confederate)

H | 18 Cav. Texas.

F. A. Howeth

Pvt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar. 1 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mch 1, 186 .

Where Athens, Tex.

By whom Geo. D. Munson

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom No one

To what time No pay, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 35th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. Absent April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(over) Captain

(Confederate.)

H | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Pvt. F. A. Howeth

Pvt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 1, 186 .

Where Athens, Texas.

By whom G. D. Manion

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent absent

Remarks: On the west side of the Mississippi River.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1863, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Waller) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1862, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H. | 18 Cav. | Texas.

F. A. Howeth

Pvt, Co. K, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 1, 1862.

Where Athens, Texas

By whom G. D. Manion

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On the west side of the Mississippi River.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 28, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

N. H. Bozarth

(902) Copyist

(Confederate.)

A | 18 Cav. | Texas.

F. A. Howeth

Pvt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 1, 1862

Where Athens, Texas.

By whom G. D. Manion

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On the west side of the Miss. River.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 28, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 30th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1862, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(662) Copyist

(Confederate.)

H | 18 Cav. | Texas.

F. A. Howeth

Pvt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 1, 1862.

Where Athens, Texas.

By whom Geo. D. Manion.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: In Trans-Miss. Dpmt.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Waul's) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 22nd and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1862, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist

(962)

1006

Hudson Thomas. H.

Co. K, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5033049	20	
2	5306	21	
3	0540	22	
4	0620	23	
5	0674	24	
6	0726	25	
7	0770	26	
8	0803	27	
9	4703 1971	28	
10	7-98 [illegible]29	29	
11	4602 3296	30	
12	4431761f	31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

H | 18 Cav. | Texas.

T. H. Hudson

Pvt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. 1 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Mch. 1, 186 .
Where Athens, Tex.
By whom Geo. D. Manson.
Period 12 mos.

Last paid:
By whom No one
To what time No pay., 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth
Copyist

(over)

(Confederate.)

H | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Thos H. Hudson

Corp, Co. K, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for June 30 1862 to Apr 3, 1863.

Station .....

Enlisted: Mch. 1. , 186 .

When .....

Where Athens Tex.

By whom Capt Thanion

Period 12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt Thos Cox

To what time June 30 , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: .....

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1862, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

J. W. Wilkinson

Copyist.

(660)

(Confederate)

H | 18 Cav. | Texas.

T. H. Hudson

Pvt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When March 1, 186 .
Where Athens, Texas
By whom T. D. Manon.
Period 12 months

Last paid:
By whom Capt. G. A. Birkendale
To what time April 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth
Copyist

(965)

(Confederate.)

A | 18 Cav. | Texas.

T. H. Hudson

Pvt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 1, 1862.

Where Athens Texas

By whom G. D. Manion

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Moores

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Waller) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist

(Confederate.)

H | 18 Cav. | Texas.

T. H. Studson

Pvt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:
When March 1, 1862.
Where Athens, Texas,
By whom G. D. Manion
Period 12 months.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Moore
To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth
Copyist

(642)

(Confederate.)

H | 18 Cav. | Texas.

T. H. Hudson.

Pvt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 1, 1862

Where Athens, Texas.

By whom Geo. D. Mannon.

Period 12 Ms.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Jarnigan

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(643) W. H. Bozarth.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K | 18 Cav. | Texas.

T. H. Hudson.

Pvt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When March 1, 1862.

Where Athens, Texas.

By whom Geo. D. Manion.

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Jernigan.

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 35th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D. Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist

(Confederate.)

H 18 Cav. Texas.

T. H. Hudson

Pvt., Co. K, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. & Apr., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mch. 1, 1862.

Where Athens, Texas.

By whom Geo. D. Mamon

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Jarnigan

To what time Oct. 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 28th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

N. H. Rogers

(968) Captain.

(Confederate.)

A | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Thos. H. Hudson

1st, Co. K, | 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

18 sheet

Lt. T. J. Hudson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

16 | 18 Cav. | Texas.

T. C. Allison

_____, Co. E, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured Vicksburg, Miss.

When captured _____, 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet 1

(2276) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | F | Texas.

T. A. Anderson

, Co. F, 18 Reg't Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 2, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated Feb Hdqrs

, 186 .

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured , 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following endorsement:
"City Point, Va., April 10 1863 Recd this 10th day April from Capt. L. H. Bisbee Co. H 8th Ver. Vol. four Hundred and fifty one Confederate Prisoners of War. —J. H. THOMPSON, *Capt. Comdg. City Point.*"

Number of roll:

81 3 sheet 15 T. A. Anderson

(6886) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

16 Granbury's Brigade. (Consolidated.) **Texas.**

C. O. Hudson

Pvt. Co. H, Granbury's Texas Brigade (Consolidated).

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated [illegible] date

Paroled at Greensboro, North Carolina. ——, 1865

Enlisted:

When [illegible] 1862

Where [illegible]

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time ,186

Present or absent Present

REMARK: Composed of A, B, C, D, E, F, G, I and K, 18 Reg't Texas Cav Dis.

Remarks: [illegible]

Number of roll. 620

(6350) J. K. Norris Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

K	18 Cav (Darnell's)	Tex

T H Hudson

Co K 18 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Qr, 1864.

Date of issue June 30, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

No.

Wyatt

1067

Hues. Richard. P.

Co. H, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5032	9418	20
2		9511	21
3		9654	22
4			23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

H. | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Richard P Haughs

Pvt., { Capt. Franklin L. Farrar's Co., Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co. Tex, Mch 5, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ____, 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Valuation of horse $[illegible]; equipments $[illegible]

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company H. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: ____

L. Herrera.

[illegible], Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks

The 19th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 3, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form the field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863 forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186-.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186

Present or absent

Remarks [illegible]

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company H. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in Apr.. and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

1862. Captain.

1005

Huffman F M

Co. L, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hoffman F. M.

1009

Huffman. John

Co. E, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6032-7780	20	
2	7897	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

H | 18 Cav. | Texas.

John Huffman

Pvt. | Capt. John T. Coit's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 16 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Dallas Co. Texas Mch. 15, 1862

Muster-in to date Mch 15, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 24 1862.

Where Dallas Co

By whom J. T. Coit

Period 12 mos.

Valuation of horse $130 00; equipments $20 00

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company E, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 28, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W D Campbell
Copyist.

(886)

(Confederate.)

H 18 Cav. Texas.

Pvt. John Huffman, Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 20 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:
When Jan. 20, 1862
Where Dallas
By whom Capt. Coit
Period 1 yr.

Last paid:
By whom not paid
To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remnance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W O Campbell
Copyist.

1902

1510

Hull. Samuel.

Co. H., 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5052787	21	
2	9508	22	
3	9594	23	
4	9691	24	
5	9771	25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19			

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein C

Book Mark:

See also (Co. B, Morgan's Regt. Tex Cav.).

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

Pvt., { Capt. Franklin L. Farrar's Co., Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible], 1862.

Muster-in to date [illegible], 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Valuation of horse $[illegible]; equipments $[illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

*This company subsequently became Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Waller's) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 22d and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Captain.

(2)

Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

Co. A, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ____, 186-.

Enlisted:

When ____, 186 .

Where ____

By whom ____

Period ____

Last paid:

By whom ____

To what time ____, 186

Present or absent

Remarks

The ____ was known as the ____ Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, and the companies and regiment organized May 20, 1862, with ten companies. Capt. Wm. Company having become an indefinite number of companies subsequently assigned to the 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged. The remnants of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, were consolidated with the remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization. The companies appear to have been mustered separately. About April 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

____

(1862) Copyist

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186-.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186-.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186-

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks [illegible]

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 35th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(842)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

A.

Samuel Knell

Pvt., Co. H, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 186 2

Enlisted:
When July 10, 186 .
Where Brackville
By whom W. L. Farrar
Period Cert. year

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Cox
To what time July 1, 186 2

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (sometimes known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command, which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when some parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1864, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

B. R. Slough Captain

(642)

(Confederate.)

A | 18 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible], Co. H, 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible].

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 36th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

L Herrera

[illegible]

Copyist.

1011

Humphries. T. J.

Co. I, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5032985 4	20	
2	9953	21	
3	330052	22	
4	0118	23	
5	0171	24	
6	0226	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

H. | 18 Cav. Texas.

T. J. Humphries

Pvt. | Capt. Middleton Perry's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co. Texas, Mch. 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch. 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch. 1 1862.

Where Dallas Co.

By whom N. H. Darnell.

Period 12 mo.

Valuation of horse $110 00; equipments $20 00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder. Copyist.

(656)

(Confederate.)

H. | 18 Cav. | Texas.

T. J. Humphries.

Pvt., Co. I, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. 1 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Mch. 1, 186 .
Where Dallas Texas
By whom Capt. Terry.
Period 12 mos.

Last paid:
By whom No pay.
To what time since time., 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(902) Copyist

(Confederate.)

A. | 18 Cav. | Texas.

T. J. Humphries

Pvt., Co. L, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 1 June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Left sick in Louisiana

Never.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 16, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

Fred Snyder

Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate.)

A. | 18 Cav. | Texas.

T. J. Humphries.

Pvt., Co. I, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:
When Mch. 1, 186 .
Where Dallas Texas.
By whom Capt. Mich. Perry.
Period 12 mo.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent.
Remarks Trans. Miss. Department.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Wills's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1862, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(9482) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H. | 18 Cav. | Texas.

T. J. Humphries

Pvt., Co. I, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Trans. Miss. Department.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

Fred Snyder

(982) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H. 18 Cav. Texas.

T. J. Humphries.

_____, Co. I., 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks Trans Miss. Dept.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company had become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863 and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

Fred Snyder. Copyist

(842)

1012

Hunnicutt, M. L.

Co. I, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hunnycutt, M. L.

1613

Hunnycutt. M. C

Co. I, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 0 8 2 9 9 5 8	26	
2	3 3 0 0 2 8	27	
3	0 0 9 8	28	
4	0 1 5 1	29	
5	0 2 0 5	30	
6	0 2 5 8	31	
7	0 2 8 4	32	
8	4 7 0 3 2 1 2 5	33	
9	4 6 0 1 2 5 9 9	34	
10	4 5 9 8 8 2 9 0	35	
11	4 6 0 2 3 2 5 9	36	
12	8 4 2 3	37	
13	4 1 9 0	38	
14	4 4 3 1 7 6 1 7	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: ____

See also ____

(CONFEDERATE)

H	18 Cav (Darnell's)	Tex

M C Hunnycutt

Co I 18 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Qr, 1864.

Date of issue June 30, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

11 Mo.

(Confederate.)

H. | 18 Cav. | Texas.

M. C. Honeycutt.

Pvt., Co. I, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. 1 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Mch. 1, 186 .
Where Camp Texas.
By whom Capt. Terry.
Period 12 mos.

Last paid:
By whom Lt. Terry.
To what time Feb. 28, 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 28, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1862, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder. Copyist

(9382)

(Confederate.)

H. | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Wm. Bennett *

Pvt., Co. [illegible], 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 1 1863, 1863.

Enlisted:
When March 1, 1862.
Where Lancaster Texas
By whom Capt. Witt
Period 1 yr.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Co.
To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: * Same appears on company muster rolls for Nov. & Dec. 1862.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(2668) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H. | 18 Cav. | Texas.

W. C. Cunningcutt.

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:
When Feb. 1, 1862.
Where Sulphur Town.
By whom Capt. Wm. Perry.
Period 12 mo.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Moore.
To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one dismounted organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(862) Copyist

(Confederate.)

H. | 18 Cav. | Texas.

W. C. Hemmenwitte

Pvt., Co. I, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:
When Mch. 1, 1862.
Where Dallas Texas
By whom Capt. Mid. Terry.
Period 12 mos.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Johnson
To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder
Copyist

(882)

(Confederate.)

14. 18 Cav. Texas

W. C. Hunnicutt.

Pvt., Co. —, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 1 Dec. 1863.

Enlisted:

When Nov. 1 1863.

Where Dallas Texas.

By whom Capt. Mid. Perry.

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Runyan.

To what time Oct. 31. 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Dorsey's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain White's Company had or became an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry. Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the regular remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1864, and subsequently served as Company H, 11th Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remnant of the regiment was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 8th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(562) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H. 18 Cav. Texas.

W. C. Hunnycutt.

Pvt., Co. I, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mch. 1, 186 .

Where Willow Point.

By whom Capt. Perry.

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Jourgin.

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H. 18 Cav. Texas.

M. C. Hunnicut.

Pvt., Co. I., 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. 1 Apr., 1864

Enlisted:

When Mch. 1, 1862

Where Dallas Texas.

By whom Capt. Perry.

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Jonagin.

To what time Oct. 31, 1863

Present or absent Present.

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 28th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Mo. Honeycutt

Pvt, Co. I, } 18th Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

11 sheet 52

B. J. Lloyd

Copyist

(Confederate.)

H 18 Texas

W. C. Hamett

Brvt. Col. 18 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

confined at Camp Douglas, Ill., during the month of April, 1863.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, May 5, 1863.

When arrested or confined Jan 11, 1863.

Where captured or arrested

When captured or arrested , 186 .

By whom captured or arrested

Remarks:

Number of roll:

65; sheet 3

(2000) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 18 Cav. | Texas.

W. C. Bennett

——————, Co. I , 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured Jefferson, Tex

When captured Aug 11, , 186

Remarks:

Number of roll:

65 sheet 20

(7228) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 | 15 | **Texas.**

[illegible], Co. [illegible], [illegible] Reg't Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 2, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated [illegible], 186 .

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 1863.

Remarks: [illegible]

Roll bears the following indorsement: "City Point, Va., April 10, 1863. Rec'd this 10th day April from Capt. L. H. Bisbee, Co. H, 9th Ver. Vol., four Hundred and fifty one Confederate Prisoners of War.—J. H. Thompson, *Capt. Comdg. City Point.*"

Number of roll:

81 3 sheet 1 [illegible]

(6996) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K | 18 Texas

M. C. Donegan

Co. I. 18 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 3, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated

....., 186 .

Where captured Ark Post

When captured , 186 .

Remarks: Hospital No. 2 Chimborazo Hospital

Roll bears the following indorsement:

"City Point, Va., April 10th, 1863. Rec'd this 10th day of April 1863, from Capt. A. Bartlett, 9th Ver. Vol. U. S. A., 532 five Hundred and twenty Confederate prisoners of War and one Negro Boy, stated to be a prisoner of War. J. H. THOMPSON, County of City Point, Va."

Number of roll:

532; sheet 1

O. T. Taylor

(2000) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 18 | Texas

W. C. H. Davenport
Capt. Co. I. 18 Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled and sent from Camp Douglas, Ill., May 15, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., May 21, 1863.

Roll dated not dated

....., 186 .

Where captured Clk. Point

When captured January 11, 1863.

Remarks: .....

Capt. 18th Texas
W. C. H. Davenport.

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"City Point, Va. May 21, 1863. Rec'd this day from Capt. E. A. Kilbourne, Co. G, 8th Reg. Ver. Vol., two hundred and twenty six (226) Confederate Prisoners War. — J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. Comdy Post."

Number of roll:
63; sheet 5 C. I. Taylor.

(2276) Copyist.

16 Confederate.

Granbury's Brigade. Texas.
Consolidated.

No. 6 Buonicutto

Pvt, { Co. H, Granbury's Texas Brigade (Consolidated).

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated 1st Saturday

Paroled at Greensboro, North Carolina, — ,1865.

Enlisted:

When [illegible]

Where Lancaster, Tex 1862

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

,186

Present or absent Present

REMARK: Composed of A, B, C, D, E, F, G, I and K, 18 Reg't Texas Cav Div.

Remarks:

[illegible]

Number of roll:
620

(6350)

J. H. Harris

Copyist.

Hunter, Jonathan D

Co. G, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig, about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50328866	20	
2	8961	21	
3	9101	22	
4	9127	23	
5	9182	24	
6	9237	25	
7	9286	26	
8	9364	27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

W. | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Jona Thos J Hunter

Pvt., { Capt. Felix McKitrick's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Dallas Co ....
dex ...., Mch 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date ...., Mch 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 1 ...., 186 .

Where Dayton Tex

By whom Felix McKitrick.

Period 12 mos

Valuation of horse $ 100; equipments $ 15 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: ....

W. D. Mayfield Captain.

(888)

(Confederate.)

K. 18 Cav. Texas

Jonathan D Hunter

Corp., Co. G, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 1 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb 1, 1862.

Where Denton Tex.

By whom Felix McKittrick

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 20, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Wells's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Mayfield

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

Jonathan D. Hunter

Pvt., Co. H, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb 1, 186 .

Where Denton Tex

By whom Capt W. Kittrell

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cox

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present.

Remarks Escaped from Camden Post Ark

The 18th (also known as Parmer's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1863, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Wilson's company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 34th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. D. Mayfield

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

Jonathan D Hunter

4 Corp, Co. F, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb 8, 1862.

Where Linton Miss

By whom Capt McKinnis

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks In Trans Mississippi District

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 20, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863 and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. D. Mayfield

Captain.

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

Jonathan D Hunter

Pvt, Co. G, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb 5, 1862.

Where Kentucky

By whom Capt McLennan

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent absent

Remarks Trans Mississippi

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 22nd and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. D. Mayfield

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H. 18 Cav. Texas

J. D. Hunter

4 Corp, Co. G., 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb 8, 1862.

Where Denton Tex

By whom Capt F. McKittrick

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Ins Trans Miss Dept

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862 with eleven companies and reorganized May 8, 1862 with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 36th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863 and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863 forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

Captain.

(642)

(Confederate.)

H. 18 Cav. Texas

J. D. Hunter

H Corp, Co. G, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When Feb 8, 1862.

Where Denton Tex

By whom Capt S. McArthur

Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks In Trans Miss Dept

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 2, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

(1863), Captain.

(Confederate.)

A 18 Cav. | Texas.

J. W. Hunter

Corp., Co. G, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Feb 2, 1862.

Where Denton Co Tex

By whom Capt McWhirter

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent

Remarks Discharged in Trans Mississippi Department, Dec 1865 Unknown

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 14, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1862, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W D Mayfield

Copyist.

Hurt. William

Co. H, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5032951 3	20	
2	9643	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 5

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

H 18 Cav. | Texas

William Hurd

Pvt., Co. ?, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 28 to June 30, 186?.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where Brookville

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 20, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command, which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

L. Herrera

1865. Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. | Texas

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186-.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186

Present or absent

Remarks [illegible]

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 14, 1863, with eleven companies and re-organized May 26, 1863, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 30th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(2048) Copyist.

Huskey. William

Co. E, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig4 about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5032795	20	
2	50864	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

N. 18 Cav. | Texas.

Wm Huskey

Pvt., Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 20 to June 30 1862

Enlisted:

When Jan. 20, 1862

Where Dallas

By whom Capt. Coit

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom not paid

To what time , 186

Present or absent

Remarks Transferred To Capt. Wills Company 10 March 1862

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W D Campbell

Comp.

(963)

(Confederate.)

H | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Wm Huskey

Pvt. { Capt. W. H. Witt's Company,
Darnell's Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Not dated, 186 .*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... , 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Valuation of horse, $ 130/100; equipments, $ 20/100

Remarks: .....

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*Roll indorsed: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) April 12, '62."

Book mark: .....

(962) Allcroft Captain.

1017

Husted. Joseph

Co. E., 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5037781	20	
2	7901	21	
3	8037	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 4

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark:

See also J. F. Husted, 17 Consol Tex. Disunited Case.

(Confederate.)

H | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Pvt. Joseph Husted

Capt. John T. Coit's Company,
Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Dallas Co. Texas Mch. 15, 1862

Muster-in to date Mch. 15, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 24, 1862

Where Dallas Co.

By whom J. T. Coit

Period 12 mos.

Valuation of horse $125 100; equipments $ 25 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W D Campbell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H 18 Cav. | Texas.

Pvt. Joseph Housted, Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 20 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Jan. 20, 1862

Where Dallas

By whom Capt. Coit

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom not paid

To what time ....., 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one dismounted organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W D Campbell

(Confederate.)

H 18 Cav. Texas.

Pvt. Joseph Husted, Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 20, 1862.

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Capt. J. T. Coit

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Thos. Cox

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks In Trans Mississippi Dept.

The 1st (Alexander's Dismounted) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted [illegible] of the Confederate States May 15, 1862, with eleven companies and [illegible] ten companies [illegible] pendent Company (Wells') Regiment [illegible] regiment was [illegible] and exchanged [illegible] 1863, when [illegible] 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry [illegible] broken up. May 14, 1863, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were [illegible] nation, but each appears to have been [illegible] About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was [illegible] with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W D Campbell

Copyist.

(843)

1618

Husted, William

Witts
Co. _____, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50033860	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

H | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Wm Husted

Pt. { Capt. W. H. Witt's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch dated, 186 .*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 1, 186 .

Where Dallas Co

By whom W H Witt

Period 12 Months

Valuation of horse, $110 100; equipments, $25 100

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*Roll indorsed: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) April 12, 62."

Book mark:

1862, All Crosby Capt.

1019

Hyde. John. H

Co. E, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50822	7784	20
2		7902	21
3		8085	22
4		8117	23
5		8163	24
6		82083	25
7		82433	26
8		82883	27
9	47083	21777	28
10	45983	81633	29
11	46081	26779	30
12	02	41816	31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

H | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Pvt. Jno. W. Hyde

Capt. John T. Coit's Company,
Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Dallas Co. Texas
Mch 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch 15, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 24 186 .

Where Dallas Co.

By whom J. T. Coit

Period 12 mos.

Valuation of horse $130 100; equipments $20 100

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company E, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 20th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. D. Campbell
Capt.

(Confederate)

H 18 Cav. Texas.

Ja W. Hyde

Pvt., Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 20 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Jan. 20, 1862

Where Dallas

By whom Capt. Coit

Period 1 Yr.

Last paid:

By whom not paid

To what time ....., 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks Name appears on Column of Names present as J. W. Hyde

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command about was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W D Campbell

Capt.

(Confederate.)

H 18 Cav. Texas.

Pvt. J. W. Hyde, Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Jan. 20, 1862
Where Dallas Texas
By whom Capt. J. T. Coit
Period 1 yr.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Thos. Cox
To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks Due him for use of gun from Jan. 20, 1862 to Jan. 11, 1863 for use of horse from June 30 (illegible)

The 18th (also known as Parmer's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 8, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company had or became an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. D. Campbell
Compiler.

(642)

E519.
50328035
1911.

to July 30, 1862

(Confederate.)

H 18 Cav. Texas

Pvt. J. W. Hyde, Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 20, 1862.

Where Dallas, Texas

By whom Capt. Coit

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Moores

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Dumas's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 28, 1863, with ten companies. Capt. Watt's Company having become an independent command was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged early in the following May. The 18th and 34th Regiments Texas Cavalry were consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W D Campbell

Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate.)

H | 18 Cav. | Texas.

J. W. Hyde

Pvt., Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:
When Jan. 20, 1862
Where Dallas Tex.
By whom Capt. J. T. Court
Period 1 yr.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Jarnigan
To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. D. Campbell
Comdg.

(Confederate.)

H | 18 Cav. | Texas.

J. W. Hyde

Pvt., Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 20, 1862

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Capt. Jno. T. Coit

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Jarnigan

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. D. Campbell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 18 Cav. | Texas.

J. W. Hyde

Pvt., Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 20, 1862

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Capt. Jno. T. Coit

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Jarnigan A. & I. M.

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Waul's) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. D. Campbell

Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate.)

H | 18 Cav. | Texas.

J. W. Hyde

Pvt., Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Mch & Apr., 1864.

Enlisted:
When Jan. 20, 1862
Where Dallas Tex.
By whom Capt. J. T. Coit
Period 1 yr.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Jarnagin
To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W D Campbell
Copyist.

(over)

(Confederate.)

A | 18 Cav. Texas.

Jno. W. Hood

Pvt, Co. C, 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:
3 sheet 53

B. J. O. Thrasher

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 18 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186

Remarks:

Number of roll:

3 sheet 3

(2000) [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H 18 Texas

J. H. Hyde

Bat. C & 18th Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

confined at Camp Douglas, Ill., during the month of April, 1863.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, May 5, 1863.

When arrested or confined Jan 11, 186 3.

Where captured or arrested

When captured or arrested . 186 .

By whom captured or arrested

Remarks:

Number of roll:

; sheet 4 Jan Mar

(2000)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. | 18 | Texas.

J. H. Hyde

Capt. Co. E, 8th Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled and sent from Camp Douglas, Ill., May 15, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., May 21, 1863.

Roll dated First dated

....., 186 .

Where captured Clinton

When captured ..... 1863.

Remarks: .....

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"City Point, Va., May 21, 1863. Rec'd this day from Capt. E. A. Kilbourne, Co. G, 9th Reg. Ver. Vol., two hundred and twenty six (226) Confederate Prisoners War. — J. H. THOMPSON, *Capt.* Comdg. Post."

Number of roll:

83 sheet 2 O. T. Douglas

(2026) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

18 Cav
(Darnell's)

K | Tex

J W Hyde

Co K 18 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Qr, 1864.

Date of issue June 30, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Expd

1020

Hyde Newton J.

Co. B, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hyde, N. J.

X

1631

Hyde. N. J.

Co. B., 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5032600 8	20	
2	6181	21	
3	6249	22	
4	4703 1916	23	
5	4598 7996	24	
6	4604 1398	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

H | 18 Cav. | Texas.

N. S. Hyde

Pvt, Capt. H. S. Morgan's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Dallas Co
Tex Mar. 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mar. 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When January 18, 186 .

Where Bastrop Co

By whom H. S. Morgan
Recruiting

Period

Valuation of horse $~~40~~ 100; equipments $~~25~~ 100

Remarks: Gunsmith Rebel Army

*This company subsequently became Company B, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Rec. Clerk
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H. | 18 Cav. | Texas.

N. F. Hyde

Ass't, Co. B, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for January 18 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When January 18, 1862.
Where Bastrop, Tex.
By whom H. L. Morgan
Period 1 yr

Last paid:
By whom J. H. Campaign
To what time ....., 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 26th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 19th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. W. Pink

Copyist.

(2468)

(Confederate.)

H 18 Cav. Texas

N. J. Hyde

Pvt., Co. B, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May & June, 1863

Enlisted: dated Aug 1863

When June 18, 1862

Where Dallas Co

By whom Capt Morgan

Period 14 M

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cooper M

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks Died at Camp Douglas Ills. Feb 20. 1863

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 28 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company later became an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. The consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1862, and subsequently served as Company D, Martin's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R W Finis

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Newton J. Hyde

Pt, Co. B, 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1 sheet 46

Copied. Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. | Texas.

---, Co. [illegible], 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5½ sheet 31

(3606) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C[illegible] 1st Texas

[illegible] Hyde

in B[illegible] Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who have died at Camp Douglas, Ill., during the month of February, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated

....., 186

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured " , 1863.

Date of death Feb 24, 1863

Remarks:

Number of roll

263; sheet 4

[illegible] Patton

[illegible]) Captain

Hyde H. 1022

Co. E, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hyde John H.

1083

Hyde. H. J.

Co. B., 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5032-6007	20	
2	6132	21	
3	4602-8389	22	
4	4431-7616	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

H | 18 Cav. | Texas.

W. C. Hyde

Pvt, Capt. H. S. Morgan's Company,
Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Dallas Co
Tex Mar, 15, 1862

Muster-in to date Mar 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 18, 186 .

Where Bastrop Co.

By whom H. S. Morgan

Period 12 mos

Valuation of horse $125/100; equipments $25/100

Remarks June 30

*This company subsequently became Company B, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 35th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

Rec'd

Captain.

(Confederate.)

H | 18 Cav. | Texas.

W. F. Hyde

Pvt, Co. B, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jany. 18 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Jany 18. 1862.
Where Bastrop Tex
By whom H. S. Morgan
Period 1 Yr

Last paid:
By whom C. H. Crump Agt.
To what time ----------, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Waller) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. W. Bird
Copyist.

(965)

(Confederate.)

Texas.

[illegible] Co. [illegible], [illegible] Reg't Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 2, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated [illegible], 186 .

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 1863.

Remarks: [illegible]

Roll bears the following indorsement: "City Point, Va., April 10, 1863. Rec'd this 10th day April from Capt. L. H. Bisbee, Co. H, 9th Ver. Vol., four Hundred and fifty one Confederate Prisoners of War. J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. Comdg. City Point."

Number of roll: [illegible]

81; sheet 1; [illegible]

Opposite.

(6396)

Confederate.

16 Granbury's Brigade. Texas.
Consolidated.

[illegible]

Co. H, Granbury's Texas Brigade (Consolidated).

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated [illegible]

Paroled at Greensboro, North Carolina, ——, 1865

Enlisted

When [illegible], 186[illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time ,186

Present or absent [illegible]

REMARKS: Composed of A, B, C, D, E, F, G, I and K, 7th Regt Texas Cav Div.

Remarks:

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

6300

[illegible]

(Signature) Captain.

1034

Ely William G.

Co. D, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ely William G.

Illy W. G.

1825

Co. 1st, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(**Confederate.**)

Sergeant Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Illy William G.

+ 1026

Ely, William G.

Co. H, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5033 0300	20	
2	0406	21	
3	0560	22	
4	4703 1948	23	
5	4596 8327	24	
6	4604 1419	25	
7	50200153	26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

5 I | 18 Cav. Texas.

Wm. G. Ely

4 Sgt., { Capt. George D. Manion's Co., Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 33 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co., Texas, Mch. 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch. 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch. 1, 186 .

Where Athens, Tex.

By whom George D. Manion.

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse $120 00; equipments $15 00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth Captain.

(880)

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

W. G. Tley

4 Sgt, Co. K, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. 1 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Mch. 1, 186 .

Where Athens, Tex.

By whom Geo. D. Manon

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom no one

To what time no pay, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with seven companies and reorganized May 28, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company had become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 17th, 28th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up on March, 1864, when the several parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(963) Captain.

(Confederate.)

J | **18 Cav.** | **Texas.**

W. G. Ivey

4 Sgt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted

When March 1, 186 .

Where Athens, Texas.

By whom T. D. Mannon

Period 12 months.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. T. Cox.

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Died in Prison Chicago, Ill. February 20th 1863.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 35th Battalion Texas Cavalry. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist

(9487)

(Confederate.)

I | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Wm G. Iller

Sgt, Co. A, 18 Regt Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:
2 sheet 47 B. J. G. Duncan
(8006) Copyist

(Confederate.)

S | 18 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5½ sheet 12

(8000) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 | 18 | Texas

W. G. Daley

Co. K 18 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who have died at Camp Douglas, Ill., during the month of February, 1863.

Roll dated Nov dated

, 186

Where captured Fort Pillow

When captured [illegible], 186 3.

Date of death Feb 2, 1863.

Remarks:

[illegible] number of roll:

[illegible] 63; sheet 4

[illegible]

E. Patten

Copyist.

C (Confederate.)

Appears on a

Register

of Post Hospital, Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill.

Complaint

Admitted ....., 186 .

Returned to duty ....., 186 .

Deserted ....., 186 .

Sent to Gen. Hosp. ....., 186 .

On furlough ....., 186 .

Died ....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

Ill. Reg. No. 212; page .....

(0000) Copyist.

Write nothing above this line.

A. G. O. 10th St.

May 23. 1912.

Mr. Whitcomb:

Card from Ill. Reg. 212, page 195, (Register of Post Hospital, Camp Douglas, Ill.) shows

M. J. Earley

Pvt Co. M. 18 Regt Iowa

Died Feb. 20/63

Typ Pneumonia

We fail to locate him.

Can you find P of W record?

Respectfully

F. Van Vranken

Chief

Mr Van Vranken:

Roll 266 Class

M G Illegible

Pvt K 18 Iowa

Conf Arms Post

Died Feb 21 '63 Pneum

May 25/12

JAM

1407

Inglot John

Co. G, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Inglot, John

Inglit J. J.

Co I, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Inglot John

1009

Inglat, John

Co. I, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5032985 8	20	
2	9960	21	
3	52 82	22	
4	23 0030	23	
5	0099	24	
6	01 52	25	
7	0206	26	
8	0267	27	
9	47 0321 26	28	
10	45 98 82 92	29	
11	46 02 32 60	30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also 4-4

(Confederate.)

I. | 18 Cav. Texas.

J. J. Lanphier.

Pvt., | Capt. Middleton Perry's Company,
| Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co., Texas Mch. 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch. 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch. 1, 1862.

Where Dallas Co.

By whom L. H. Darnell.

Period 12 mos.

Valuation of horse $120 00; equipments $15 00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder. Copyist.

(888)

(Confederate.)

L. | 18 Cav. | Texas.

John Ingalt

Pvt., Co. L, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. 1 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Mch. 1, 186 .

Where Gaulax Texas.

By whom Capt. Perry.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom No pay.

To what time No time., 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Waul's) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

Copyist

(Confederate.)

I | 18 Cav. | Texas.

John Inglet

Cpt, Co. I, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for June 30 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

Station Battery No. 9.

Enlisted:
When March 1st, 186 .
Where Dallas Texas
By whom Capt Perry
Period 12 mos

Last paid:
By whom Capt Thos Ent
To what time June 30 . 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Nickinson

Copyist.

(660)

(Confederate.)

C. | 18 Cav. | Texas.

John Padgett. X

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mch. 1, 1862.

Where Lancaster, Tex.

By whom Capt. Mc. Perry.

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Dickson.

To what time Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: X Same appears on Return of Camp present at this time.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

Fred. Snyder.

(982) Copyist

(Confederate.)

I. | 18 Cav. | Texas.

John Inglet

Pvt., Co. I., 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mch. 1, 1862.

Where Dallas Texas.

By whom Capt. Mil. Perry.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Winn.

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 20, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred. Snyder.

(968) Copyist

(Confederate.)

I.	18 Cav.	Texas.

John Ingalet.

Pvt., Co. I., 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:
When Mch. 1, 1862.
Where Dallas Texas
By whom Capt. Wid. Perry.
Period 12 mos.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Johnagan.
To what time May 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 13, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 35th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(968) Copyist

(Confederate.)

I. 18 Cav. Texas.

John Snyder.

Pvt., Co. I, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:
When Feb. 1, 186 .
Where Dallas Texas.
By whom Capt. Wil. Perry.
Period 12 mos.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Finnegan
To what time Feb. 31, 186

Present or absent present.

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-mustered May 8, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 28th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(963) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

I. 18 Cav. Texas.

John Inglot

Pvt., Co. I, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mch. 1, 186 .

Where Dallas Texas.

By whom Capt. Perry.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Jonagin.

To what time Aug. 31, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: Located at Tunnel Hill in Jan. 1864.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(1862) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E | 18 Cav. | Texas.

John Englet

Pvt, Co. I, | 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated. Not Signed.

Remarks:

Number of roll:
18 sheet 52

B. J. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured: [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5½ sheet [illegible]

(2000) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], [illegible] Reg't Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 2, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated [illegible], 186 .

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"City Point, Va., April 10 1863. Rec'd this 10th day April from Capt. L. H. Bisbee Co. H 9th Ver. Vol. four Hundred and fifty one Confederate Prisoners of War. J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. Comdg. City Point."

Number of roll:

81; sheet 1 [illegible]

(6396) Copyist.

1030

Inman Isaiah

Co. A, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Inman Isaiah

1091

+ Jonmon, Isaiah

Co. A, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0 3 2 5-2-3 7	20	
2	5-6 5-9	21	
3	5-2 4 7	22	
4	4 7 0 3 2 0 3 6	23	
5	4 5-9 8 7 9 5-1	24	
6	9 8 7 3 ✓ ✓	25	
7	4 6 0 4 1 7 7 3	26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

I | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Isaiah Inman

Pvt, Co. I, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb. June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When March 1, 186 .
Where Camp Bragg
By whom C. C. Childress
Period Duration

Last paid:
By whom No pay received
To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 5, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 28th (Waller) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mountain
Captain.

(888)

(Confederate.)

I 18 Cav. Texas

Isiah Johnson

Pvt., Co. L, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 1, 1862

Where Dallas Texas

By whom H. C. Childress

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cox

To what time [illegible], 1862

Present or absent

Remarks Sick at Camp Douglas

March 14, 1863.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 30, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. B. Mustain

(3462) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Q 18 Cav. | Texas

Leigh [illegible]

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 1, 1862.

Where Dallas Texas

By whom F.C. Childress

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 1862

Present or absent

Remarks [illegible]

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A.P. Mustain

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

I | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Isaiah × Inman

Pvt., Co. A, } 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated. Not Signed.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

13 sheet No. 2 [illegible]

(over)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186[illegible]

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet 27

[illegible]

(8896) Copyist.

(Confederate)

I | 10 18 C. | Texas

Isaah Inman
Pvt Co C 10 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Report

of deaths of prisoners of war for the month of March, 1863.

Report dated Not dated

, 186 .

Disease Pneumonia

Date of death March 14, 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll:
[illegible] sheet 2
[illegible] Douglas, Ill.

J. Pollock

Capt.

(Confederate.)

Co. | 10 | Texas.

[illegible]

....., Co. C, 10 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186[illegible].

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet 12 [illegible]

(6996) Copyist.

10 2 - a

Innis, J

Co. F, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Jones, John

1932

Innis, H. M.

Co. B, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McInnis, H. M.

1033

Daby, Stephen

Co. C, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50326824	20	
2	6961	21	
3	47032246	22	
4	45-9880 5-5-	23	
5	460417 75-	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. 18 Cav. Texas

Stephen Perry

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 15 to July 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When January 15, 186 .

Where Dallas, Texas

By whom Ed C. Brewder

Period 1 Year

Last paid:

By whom No one

To what time Nov'r 30, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 9, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1864 and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris

Capt.

(Confederate.)

St 18 Cav. Texas

Stephen Irby

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 18, 1862.

Where Dallas, Texas

By whom Capt. W. B. Bowden

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Wm Cox

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris

Copyist.

(9462)

(Confederate.)

I | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Stephen Irby

Pvt., Co. C, { 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated. Not Signed.

Remarks:

Number of roll:
1 sheet 56

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured:

When captured

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet

(over)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. 18 Texas

Stephen [illegible]
Corp'l 5 Texas

Appears on a

Report

of deaths of prisoners of war for the month of March, 1863.

Report dated [illegible], 186 .

Disease [illegible]

Date of death [illegible], 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll
267; sheet 2
Camp Douglas Ill.

J. H. Potter
Copyist.

(654)

1034

Irwin John P

Co. B, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Erwin J. P.

Irwin James P

Co. B, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Erwin, J. P.

Jackson H.

Co. I, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Jackson Kinney

✓ 1037

Jackson, John

Co. B., 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-032 6134	20	
2	5-204	21	
3	6223	22	
4	6320	23	
5	6402	24	
6	6477	25	
7	65-52	26	
8	6626	27	
9	47031917	28	
10	45-9879 98	29	
11	46027788	30	
12	44390122	31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

✓

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

I | 18 Cav. | Texas.

John Jackson

Priv, Co. C, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jany 18 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Jan 18, 1862.
Where Bastrop Texas
By whom H. B. Morgan Lieut.
Period 1 Year

Last paid:
By whom J. H. Crump Capt
To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 31, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned as the 36th (Waller) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was taken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was mustered out January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. W. Fish Capt.

(642)

(Confederate.)

J | 18 Cav. | Texas.

J. J. Jackson

Pvt, Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for June 30. 1862 to Apr 30, 1863

Station .....

Enlisted:
When 18th of Jany, 1862
Where Dallas Texas
By whom H. E. Morgan
Period 12 Months

Last paid:
By whom Capt Cook
To what time 30th of June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: .....

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

J. W. Wilkinson

(660) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J 18 Cav. Texas

J. Jackson

Pvt., Co. B, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

Dated Aug 1 1863

Enlisted:

When Jan. 18, 1862

Where Dallas Co.

By whom Capt H. S. Morgan

Period 1 Yr

Last paid:

By whom Pymaster Richmond

To what time Apr 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 30th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, its portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Rec'd Feb

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

J. Jackson

Priv., Co. B, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jany 18, 1862.

Where Dallas Co

By whom Capt. Morgan

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Morris

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Rodick

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

J. L. Jackson

Pvt. Co. B, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jany 18, 1862.

Where Dallas Tex

By whom Capt Morgan

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Jamagin

To what time Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Wounded battle Chickamauga Sept. 20th.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Capt. Witt's Company B became an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River. Apr. and May, 1863, where it was consolidated with remnants of the 17th, 28th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March 1864, when some parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1865, the portion of the latter that was consolidated with the remains of other regiments became Gurley's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. W. Gibbs

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

J. S. Jackson.

Asst, Co. B, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 18, 1862.

Where Dallas, Tex.

By whom Capt. H. S. Morgan

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Wounded at Chickamauga Sept 19/63

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 20, 1862, with ten companies (Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B). A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. H. Clark

Captain.

(843)

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

John Jackson

Pvt., Co. B, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Camp't Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When Jan. 18, 1862

Where Dallas Tex

By whom Capt H. L. Morgan

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Wounded at the battle of Chickamauga. Horse shot.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. W. Fick

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

J. L. Jackson

Adj 9th, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apl, 1864

Enlisted:
When Jan 13, 1862
Where Houston Tex
By whom Capt Morgan
14r

Period

Last paid:
By whom
To what time, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Wounded at Calla Chickamauga Rural Hospl

The 18th [illegible] as Dismounted Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted [illegible] the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies and rendezvous at Camp Groce May 2, 1862, with pended; [illegible] as Company B. (Wells') [illegible] regiment [illegible] and exchanged [illegible] 1863, 34th and [illegible] Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up [illegible] when three companies of the 17th and 18th Regiments [illegible] were ordered to form one Field organization. [illegible] appear to have been mustered separately. About April [illegible] portions of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Tennessee, Texas Brigade, and planted at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1865, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1865 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about June 1, 1865 forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Jno. Jackson

Pt, Co. B, | 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

18 sheet 46 A. J. G. Russell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

9

[illegible] Strickland

_____, Co. [illegible], 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5 sheet 37

(2276) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

	18 Cav.	Texas.

John Jackson

Pvt, Co. E, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 1, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 7, 1863.

Roll dated Feb Last, 186 .

Where captured Arkansas, Post

When captured Jan , 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"City Point, Va., April 7th, 1863. Received of Capt Jno E. Mulford, U. S. A. Four Hundred and Ninety Nine (499) paroled prisoners of War. — W. H. HATCH, *Capt. P. A. C. S.*"

Number of roll:

90 ; sheet 10

G. G. Nott

(2005) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

[illegible] | Texas

[illegible]

[illegible] B Regt [illegible] Texas Cav

Residence [illegible] Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

officers and men of the Confederate States Army.

Roll dated [illegible]

Paroled [illegible]

Remarks:

Number of rolls: 24

(1000)

[illegible]

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

6 | 11 Gav | Tex

6 6 Jackson

Asst Surg C S A Regt Tx Cav

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Admitted June 2, 1864

Returned to duty June 4, 1864

Furloughed ----------, 186 .

Transferred ----------, 186 .

Died ----------, 186 .

Deserted ----------, 186 .

Discharged ----------, 186 .

Remarks: ----------

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6. File No. 297½, page 51.

J. E. Nelson

1861

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. | 18 | Tex.

Jno Jackson
Pvt Co B 18 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

Ross Hospital,
Mobile, Ala.

Complaint Gun Shot wound
Admitted Sept 29, 1863.
Returned to duty Oct 7, 1863.
Deserted ____, 186 .
Discharged ____, 186 .
Sent to General Hospital ____, 186 .
Furloughed ____, 186 .
Died ____, 186 .
Remarks: ____

Page 53 shows Co F and
Page 78 shows Co D

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 2, page 51 50

L Herrera
Copyist.

(253)

(CONFEDERATE.)

J | 18 Cav Texas

John Jackson

Pvt. Co B. 18th Tx Cav

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Complaint _____

_____

Admitted June 2, 1864.

Returned to duty June 4, 1864.

Deserted _____, 186 .

Discharged from service _____, 186 .

Furloughed _____, 186 .

Died _____, 186 .

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297½, page 73

E M Rose

(885) 105

(CONFEDERATE.)

J | 18 Cav Texas

John Jackson

Co B 18 Tx Cav

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Complaint _____

_____

Admitted _____, 186 .

Returned to duty Aug 17, 1864.

Deserted _____, 186 .

Discharged from service _____, 186 .

Furloughed _____, 186 .

Died _____, 186 .

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297½, page 174.

G M Moore

(635) Copyist.

1645

(CONFEDERATE.)

J | 18 | Tex

Jno. Jackson

Pvt. Co. B. 18 Regt Tex

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Disease Debilitas

Admitted June 2, 1864

Returned to duty June 4, 1864.

Discharged ..... 186 .

Furloughed ..... 186 .

Deserted ..... 186 .

Transferred ..... 186 .

Died ..... 186 .

Remarks: .....

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297, page No. 247

Mc. Ballard

Copyright.

Jackson, John

....., Co. S D 18 Ky. Reg't Cavly

(Confederate.)

1

Inclosures.

...ed Cards	Final Statements
...urial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
...erts. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
...l. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
...escriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
...nlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

John Preston.

16 Feb Cary.

No. 2

Hd Qrs Cavalry Forces
Mil Div of the South West
Austin Texas June 20th 1865.

John Jackson of B Company 15th
Regiment Texas Cavalry C. S. A., residing in
Travis County Texas having been, with the approval of
the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long
as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside

By order of

MAJOR GENERAL E. R. S. CANBY, U. S. A.

[redacted]
Brig Gen and Provost Marshal General

Copy

551

1038

Jackson, Kinney

Co. L, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5032986 0	20	
2	9961	21	
3	33073	23	
4	47032127	25	
5	459882 93	24	
6	46029106	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

Pvt. Kinney Jackson

Capt. Middleton Perry's Company,
Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Co. Texas Mch. 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch. 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch. 1 . 1862.

Where Dallas Co.

By whom N. H. Darnell.

Period 12 mos.

Valuation of horse $100 00; equipments $15 00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder, Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J. | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Kinney Jackson.

Pvt., Co. L, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. 1 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mch. 1, 186 .

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Capt. Perry.

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom Co. Surg.

To what time Dis time., 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred. Snyder.

(662) Copyist

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. | **Texas.**

J. Irvin Jackson

Pvt., Co. I, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mch 1, 1862.

Where Dallas Texas.

By whom Capt. Mitchell.

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present to the 30th inst.

Remarks: Detailed Courier, 30th inst.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1863, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1863, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Ted Snyder

Copyist

(643)

(Confederate.)

J | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Kinney Jackson

Pvt., Co. I, 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1 sheet

B. J. Peterson

Captain

34

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5½ sheet. [illegible]

(2000) [illegible] Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J | 15 Cav | Ky

Kinney Jackson

Pvt Co I 15th Kent Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Illinois, released on taking the oath of renunciation and allegiance.

Roll not dated.*

Where captured Mt Sterling Kent

When captured Jan 11, 1863.

Remarks:

*Indorsement shows: "Rec'd (O. C. G. P.) March 28, 1863."

Number of roll:

103; sheet Packard

(2555) Copyist.

Jackson, Kinney.

#218

Head quarters Camp Douglas
21st March 1863

Jackson, Kinney
Co. E 1st Texas Cavalry

Oath of Renunciation and Allegiance.

I, Kinney Jackson, private Co I 18th Texas Cavalry
County of Dallas State of Texas taken
prisoner at Arkansas Post Jany 11/63 and now in confinement at
Camp Douglas, Ills. do hereby solemnly renounce all
allegiance to the so called Confederate States, and all military
organizations hostile to the United States, and do solemnly swear
that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Gov-
ernment of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic
or foreign; that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the
same, any ordinance, resolution or law of any State Convention or
Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I
will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required
of me by the laws of the United States. And I take this oath
freely and voluntarily, without any mental reservation or evasion
whatsoever, with a full and clear understanding that death, or other
punishment by the judgment of a Military Commission, will be the
penalty for the violation of this, my solemn oath and parole of honor.
And I also swear, that, under no consideration, will I go beyond
the military lines of the United States forces.—

Subscribed and sworn to before me this
21st day of March 1863.
O C Dea Maj
Asst C Pris Agent

his
Kinney + Jackson.
Mark

DESCRIPTION:

Age, Thirty one years
Height, Five feet Eleven
Color of Eyes, Grey
Color of Hair, Brown
Characteristics,

1039

Jackson, Robert

Co. B, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5D32 6135	20	
2	6222	21	
3	6319	22	
4	6401	23	
5	6476	24	
6	6551	25	
7	6625	26	
8	4703 1919	27	
9	4598 7999	28	
10	4602 2789	29	
11	01 2508	30	
12	02 4191	31	
13	49 07 9134	32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(CONFEDERATE)

18 Cav
(Darnell's) Regt Tex

R Jackson

Co B 18 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Qr, 1864.

Date of issue June 30, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

ll No.

Sgnl

(Confederate.)

J. | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Robert Jackson

Pvt., Co. B, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 18 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When July 18, 1862.
Where Bastrop, Texas
By whom H. S. Morgan
Period 1 yr

Last paid:
By whom J. H. Crump Agt
To what time ____, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 28th (Waller) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged; rest of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been numbered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company B became an independent command shortly after, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, and consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. H. Fish

(922)

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

J. R. Jackson

Asst. Co. B, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

dated Aug 1 1863

Enlisted:

When Jan. 18, 1862.

Where Dallas Tex.

By whom Capt. H. S. Morgan

Period 1yr

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Cox agent

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company had to become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Rutt Fish

Captain.

(842)

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. | Texas.

J. R. Jackson

Priv., Co. B, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863

Enlisted:

When June 18, 1862.

Where Dallas, Tex.

By whom Capt. Morgan

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Moore

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remnant of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. H. Fisk

Compiler.

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

J. R. Lockhart

Priv. Co. B, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 1862.

Where Dallas Co.

By whom Capt. Morgan

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom Capt Jamagin

To what time Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 2, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Watt's Company B, 18th Regiment became an independent command and was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Ku Klux

(1863) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

J. R. Jackson

Pvt, Co. B, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 18, 1862.

Where Dallas Tex

By whom Capt H. D. Morgan

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom Capt Morgan

To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 30, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Rec'd

(963)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

R. Jackson

Pvt., Co. B, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 15, 1862.

Where Dallis Texas.

By whom Capt. H. S. Morgan

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Jones

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Rec'd Feb

(942) Copyist.

Confederate

18 Cav. Texas

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1864

Appears on Co. 13, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Enlisted: When Jan. 13 1862

Where Louisiana

By whom Capt Thorpe

Period

Last paid: By whom Capt. Compton Oct 31 1863

To what time

Present or absent present

Remarks

The [illegible] was Dismounted Regiment Texas Cavalry was [illegible] Texas Cavalry. Mar 15 [illegible] Feb [illegible] Pineville [illegible] 24th [illegible] this [illegible] 1863. [illegible] Apr [illegible] May [illegible] Red River [illegible] Apr [illegible] 14th [illegible] Mansfield [illegible] Pleasant Hill [illegible] 15th [illegible] Alexandria [illegible] Texas [illegible] Red River [illegible] Mansfield [illegible] Pleasant Hill [illegible] Alexandria [illegible] Texas

(Confederate.)

Pvt. Co. K 15th Miss.

R. Jackson

Sel. Bishop's Div. Inf.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by the 15th Army Corps and forwarded to the Provost Marshal General, Department of the Cumberland, from May 9 to September 8, 1864.

Roll dated .....

Not dated, 186 .

When captured Sept. 5, 1864.

Where captured East Point, Ga.

Forwarded Sept. 9, 1864.

Remarks: .....

Number of roll:

1; sheet 12.

Army Corps.

W. W. Lyford

Copyist.

(over)

(Confederate.)

	18 Cav.	Texas.

Robt Jackson

Pt, Co. B, 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1 sheet

Copyist

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5½ sheet [illegible]

(6996) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible] Jackson

Pvt, Co. [illegible], 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 1, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 7, 1863.

Roll dated [illegible] March

....., 186 .

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured [illegible], 1863.

Remarks: Sick in quarters

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"City Point, Va., April 7th, 1863. Received of Capt Jno. W. Mulford, U. S. A. Four Hundred and Ninety Nine (499) paroled prisoners of War — W. H. HATCH, *Capt. P. A. C. S.*"

Number of roll:

903 sheet 10 G. G. Wark

Copyist.

(2555)

(Confederate.)

2 | 18 | Texas

Robert Jackson

Pvt, 18 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

confined at Camp Douglas, Ill., during the month of April, 1863.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, May 5, 1863.

When arrested or confined ....., 186 .

Where captured or arrested Co. K Post

When captured or arrested Jan 11, 1863.

By whom captured or arrested .....

Remarks: .....

Number of roll:

65; sheet 2

(6296) C. M. Wood

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J | 14 Texas

Corbet Jackson

Pvt Co. D. 18 Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled and sent from Camp Douglas, Ill., May 15, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., May 21, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated .....

....., 186 .

Where captured .....

When captured ....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"City Point, Va. May 21, 1863. Rec'd this day from Capt. E. A. Kilbourne, Co. G, 9th Reg. Ver Vol., two hundred and twenty six (226) Confederate Prisoners War. — J. H. Taumeyer, Capt. Comdg. Post."

Number of roll:
83 sheet 2 A. T. Taylor
(6205) Copyist.

1846

Jackson, Shad J.

Witt's

Co. ....., 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50338688	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

J | 18 Cav. Texas.

Shad J Jackson

Pvt. { Capt. W. H. Witt's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Not dated, 186 .*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1, 186 .

Where Dallas co

By whom W H Witt

Period 1 yr Mounted

Valuation of horse, $140 100; equipments, $30 100

Remarks: .....

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1863, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1863, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*Roll indorsed: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) April 12, '62."

Book mark: .....

Allready Capt.

,862,

1041

Jackson, William

Co. E, 18 Texas Cavalry.

Witts Co (Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.

Private / Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50327904	20	
2	33 0826	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein D

Number of personal papers herein D

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

Wm Jackson

Pvt., Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 20 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Jan. 20, 1862

Where Dallas

By whom Capt. Coit

Period 1 Yr.

Last paid:

By whom not paid

To what time , 186

Present or absent

Remarks Transferred to Capt. Witts Company 10 March 1862

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 2, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 8th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 26th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Gregory's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W D Campbell

Capt.

(Confederate.)

J | 18 Cav. Texas.

Wm Jackson

1st Sgt. { Capt. W. H. Witt's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov-dated, 186 .*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 1, 186 .

Where Dallas Co

By whom W H Witt

Period 12 Months

Valuation of horse, $195 100; equipments, $33 100

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 16, 1863, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1863, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*Roll indorsed: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) April 12, 62."

Book mark:

A. H. Crosby Captain.

1042

Jacobs, John M,

Co. A, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50325540	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

Confederate.)

18 Cav. | Texas

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186

Present or absent

Remarks [illegible]

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Watt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A.B. Mustain

(902)

Copyist.

1047

Jasper, William H.

Co. G, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5D32-89-62	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 4

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

J

William H Jasper

Pvt., Co. F, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 1 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 27, 1862.

Where Camp Erichson C.N.

By whom Felix McKittrick

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom No One

To what time No time, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. D. Mayfield

(965) Copyist.

+ 1.041

Jenkins, John F.

Co. E, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5032778 8	20	
2	7905	21	
3	7981	22	
4	8040	23	
5	8120	24	
6	8166	25	
7	8206	26	
8	8246	27	
9	8269	28	
10	47032183	29	
11	45-98816 6	30	
12	46023391	31	
13	44317597	32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

J | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Pvt. Jno. F. Jenkins

Capt. John T. Coit's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 17 years.

Appears on **Company Muster-in Roll** of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Dallas Co, Texas

Muster-in to date March 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled: March 15, 1862.

When Feb. 24, 186 .

Where Dallas Co. Texas.

By whom John Coit

Period 12 mos.

Valuation of horse $150 100; equipments $25 100

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company E, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(888) W D Campbell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

John T. Jenkins

Pvt., Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 20 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 20, 1862

Where Dallas

By whom Capt. Coit

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom not paid

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 20, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W D Campbell

Copyist.

(963)

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

J. T. Jenkins

Pvt., Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1862 to Apr. 30, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Jan. 20, 1862
Where Dallas Tex.
By whom J. T. Coit
Period 12 mo.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Cox
To what time June 30, 1862
Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with eleven companies and reorganized May 8, 1862 with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W D Campbell

Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

J. T. Jenkins

Pvt., Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 20, 1862

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Capt. J. T. Coit

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Wm Allison

To what time Apr 30 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Due him for use of gun from Jan. 20 1862 To Jan 11, 1863 for use of Horse from June 30 1862

The [illegible] was organized [illegible] Regiment Texas Cavalry [illegible] accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Jarman-Wells Company (Company E) became an independent company [illegible] was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkadelphia, Ark., January 1, 1863, and exchanged at Vicksburg, Miss., on the Red River, April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remainder of the 17th, 18th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W D Campbell

Copyist.

AC. 19.
50328040
1911.

to July 30, 1862

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. | Texas

Pvt. J. T. Jenkins, Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 20 1862

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Capt. Coit

Period 1 Yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Moores

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Dame's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. D. Campbell

Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate.)

| | 18 Cav. | Texas.

J. T. Jenkins

Pvt, Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 20, 1862

Where Dallas Tex.

By whom Capt. J. T. Coit

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Jarnigan

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick in hospital.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 26th (Waite's) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1862, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. D. Campbell

(Confederate.)

J | 18 Cav. | Texas.

J. T. Jenkins

Pvt., Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 20, 1862.

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Capt. Jno. T. Coit

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Jarnigan

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. D. Campbell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

f | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Pvt. J. T. Jenkins

Pvt., Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 20, 1862

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Capt. Jno. T. Coit

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Jarnigan A.A.R.

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Waul's) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company H. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1862, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. D. Campbell

Comdg.

(Confederate.)

| | 18 Cav. | Texas.

J. T. Jenkins

3 Corp, Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 20, 1862

Where Dallas Tex.

By whom Capt. J. T. Coit

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom at hospital

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Promoted from Private April 1, 1864

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 22nd and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. B. Campbell

Captain.

(Confederate.)

J | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Jno. T. Jenkins

Pvt, Co. C, 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

13 sheet 54 B. J. C. Munnerlyn

Copyist

(6295)

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. | Texas.

[redacted], Co. [redacted], 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured [redacted]

When captured [redacted], 186[redacted]

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5½ sheet 3

(Sig.) [redacted] Capt.

(Confederate.)

Texas.

E. T. Perkins

, Co. E, 18 Reg't Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 2, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated Feb 1863

, 186 .

Where captured Vicksburg

When captured May , 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement: "City Point, Va., April 10, 1863. Rec'd this 10th day April from Capt. L. H. Bisbee, Co. H 9th Ver. Vol. four Hundred and fifty one Confederate Prisoners of War. J. H. THOMPSON, *Capt. Comdg. City Point.*"

Number of roll:

81 sheet 17 E. D. West

Copyist.

(6304)

Confederate.

Granbury's Brigade. (Consolidated.) **Texas.**

C. C. Gaither

1st Corpl., { Co. H, Granbury's Texas Brigade (Consolidated).

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated [illegible]

Paroled at Greensboro, North Carolina, ——, 1865.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent [illegible]

REMARK: Composed of A, B, C, D, E, F, G, I and K, 18 Reg't Texas Cav Dis.

Remarks:

J. H. Morris

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

18 Cav
(Darnell's)

I Tex

J. T. Jenkings

Co E 18 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Qr, 1864.

Date of issue June 30, 1864.

Signature J H Jenkins

Remarks:

Roll No.

Wyatt

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. T. Jenkins
Pvt Co E 18 Texas

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for _____, 186 .

Date of issue Oct 17, 1863.

Signature _____

Remarks: _____

Roll No. 2370

NATHEN Copyist.

NO. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

No. Abstract K 3d Qr., 1864

Corpl. N. J. Jenkins

Co. F 18 - Texas

25 May. 1864

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Capt. A. D. Gardner Co E 10 Infty

[redacted]

I Certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

[redacted]

Maj. J. C. Mackall Asst Quartermaster C. S. Army will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

[redacted] Commanding.

Received at [redacted] the 25th of August 186[redacted]

of Major J. C. Mackall Asst Quartermaster C. S. Army, [redacted] in full of the above Requisition.

A. D. Gardner

1645

Jenkins John F.

Co. E, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Jenkins John F.

-1046

+

Jennings, John

Co. E, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0327906	20	
2	7980	21	
3	8039	22	
4	8119	23	
5	8165	24	
6	8204	25	
7	8244	26	
8	82882	27	
9	4703218 2	28	
10	45-98 8167	29	
11	46 0233 92	30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

18 Cav
(Darnell's)

John Jennings

Co E 18 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Qr, 1864.

Date of issue June 30, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

No.

Vyal

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

John Jennings

Pvt., Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 20 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 20, 1862

Where Dallas

By whom Capt. Coit

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom not Paid

To what time ....., 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with some remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

W D Campbell

Capt.

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

John Jennings

Pvt., Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1862 To Apr. 30 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 20, 1862.

Where Dallas Tex.

By whom J. T. Coit

Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Cox

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W D Campbell

Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

John Jennings

Pvt., Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 20, 1862

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Capt. J. T. Coit

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wm Allison

To what time Apr. 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks One Gun for use of gun from Jan 20 1862 to July 1, 1862 for use of horse from [illegible]

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 30, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

W. D. Campbell

Copyist.

(968)

U.S.G.S.
50328039
1911.

June 30 to July 30, 1862

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

John Jennings

Pvt., Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 20, 1862

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Capt. Coit

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Moores

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with seven companies and reorganized May 28, 1862, with ten companies, Capt. Witt's Company having become an independent command, which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with some remnants of the 17th, 20th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured, January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. P. Campbell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J | 18 Cav. | Texas.

John Jennings

Pvt., Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 20, 1862

Where Dallas Tex.

By whom Capt. J. T. Coit

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Garrigan

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. D. Campbell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J | 18 Cav. | Texas.

John Jennings

Pvt., Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 20, 1862

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Capt. Jno. T. Coit

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Jarnigan

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Daniel's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Wade's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 8th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W D Campbell

(Confederate.)

J | 18 Cav. | Texas.

John Jennings

Pvt., Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 20, 1862.

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Capt. Jno. T. Coit

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Jarnigan A. A. M.

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 28, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 35th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W D Campbell

(Confederate.)

1 | 18 Cav. | Texas.

John Jennings

Pvt., Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr., 1864

Enlisted:

When Jan. 20, 1862

Where Dallas Tex.

By whom Capt. J. T. Coit

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Jarnagin

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Watt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 30th (Waul's) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1862, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W D Campbell

(Confederate.)

J | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Jno. J. Jennings

Pt, Co. E, 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

3 sheet 54

Copied

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll:

65; sheet 2

(2000) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

[illegible]	18	Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], [illegible] Reg't Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 2, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible], 186 .

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186[illegible].

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"City Point, Va., April 10, 1863. Rec'd this 10th day April from Capt. L. H. Bisbee, Co. H, 9th Ver. Vol., four Hundred and fifty one Confederate Prisoners of War.—J. H. Thompson, Capt. Comdg. City Point."

Number of roll:

81 sheet [illegible]

Copyist.

(8805)

(CONFEDERATE.)

J | 18 Cav. | Tex.

J. Jennings
Pvt Co. E 18 Regt Cav Texas

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital Camp Winder,
Richmond, Virginia,

Disease Debilitas

Admitted May 5, 1863.

Returned to duty May 7, 1863.

Discharged ____, 186 .

Deserted ____, 186 .

Died ____, 186 .

When furloughed ____, 186 .

Time furloughed ____

When transferred ____, 186 .

Where transferred ____

Remarks: ____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 233, page 39

Joseph Smolinski
Compiler.

1047

Jennings, John J.

Co. E, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Jennings, John

1045

Johnson, Caswell

Co. D, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5032985-9	20	
2	9962	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein C

Number of personal papers herein 6

Bone Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

J. | 18 Cav. Texas.

Carwell Johnson.

Pvt., { Capt. Middleton Perry's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 35. years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co., Texas, Mch. 15, 1862

Muster-in to date Mch. 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch. 1, 1862

Where Dallas Co.

By whom N. H. Darnell.

Period 12 mo.

Valuation of horse $110 00; equipments $25 00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1862, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder. Copyist.

(656)

(Confederate.)

J. | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Caswell Johnson

Pvt., Co. I., 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. 1 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Mch. 1, 186 .
Where Dallas Texas.
By whom Capt. Perry.
Period 12 mo.

Last paid:
By whom No pay.
To what time No time, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks Discharged Apr. 8, 1862.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 26th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

Copyist.

(962)

1649

Johnson, Chancy

Co. B, 18 Texas Cavalry.

F & S.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private 2r Mr

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50326188	20	
2	53455	21	
3	53554	22	
4	53644	23	
5	53744	24	
6	51006	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also Capt A & M.

(Confederate.)

J | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Chauncey Johnson

Pvt, Co. B, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 18 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Jan 18, 1862.

Where Bastrop Tex

By whom W. S. Morgan

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent: X

Remarks On detached service in gun Masters department

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Waller) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1862, and subsequently served as Company D. Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Last muster:

Record

AUG 50326188 1911

* Name appears in Columns
Names present

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

Chancy Johnson

18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When ..... 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ..... 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: In Trans. Miss Dept on duty with 18th Tex Cav.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Waller) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

J. W. Wilkinson

Captain.

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. | Texas.

Chauncey Johnson

2 M, 18 Reg't Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Date of Commission, or Regimental Appointment. Not known 186 .

Station .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: In hands. Missed Field.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1863, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1863, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 22nd and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this part of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark :

J. H. Wilkinson

Copyist.

(2412)

(Confederate)

18 Cav. Texas.

Chancery Johnson

Lt Mj, 18 Regt Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 186 4.

Date of Commission, or Regimental Appointment. Unknown, 186 .

Station

Present or absent Absent

Remarks In trans Miss. Dept

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 30th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark :

J. W. Wilkinson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Chancy Johnston

Pr Mr, 18 Reg't Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Date of Commission, or Regimental Appointment. May 26, 1862.

Station

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 15th, 28th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

Copyist.

(342a)

(Confederate.)

J | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Chancey Johnson

A & M, Co. ____, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the Eighteenth Regiment of Texas Volunteers, Granbury's Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Organized March 15, 1862; mustered into Confederate service March 15, 1864 [2], for the war.

Roster dated ____

May 5, 1864

Date of entry or muster into State service, } ____, 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, } ____, 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, } Appt

1 July 1862.

Date and cause of vacancy, } ____, 186 .

Name of successor ____

Remarks: ____

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: ____

J. W. Wilkinson

Compiler.

Write nothing above this line.

Johnson Chauncey

Capt. & Asst. Q.M.

at Sabine Town, Tex.

SEE LIST No. /

QUARTERMASTER'S & COMMISSARIES

DIST. OF TEXAS, N. MEX. & ARIZONA

FILED WITH DEPT. RETURNS.

(A. 206—1.) 5—004

Write nothing above this line.

Johnson, Chauncey

Captain A.Q.M.
Corsicana Texas 1865

Appointed June 23 62 by Gen Henderson

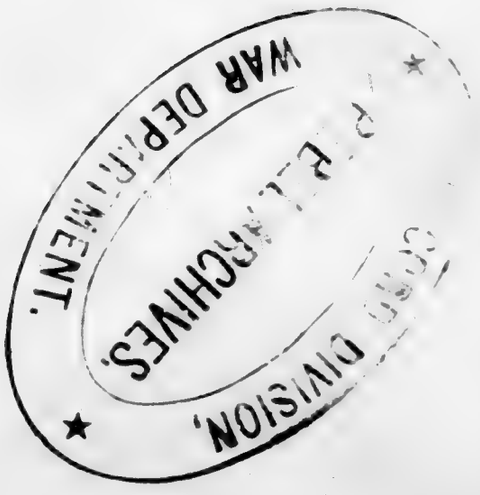
SEE LIST No. 3.

QUARTERMASTERS & COMMISSARIES

TRANS MISS DEPT.

FILED WITH DEPT. RETURNS.

Invoice of Tools,
Turned over by
Lt. Col. Loring Engrs.
to Capt Chauncey Johnson
A. Q. M. Galveston
Dec 19. 1863



...ived, at ....., on the ..... day

of ....., 186 , of .....

at .....

NUMBER OR QUANTITY.	ARTICLES.	CONDITION WHEN DELIVERED.

Chauncey Johnson
Capt. & A.Q.M. U.S.A.

Sept. Dec. 22 1863

HEADQUARTERS A. A. G. M. Office

AT Sabine town Texas

January 22 1864 9 o'clock A M

RECEIVED from A A General's Office, Headquarters Eastern Sub District of Texas, package No. 34 of Official Papers containing Land Ord No 8.

Thomas Johnson Capt A A G M

qualifications I do most
cheerfully endorse the above.

Very Respectfully
Geo. H. Sweet
Col. 15th Tex Cavy

Dallas, Oct 4/63

17

A. A. Genl
Oct 1863 C.S.

Attorney Gen.
Requesting Pardon
for Lieut. Col.

RECORD AND PENSION OFFICE
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Dallas Texas
October 6th 1863

Maj. Gen. J. Bankhead Magruder
Houston, Texas

Dear Sir,

I take pleasure in introducing to you the bearer of this Capt Chauncey Johnson Asst Quarter master of the Regt. Texas Cav. who has just received Orders (No) from Lt. Gen. E. Kirby Smith to report to you for duty. That Capt has been a Lieut. of the 18th Regt Texas Cavalry command for the past two years, and I recommend him as a competent and efficient officer

Very Respectfully
Your Obt. Servt.
A. H. Lamar
Col. 18th R. T. C.

Capt Johnson was in the Brigade commanded by me some three months and from a personal knowledge of his business

qualifications I do most
cheerfully enclose the above.

Very Respectfully
Geo. W. Sweet
Col. 15th Tex. Cavy.

Johnson James M.

Co. H, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(**Confederate.**

Corporal O. Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5032	9375	20
2		9514	21
3		9598	22
4		9595	23
5		9731	24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

Pvt. Co. [illegible] Capt. Franklin L. Farrar's Co., Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible], 186[illegible].

Muster-in to date [illegible], 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible] 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Valuation of horse $ [illegible] 100; equipments $ [illegible] 100

Remarks:

---

* This company subsequently became Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became as independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

Copyist.

(936)

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 20, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(862) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks .....

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 35th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Captain.

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

James W. Johnson

Pvt., Co. H, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 16, 186 .

Where Brookville

By whom F. L. Farar

Period One year

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Cox

To what time July 1, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 20, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

(Signature) Captain.

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. H, 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible] 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]) Copyist.

+ 1651

Johnson, John A.

Co. E, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5032790	20	
2	7908	21	
3	7982	22	
4	8038	23	
5	8118	24	
6	8164	25	
7	8205	26	
8	8245	27	
9	8284	28	
10	4703218	29	
11	45-98164	30	
12	4602390	31	
13	4907818	32	
14	46-5-6 90 23	33	
15	45-86 0160	34	
16	787447	35	
17	81 92 13	36	
18	90 08 00	37	
19	45-41 48	38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

| | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Pvt. John A. Johnson

Capt. John T. Coit's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 34 years.

Appears on.
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Dallas Co. Texas Mch. 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch. 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When Feb. 24 186 .
Where Dallas Co. Tex.
By whom John Coit
Period 12 mos.

Valuation of horse $125/100; equipments $25/100

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company K, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became as independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W P Campbell

(956)

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

I John A. Johnston

Pvt., Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 20 To June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Jan. 20, 1862

Where Dallas

By whom Capt. Cox

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom not paid

To what time ....., 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with seven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company had been an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

W O Campbell

Copyist.

(863)

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

J. A. Johnston

Pvt., Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1862 to Apr. 30 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 20, 1862

Where Dallas Tex.

By whom J. T. Coit

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Cox

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W D Campbell

Captain.

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

J. A. Johnston

Pvt., Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 20, 1862

Where Dallas, Texas

By whom Capt. J. T. Coit

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Wm Allison

To what time Apr. 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks Due him for rec'd gun from Jan. 20, 1862 To Jan 1, 1863 for use of horse from Jan 20, 1862 To Jan 1, 1863

The 18th (also known as Dawe's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and organized May 8, 1862, with ten companies. Captain W. T. Wells' company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken upon March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one dismounted organization. But each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. D. Campbell

Capt.

AUG. 19. 1911.
50328038

to July 30. 1862

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

J. A. Johnston

Pvt., Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863

Enlisted:

When Jan. 20, 1862

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Capt. Coit

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Moore

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W D Campbell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. | Texas.

J. A. Johnston

Pvt., Co. E., 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 20, 1862.

Where Dallas, Tex.

By whom Capt. J. T. Coit

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Jarnigan

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Waul's) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W D Campbell

(Confederate.)

I | 18 Cav. | Texas.

J. A. Johnston

Pvt., Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 20, 1862

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Capt. Jno. T. Coit

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Jarnigan

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1862, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. D. Campbell

Comp.

(Confederate.)

J | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Pvt. J. A. Johnston, Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 20, 1862

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Capt. Jno. T. Coit

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Jarnigan A. & I. M.

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 35th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company H. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W D Campbell

(Confederate.)

| | 18 Cav. | Texas.

John A. Johnston

Pvt, Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 20, 1862.

Where Dallas Tex.

By whom Capt. J. T. Coit

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Jarnagin

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent on furlough of indulgence to Trans-Miss. Dept.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with seven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Waul's) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 25th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W D Campbell

(Confederate.)

J | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Jno. A. Johnston

Pvt, Co. E, 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

18 sheet 50

Copyist

J	(CONFEDERATE.) 18 Cav (Darnell's)	Tex

J A Johnson

Co E 18 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Qr, 1864.

Date of issue June 30, 1864.

Signature J A Johnston

Remarks:

Roll No.

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5½ sheet [illegible]

(2275) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Texas.

F. A. Johnston

_____, Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 2, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated _____, 186 .

Where captured Clark Co Ky

When captured _____, 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"City Point, Va., April 10, 1863. Rec'd this 10th day April from Capt. L. H. Bisbee, Co. H, 9th Ver. Vol., four Hundred and fifty one Confederate Prisoners of War. J. H. THOMPSON, *Capt. Comdg. City Point.*"

Number of roll:

Sheet 17

(2556)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

8 18 Texas

J A Johnston

Pvt-Co E, 18 Reg Tx dy

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by the 15th Army Corps and forwarded to the Provost Marshal General, Department of the Cumberland, from May 9 to September 8, 1864.

Roll dated

and dated , 186 .

When captured July 22 , 1864.

Where captured near Atlanta Ga

Forwarded July 24 , 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll

1; sheet 41

Army Corps.

A C Black

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G 18 Cav. Texas.

Jno. A. Hamilton,

Capt. & A. A. Gen'l.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by forces under Maj. Gen. W. T. Sherman, commanding Military Division of the Mississippi, and forwarded to Capt. S. E. Jones, A. D. C., District of Kentucky, at Louisville, Ky., July 29, 186—.*

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville, July 29, 1864.

Where captured Kenesaw Ga.

When captured July 22 186 .

Remarks:

*Indorsement on roll shows: "Roll of Prisoners of War transferred from Nashville, Tenn., to Louisville, Ky., July 29, '64."

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd, Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 322; sheet 7.

E. E. Cruttenden
Capt.

(8978)

(Confederate.)

J. 18 Ga. Texas

John A Johnson
Pvt Co E 18 Regt Tex Lt Art

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who arrived at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.
during the six days ending July 31, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., ——

Where captured near Atlanta Ga

When captured July 22, 1864

Where from Nashville Tenn.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

154; sheet 11 J. Thomas

(2000) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G 18. Dis Cav | Tex.

John A. Johnson.

Co. E. 18th Bat. Tex. Dis Cav.

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured Near Atlanta Ga.

When captured July 22, 1864.

Discharged:

Terms Loyalty

When July 20, 1865.

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 3; page 200.

W. Hoar Asst. Surgeon.

(200) Surgeon.

(Confederate.)

J | 1st Div Cav | Tex

John A Johnson

Co E 15 Ky Tey Div Cav

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received ... July 30, 1864.

Where captured ... Nashville Tenn.

Date when captured ... June 22, 1864.

Date when discharged ... July 30, 1864.

Where sent ... Camp Chase

Remarks, charges, &c :

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 6; page 212

(200) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J | 18 Dis Cav. | Tex

John A. Johnston,
Co E, 18 Regt Tex Dis Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,
to Camp Chase, Ohio, July 30, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, July 30, 1864.

Where captured Near Atlanta Ga.

When captured July 22, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:
464; sheet 11
(1865) Wm. Death,
Captain

(Confederate.)

J 18 Cav Texas

Jno A Johnson

Pvt, Co. E, 18 Reg't Texas Cav

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested:
Where Atlanta Ga
When July 22, 1864

Received at Camp Chase, Ohio:
When Aug 1, 1864
Whence Rossville Ky
By whose order Capt S.E. Johnson

Description:
Height ft in.: age
Eyes : hair : complexion

Date of departure Oct 2, 1863
Remarks: Transf'd to Ft Delaware

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 2; page 134

Geo J. Drew

(2220) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J | 18 Corp | Texas

John A. Johnston

Pvt. Co. C. 18 Regt. Texas Cav.

Name appears as signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled and transferred from Camp Chase, Ohio, to City Point, Va., March 2, 1865, for exchange.

Roll dated

not dated, 186 .

Where captured Atlanta Ga.

When captured July 22, 1864.

Remarks:

Roll No. 166, Fort Delaware, Del., bears the following indorsement which also applies to the men whose names are borne on this roll: "Received Boulware's & Cox's Wharves, James Riv., Va., March 10th, 11th & 12th, 1865, from Jno. E. Mulford, Col. & U. S. Asst. Agt. Exch., Three Thousand four hundred and ninety-nine (3499) Paroled Confederate Prisoners of War, including One Hundred and Forty-three officers, on within Roll. W. H. Hatch, *Asst. Agent of Exch.*"

Number of roll: Start 14

139

D. J. C. Russell

Copyist.

(5000)

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. | 18 | Tex.

John Johnson

Pvt. Co. E 18 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Ross Hospital,
Mobile, Ala.

Complaint Gun Shot Wound

Admitted Sept 29, 1863.

Returned to duty Oct. 30, 1863.

Deserted ____, 186 .

Discharged ____, 186 .

Sent to General Hospital ____, 186 .

Furloughed ____, 186 .

Died ____, 186 .

Remarks: ____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 2, page 55

L. Herrera

(353) Copyist.

3167

No. 272

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A. Commanding said Department to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A. Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise relieved from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

John A Johnston
Lieut Co. E. 18th Texas Cav

Done at Millikin's Ldg
this 2nd day of July 1865.

1852

Johnson, Thomas F.

Co. F, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

1 Sergeant 1 Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Johnson, Thomas S.

+ 1(5)

Johnson, Thomas S.

Co. F, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.

1 Sergeant 1 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5032 8302	20	
2	8390	21	
3	85-07	22	
4	85-70	23	
5	8621	24	
6	8720	25	
7	5-121	26	
8	47030644	27	
9	45-4441 91	28	
10	46 35-55-02	29	
11	3235-50	30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Box Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

J | 18 Cav. Texas.

Thos. S. Johnson

1Sgt, { Capt. R. N. Calhoun's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co, Tex, Mar. 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mar. 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 4 1862.

Where Harpe's Williamson Co.

By whom N. H. Darnell

Period 12 Mos

Valuation of horse $125 100; equipments $25 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

• The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 22nd and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863 and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Clerk.

(1862)

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

Tom S. Johnson

1 Sgt., Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 25 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Dec. 25, 186 .

Where Hays Co

By whom W. H. Perry

Period 12 Mos.

Last paid:

By whom S. M. Miggington

To what time Feby 25, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company has or become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. A. Boyd

[illegible]

(Confederate.)

J 18 Cav. | Texas.

T. J. Johnson

Lt, Co. F, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted: , 186 .

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with eleven companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd Capt.

(942)

(Confederate.)

J 18 Cav. Texas.

Jom S. Johnson

1st Lt., Co. D., 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 30, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. W. Boyd

Copyist.

(362)

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

Tom S. Johnson

1 Lt, Co. F, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When ____, 186 .

Where ____

By whom ____

Period ____

Last paid:

By whom ____

To what time ____, 186 .

Present or absent ? Not stated

Remarks ____

Receipt Rolls 1 Lt. present for duty

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1863, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1863, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 22nd and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: ____

J. M. Boyd

Compiler.

(Confederate.)

J 18 Cav. Texas.

T. D. Johnson

1 Lt., Co. K, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1863.

Enlisted:

When ..... 186 .

Where .....

By whom

Period ..

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: Killed Nov. 24 at Tunnel Hill, Tenn.

The 18th (Cav.) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized at Darnell's [illegible] accepted into the service of the C[illegible] 1862, with eight companies and recruited Maj. [illegible] ten companies. Capt. Wells' Company [illegible] pendent command [illegible] (Wells') Regiment. [illegible] regiment was [illegible] and exchanged [illegible] 1863, when [illegible] 9th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This command [illegible] broken up in May, 1865, when those parts of the [illegible] Regiments Texas Cavalry were [illegible] nation, but [illegible] About April 9, 1865, the part of the regiment was [illegible] with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1865, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[signature] Capt.

(Confederate.)

J. | 18 Cav. | Texas.

T. S. Johnson

1st Lt, Co. H, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the Eighteenth Regiment of Texas Volunteers, Granbury's Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Organized March 15, 1862; mustered into Confederate service March 15, 1864 [2], for the war.

Roster dated

May 5, 1864.

Date of entry or muster into State service, , 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, 1st Lt 18 —, 186 2.

Date and cause of vacancy, Killed 24 Nov, 186 3.

Name of successor Henry C Chapman

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. | Texas.

[redacted], Co. [redacted], 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks: .....

Number of roll: 1

Sheet 1.

W. M. Speer

Copyist

(6896)

(Confederate.)

9 18 Tex

Edward S Johnson

1st , Co. F , 18 Reg't Tex Inf

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested:
Where [illegible]
When Jan 11, 1863.

Received at Camp Chase, Ohio,
When Jan 30, 1863.
Whence [illegible]
By whose order Maj Gen Curtis

Description:
Height 5 ft. 11 in.; age 35
Eyes grey; hair dk; complexion dk

Date of departure Jan 11, 1863.

Remarks:
Transferred to Ft Delaware

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 2; page 24

Age, Appears

(Confederate.)

J | 18 Cav. Tex.

Tom S. Johnson

1 Lt. Co. F. 18 Regt Texas Cav.

Name appears as a signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Fort Delaware, Del., April 25, 1863.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 186 .

Where captured Ark Post

When captured Jan. 11 , 1863.

Remarks:

Indorsement shows: Received City Point, Va. May 4th 63. from Jno. E. Mulford, Capt. 3d Infty. N. Y. V. Five Hundred & Ninety Eight Confederate prisoners of War paroled for exchange. One Dead.—Robt. Ould, Agent of Exchange.

Number of roll

1493 sheet 8

(4005)

J. W. Dowd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J 18 Car. Tex.

Thomas J. Johnson
1st Lt. C. S. 18 Regt Tex. Cav.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Where captured Ark. Post

When captured Jany 11, 1863.

When joined post April 12, 1863.

Remarks: Forwarded to City Point for exchange April 29, 1863.

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No 4; page 4 J

(000) J. R. Dowd Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J | 18 Cav. | Texas.

T. Johnson

1st Lt. Co. F. 18th Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment ....., 186 .

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } Elected

July 20., 1862.

Remarks: .....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 30

T. Cary

Copyist.

Voucher No. 346

Paid the 6 day of May 1863

Thos. L. Johnson

1Lt 18 Tex Cavy C. S.

From the 1 day of Oct 1862

To the 1 day of May 1863

Pay. - - $ 800

Forage. -

Amount. $ 800

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Thos S Johnston Dr.
1st Lt 18 Texas Cavy

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—	1862	1863							
For myself,	Oct 1st	1 May	8	—	100		800	—	
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									
							$ 800	—	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt C S Wallace

and to the 30 day of Sept 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Maj Wm Quarles

this 6 day of May 1863 the sum of Eight hundred — Dollars,

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $ 800—

Forage, - -

Amount, $ 800—

(Signed Duplicates.)

Thos S Johnston
1st Lt 18 Texas Cavy

Voucher No 137
Paid July 31st 1863
1st Lieut [illegible] Simons

Co "F" 18th Regt Troy Cavalry

Sworn April [illegible] 1863
To July 31st 1863

Pay for Month $100

Amount $300

Voucher No

Paid July 31st 1863

Jon S Johnson 1st Lt
Co F 18th Regt Cavl

Sworn to April 3[illegible] 1863

To July 31st 1863

Pay $100

Paid $300

FORM NO. 3--OFFICER'S PAY ACCOUNT.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA, To Lt. Tom L. Johnson C.S.A. Dr.

18 Yrs Cash

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration		Term of Service charged		Pay per month.		Amount.		Remarks.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cents.	Dolls.	Cents.	
Pay—									
For myself,	30 April 1863	31 July 1863	3	01	100	00	300	00	
For year's service									
Forage for horses									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Maj Lothrop Ainsley

and to the 30th day of April 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt Wilmore Quartermaster C. S. Army,

this 31st day of July 1863, the sum of Three hundred dollars

00/100 Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay $

To year's service

Forage

Tom L Johnson
1st Lieut Tr Corps

[SECOND DUPLICATE.]

PAY BUREAU, Q. M. DEPARTMENT,

Richmond May 6th 1863

I certify, that I have this day paid Lt Thos S. Johnson

Co F 18 Regiment Texas Cavy from 1st March

to 1st May 1863 Two Months

and $800 — May ~~Capt~~ A. Q. M.

Vouchers No. 16 Abstract K

4th Quarter.

Company F

8th October 1863

Form No. 40—Voucher to Abstract K. /

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

	For	
(1)	One Jacket	
(3)	Three pair Pants	
(2)	Two pair Drawers	
(5)	Five Shirts	
(30)	Thirty Blankets	

Thomas J Johnson 18 cos.

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the Articles specified are absolutely requisite for the Public Service, rendered so by the following circumstances: _____

Tom J. Johnson 1st Lt 2 F

Captain Jas H Jarnagin *Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army, will issue the Articles specified in the above Requisition.*

W. A. Taylor Major Commanding.

Received at Chickamauga the 8th of October 1863 of Jas H Jarnagin Capt & A. Q. C. S. A.,

1 Jacket, 3 pair Pants, 2 pair Drawers, 5 Shirts, 30 Blankets.

Copy of requisition

1054

Johnson, William

Co. F, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50328344	20	
2	8431	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

J. M. Johnson

Pvt. Capt. R. N. Calhoun's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co. Tex. March 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date March 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 4 1862.

Where Harper's Williamson Co.

By whom R. N. Darnell

Period 12 Mos

Valuation of horse $125 100; equipments $25 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Waller) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 20th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

William Wilson
Pvt., Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 25 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Jan. 25, 186

Where Georgetown

By whom R. N. Calhoun

Period 12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom Not paid

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 30, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company had become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 1, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form the 22nd organization, but each appears to have been retained separately. About April, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

Captain.

(642)

1055

Johnson, William A.

Co. H, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

3 Lieutenant | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50329370	20	
2	9463	21	
3	9776	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

Co. [illegible]

3 Lt. { Capt. Franklin L. Farrar's Co., Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible], 186[illegible].

Muster-in to date [illegible], 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Valuation of horse $ [illegible] 100; equipments $ [illegible] 100

Remarks: .....

*This company subsequently became Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1862, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

L Herrera

[illegible], Captain.

Confederate.

18 Cav. Texas

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks [illegible]

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on March 18, 1862, with eleven companies and [illegible] ten companies, Captain Wm. [illegible] pendent company, [illegible] (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry. [illegible] regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Arkansas, January 11, 1863, and exchanged. Most of the Mississippi River [illegible] 1863, where it was [illegible] 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. The consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when [illegible] Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one [illegible] zation, but each [illegible] About April 9, 1865, the [illegible] with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent [illegible] Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(842)

AU.19 50329463 1911.

(Confederate.)

C. | 18 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. H, 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When ....., 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ..... 186[illegible].

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863 and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(842) Copyist.

1056

Johnson Williams

Co. E, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Johnston Williams

1057

Johnston, Chancy

Co. F & S, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Dr. Inv.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Johnson, Chancy

1058

Johnston, John A.

Co. E, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Johnson, John A.

1059

Johnston, William L.

Co. E, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50327791	20	
2	7904	21	
3	8077	22	
4	4703 2181	23	
5	4598 8165	24	
6	4604 1431	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

J | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Wm S. Johnson

Pvt., { Capt. John T. Coit's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Dallas Co. Texas Mch. 15, 1862

Muster-in to date Mch. 15, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled: When Feb. 24, 186 .

Where Dallas Co. Tex.

By whom John Coit

Period 12 mos.

Valuation of horse $80 100; equipments $30 100

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company K, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company H. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W D Campbell
Copyist.

(985)

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

I

Wm L. Johnston

Pvt., Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 20 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Jan. 20, 1862

Where Dallas

By whom Capt. Cont

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom not paid

To what time ....., 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 28th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

W D Campbell

(962) Copyist

(Confederate.)

J 18 Cav. | Texas.

W. L. Johnston

Pvt., Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 20, 1862.

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Capt. J. T. Coit

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Thos. Cox

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks Died at Camp Douglas Ill. Feb. 13, 1863

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W D Campbell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Wm. L. Johnston

Pt., Co. G, 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated. Not Signed.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1 sheet

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

_____, Co. _____, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured _____

When captured _____, 186 .

Remarks: _____

Number of roll:

5; sheet 2

(2000) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E. | 18 | Texas

W L Johnson

Co E 18 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who have died at Camp Douglas, Ill., during the month of February, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated

....., 186

Where captured Ark. Post

When captured Jan 11, 1863.

Date of death Feb 11, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll: 966; sheet 4 C. J. Patten

(2206) Copyist.

1063

Jones, Alexander H.

Co. A, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5032543 11	20	
2	5538	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ___

Number of personal papers herein ___

Book Mark: ___

See also ___

(Confederate.)

J | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Alex H. Jones

Pvt., { Capt. Hiram C. Childress' Co., Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Co. Texas

_____, Feb. 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb. 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 12, 1862.

Where Dallas

By whom H. C. Childress

Period 12 mo.

Valuation of horse, $ 100; equipments, $ 20 100

Remarks: .....

*This company subsequently became Company A, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 28th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

R. B. Mustain

Captain.

(Confederate.)

J 18 Cav. Texas

Micajah T. Jones

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 10 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Jan 2, 186 .

Where Pocahontas

By whom W. G. Whitaker

Period 3 Yrs. War

Last paid:

By whom C. S. A.

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

1861

Jones. Benjamin F.

Co. E., 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(**Confederate.**)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5D32778 9	20	
2	7907	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

9 | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Benj. F. Jones

Pvt. , { Capt. John T. Coit's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Dallas Co. Texas Mch. 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch. 15, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 24, 186 .

Where Dallas Co. Tex.

By whom John Coit

Period 12 mos.

Valuation of horse $ 100 ; equipments $ 100

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company E, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1863, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 20th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company E became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W O Campbell

Capt.

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

Ben. F. Jones

Pvt., Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 20 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where Dallas Jan, 20, 1862

By whom Capt. Cort

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom not paid

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 3, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. D. Campbell

(662) Copyist.

1062

Jones, Francis M,

Co. A, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5032555 39	20	
2	56 43	21	
3	57 17	22	
4	58 09	23	
5	58 66	24	
6	4703 20 34	25	
7	4598 79 52	26	
8	4602 29 38	27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. | Texas

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 2.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 22th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

A. B. Mustain

Capt.

(Confederate.)

C | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Pvt. Mack

Pvt, Co. I, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1, 62 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted.
When March, 1862.
Where Paris Texas
By whom W. C. Childress
Period 1 year

Last paid:
By whom Capt Cox
To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent present

Remarks: Received furlough to go with Price Army

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Winn's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

C. D. Mustain

(968) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

W. M. Dowd

1 L, Co. H, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 1, 1862.

Where Camp Bragg

By whom W. C. Chisum

Period Unexpired.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks Via Sept & Oct

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

C. B. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate)

18 Cav. Texas

W. M. Dorsett

Pvt, Co. A, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 1, 1862.

Where Camp Ives

By whom H. C. Clinton

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Wounded Sept 19

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks [illegible]

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 13, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company had become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May and consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 1863, when it was reorganized with six companies. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(962) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Francis M. Jones

Pvt, Co. A, 18 Regt Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated. Not Signed.

Remarks:

Number of roll:
3 sheet 49

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186[illegible].

Remarks:

Number of roll:

[illegible] sheet [illegible]

(Signed) [illegible]

Captain.

(Confederate.)

Texas.

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't Texas .....

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill. April 2, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va. April 10, 1863.

Roll dated .....

....., 186 .

Where captured .....

When captured ....., 186 .

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Roll bears the following indorsement: "City Point, Va., April 10, 1863. Rec'd this 10th day April from Capt. L. H. Bisbee, Co. H, 8th Ver. Vol., four Hundred and fifty one Confederate Prisoners of War.—J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. Comdg. City Point."

Number of roll:

81; sheet 5

Copyist.

(8996)

(CONFEDERATE.)

J | 18 | Tex.

T. W. Jones

Sgt. Co. A 18 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Confederate States Hospital,
Petersburg, Va.,

containing a record of clothing and accoutrements.

Date Apl. 15, 1863.

When delivered May 20, 186 .

Remarks: Furlough

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 271, page 41

C. Kline

Copyist.

1063

Jones. Jesse

Co. 6, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5032670 4	20	
2	6827	21	
3	5-234	22	
4	6905	23	
5	6997	24	
6	7063	25	
7	7134	26	
8	7198	27	
9	7261	28	
10	4703224 9	29	
11	4 5-98 80 5-7	30	
12	4602731	31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Bore Mark:

See also

(Confederate)

18 Cav. Texas.

Pvt. Jesse Jones

Pvt. { Capt. Ed. O. Browder's Company,
Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Dallas Co.
Texas March 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date March 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 15, 1862.

Where Dallas Co.

By whom Ed. O. Browder

Period 12 Months

Valuation of horse, $ 2100; equipments, $ 20 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with seven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Robertson
Captain.

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

J

Jesse Jones

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 15 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When January 15, 186

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Ed. C. Browder

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Not paid

To what time Not pay . 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on March 15, 1863, with eleven companies, and by May 2 had with ten companies. Captain Wilkinson's company was assigned to the 34th pendent command, which was [illegible] company B. A part of this (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry [illegible] Ark. January 1, 1863. regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged [illegible] of the Mississippi River, April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with [illegible] 17th. 34th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken upon March, 1864, when the parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris Copyist.

(843)

(Confederate.)

J | 18 Cav. | Texas.

J J Jones

Corp, Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for June 30. 1862 to Apr 3, 1863

Station .....

Enlisted:
When Jan 15, 1862
Where Dallas Texas
By whom Capt Bruder
Period 12 months

Last paid:
By whom Capt Col
To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: .....

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

J. W. Wilkinson
Copyist.

(660)

(Confederate.)

J 18 Cav. Texas

Jesse Jones

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 1862.

Where Dallas, Texas

By whom Capt E. L. Bowden

Period

Last paid:

By whom Cochran

To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with seven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J 18 Cav. | Texas.

John Jones

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 1862.

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Record

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Mulder

To what time Oct 31, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks On detached service 18th Cav. 1832 Lauderdale Paul Bragg

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Harris

(942) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

Pvt. John Jones, Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 1862

Where Dallas

By whom Record

Period Twelve years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks In Hospital sick

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 13, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 2, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command, which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. E. Morris

Captain.

(Confederate.)

J 18 Cav. Texas

Jesse Jones

Pvt, Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 1862.

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Records

Period Duration of the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: In hospital sick

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Capt. White's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged, and of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in May, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization. [illegible] to have been mustered separately. About April [illegible] part of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and participated in the campaign of North Georgia about May 1, 1864 (Company H became [illegible] commanded about May 1, 1864, and subsequently known as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The [illegible] of the latter regiment, which was also captured January 11, 1863, remained with the Mississippi River and was consolidated with [illegible] remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1864, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.)

Book mark:

Jesse Jones

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

J 18 Cav. Texas.

Jessie Jones

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 1862.

Where Dallas, Texas

By whom Record

Period Three years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks At hospital sick

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris

Capt.

(Confederate.)

9 **18 Cav.** | **Texas**

Jesse Jones

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Enlisted:

When June 15, 1862.

Where Dallas, Tex.

By whom Recond

Period Three years or War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Sick Hospital Mch

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th and 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Wilson

(2812) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

| 18 Cav. | Texas.

Jesse Jones

Pvt, Co. C, | 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated. Signed.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

[illegible] sheet 56

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured: [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet 33

(2226) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 1, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 7, 1863.

Roll dated [illegible], 186 .

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement: "City Point, Va., April 7th, 1863. Received of Capt. Jno. E. Mulford, U. S. A., Four Hundred and Ninety Nine (499) paroled prisoners of War — W. H. HAYNE, Capt. P. A. C. S."

Number of roll:

90; sheet 14

[illegible] Capt.

(2373)

(CONFEDERATE.)

J 18 Cav Tex

Jesse Jones
Pvt Co L 18 Regt Tex

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From 1 May, 1863.

To 30 June, 1863.

When paid 25 aug, 1863.

By whom paid J A Stocky

Amount $24

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 79, page 228

G L Wash

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J 18 Cav. Tex.

T. Jones

Pvt. Co. B, 18 Cav. Tex.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From July 1, 1863.

To Oct. 31, 1863.

When paid Nov. 5, 1863.

By whom B. F. Bomar

Amount 48.00

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page 248

A. J. Walker

Copyist.

J	(CONFEDERATE) 18	Tex

Jessy Jones

Pvt. Co. C, 18 Tex

ppears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

or clothing.

, 186 .

te of issue Nov. 7, 186 3.

ignature Jesse Jones

Remarks:

No. 481

Filed

4

Voucher No. 727

ABSTRACT 51.

4 Quarter, 1863.

J. B. [illegible]

Clothing &

Co. 18th Ind. Vol.

Issued, Nov. 9. 1863.

No. 40. **SPECIAL REQUISITION.** CLOTHING.

Private L. Jones Co. C. 18th Texas
Coat- one -
Pants - one pr.
Socks - one pr.
Blanket - one

ABSTRACT

Pay 2d Kentucky Hospital,
Atlanta
Ga
1863

I CERTIFY that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

Lt. Claude Augustus Clay

Received at Atlanta, Georgia, this 9th day of Nov 1863 from Major G. R. FAIRBANKS, Chief Quartermaster United States Army

1 Coat 1 pr Socks 1 Blanket

Above articles issued on the above Requisition.

Date Issued

1064

Jones. John

Co. F, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5032834	20	
2	8430	21	
3	85-38	22	
4	4703230	23	
5	45988197	24	
6	9507	25	
7	MGD-1776	26	
8	46023044	27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

J | 18 Cav. | Texas.

John Jones

Pvt. { Capt. R. N. Calhoun's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co Texas, Mch 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 4 1862.

Where Harper's Williamson Co

By whom Lt. R. N. Darnell

Period 12 Mos.

Valuation of horse $125/100; equipments $20/100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 22nd and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

(Sig.), Capt.

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

John Jones

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for January to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Dec 25, 186 .

Where Georgetown

By whom R. M. Calhoun

Period 12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom Not Paid

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company had become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 17th, 24th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. M. Boyd

Copyist.

(962)

(Confederate.)

J 18 Cav. | Texas.

John Jones

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jany 25, 186 .

Where Georgetown

By whom Capt Cochran

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Lee

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks died at Camp Douglas Ill. on the 16 Feby 1863

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1863, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Waller) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

Captain.

(Confederate.)

| | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Pvt Jno. F. Jones

....., Co. ....., 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated. Not Signed.

Remarks: .....

Number of roll:

13 sheet 57 A. J. G. Duncan

Copyist

(Confederate.)

9 | 18 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible]

_____, Co. _____, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5½ sheet 38

(0000)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

The name is borne under the following heading: "List of Sick in Hospitals, Not accounted for on Rolls."

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured

When captured , 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet 77.

(Copy.)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J. [illegible] 15. Texas

[illegible] Texas

Port Co. [illegible] Near Texas

Appears on a

Report

of deaths of prisoners of war for the month of March, 1863.

Report dated March 31st, 186 .

Disease Consumption

Date of death March 4, 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll 2867; sheet 2

Camp Douglas, Ill.

(864)

J. J. Patton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J 18 **Texas.**

J × Innis

C F 18 Reg't Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 2, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated not dated

, 186

Where captured Arkansas Post.

When captured Jan 11, 1863.

Remarks: Died

Roll bears the following indorsement: "City Point, Va., April 10, 1863. Rec'd this 10th day April from Capt. L. H. Bisbee, Co. H, 9th Ver. Vol., four Hundred and fifty one Confederate Prisoners of War.—J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. Comdy. City Point."

Number of roll:

81 sheet 8

G. G. Wash

Copyist.

Write nothing above this line.

A.G.O. 10 "St
May 25. 1912

Mr. Whitcomb:

Card from
Roll 81, sheet 8
Camp Douglas, Ill. shows

J. Innes,
Co. F. 18 Regt Texas
Captured Ark Post
Jan. 11/63
Remarks: Dead.
We fail to locate him.
Can you find anything addtl?

Respectfully
F. Van Vranken
CMH

Mr Van Vranken:
Roll 5 Douglas

J Innes Co F 18 Tex

May 29/12
DM J Gau

Jones, John J.

Co. F, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Jones, John

V

Jones, Richard C.

Co. F, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50328343	10	
2	8429	11	
3		12	
4		13	
5		14	
6		15	
7		16	
8		17	
9		18	
10		19	
11		20	
12		21	
13		22	
14		23	
15		24	
16		25	
17		26	
18		27	
19		28	

Number of medical cards herein 4

Number of personal papers herein .....

V

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

Private [illegible]

Co. [illegible], Capt. R. N. Calhoun's Company,
[illegible] Darnell's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible], Dallas Co Tex
March 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date March 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 4, 1862.

Where [illegible] Grove P. Williamson Co

By whom J. N. Darnell

Period 12 Mos

Valuation of horse $[illegible]; equipments $[illegible]

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company F, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th Texas Cavalry was known as Darnell's Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, and was reorganized at Camp Bragg, near Arthur, Louisiana, May 20, 1862, with ten companies and

Confederate.

18 Cav. Texas

Richard Jones

Pvt., Co. F, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for January to June 30, 186 2

Enlisted:

When January 186 .

Where Ivanja Co.

By whom M. H. Ellis

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Lieut Pike

To what time April 1st 186

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged by Col Indian Nation

The [illegible] action [illegible] last [illegible] tember [illegible] perate [illegible] (We [illegible] regular [illegible] and ex [illegible] last [illegible] Statu [illegible] height [illegible] Regular [illegible] in [illegible] A [illegible] A [illegible] white [illegible] grade. [illegible] paty H [illegible] subsc [illegible] Cavalry [illegible] January [illegible] com [illegible] about [illegible] Dismounted cavalry

Book mark:

Discharged

(842)

Copyist

50328429

× Name appears in column of names present.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J [illegible] | Texas

Richard C. Jones

Pvt. Co. F. Darnell's Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge Apl. 18, 1862.

Date of payment Apl. 18, 1862.

By whom W. Quesenbury

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 271

T. Carr

(238) Copyist

Jones, W. B.

Co. A, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44389733	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

S. | 18 Cav. Texas

W. B. Jones

Pvt. Co. A 18 Texas Cav.

Residence Gonzales Co Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

officers and men of the Confederate States Army.

Roll dated not dated

Paroled not stated

Remarks:

Number of roll:
12
(8295)

J. P. Epperson
Copyist.

1067

Jordan, David

Co. C, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-D32666D	20	
2	6825-	21	
3	6958	22	
4	4703 2247	23	
5	46.04 1780	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein D

Number of personal papers herein D

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

9 | 18 Cav. | Texas.

David Jordan

2 Cor, { Capt. Ed. C. Browder's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Dallas Co. Texas March 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date March 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 15, 1862.

Where Dallas Co.

By whom Ed C Browder

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse, $ 100; equipments, $ 25 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Wells' Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4

18 Cav. Texas

David Jordan

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 15 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When January 15, 186 .

Where Dallas, Texas

By whom Ex. C. Burnett

Period 1 Year

Last paid:

By whom No pay

To what time No pay, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Returned to Regt. April 15, 2nd Corp'l. From Jany 15. 1862

The 18th (also known as Dumas's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 2, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company became an independent command, which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the part of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris

(942)

Copyrighted

(Confederate.)

J 18 Cav. Texas

Pvt David Jourdan, Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 18, 1862.

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Capt Ed C. Bourdon

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt Pitts Cov

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks Died at Camp Douglas in Prison February 25. 1863

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863 and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. P. Morris

Copyist

(Confederate.)

J | 18 Cav. | Texas.

D. J. Jordan

Pvt., Co. E, } 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated. Not Stamped

Remarks:

Number of roll:

18 sheet 56

Copyist

(Confederate.)

E 13 Texas

Heard Gordon

Pvt Co E 5 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Report

of deaths of prisoners of war for the month of March, 1863.

Report dated Not dated

....., 186 .

Disease Typhoid Fever

Date of death [illegible], 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll

267: sheet 2

Camp Douglas Ill.

(656)

E. Patton

Capt.

Jordan, D. J.

Co. C, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Becdme Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Jordan, David

1069

Jordan, John W.

Co. 6, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5032 6826	20	
2	6953	21	
3	4703 2248	22	
4	4598 8056	23	
5	8076	24	
6	4604 1432	25	
7	5020 0049	26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

9 **18 Cav. Texas**

John W. Jordan

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 15 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When January 15, 186 .

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Lt. E. Bourden

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom None

To what time 2 Mo pay , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Watt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

John Morris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

John X Jourdan

Pvt, Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 18, 1862.

Where Dallas, Texas

By whom Capt Eu C. Bowden

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt Pat Cox

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Red River Campaign in Union February 13 1863

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863 and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863 forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris

1863,

Copyist

(Confederate.)

J | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Jno. W. Jordan

Pvt, Co. C, 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

18 sheet 56

A. G. O.

Copyist

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. | Texas.

_____, Co. _____, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured _____

When captured _____, 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet 33

(0005)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] Irwin Jourdan

....., Co. [illegible], 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured [illegible], 186

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet 34

(0000) Copyist.

(Confederate)

J | 18 | Texas

J. Gordon
Co. C. 18 Regt. Texas.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who have died at Camp Douglas, Ill., during the month of February, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated.

....., 186 .

Where captured Ark. Post.

When captured Jan. 11, 1863.

Date of death Feb. 12, 1863.

Remarks:

...ber of roll:

...s sheet 4. E. A. Carman
Capt.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Register

of Post Hospital, Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill.

Complaint pneumonia

Admitted , 186 .

Returned to duty , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Sent to Gen. Hosp. , 186 .

On furlough , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Remarks:

Ill. Reg. No. 212; page

Surgeon.

✓ 1070

Jordan, J. T

Co. E, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50328285	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ....

Number of personal papers herein ....

Book Mark: ....

See also 22 Ala Inf.

(Confederate.)

1 | 18 Cav. | Texas.

J. T. Jordan

Pvt., Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr., 1864.

Enlisted:
When Sept. 27, 1861.
Where Montgomery Ala.
By whom Capt. Waggoner
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Johnston
To what time Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Transferred from Co. K, 23 Ala Infantry April 1, 1864 by order Gen Johnston

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and entered the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 36th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this Regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization but each appears to have been mustered separately. Absent April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Consolidated Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. D. Campbell

(CONFEDERATE.)

18 Cav
(Darnell's)

J | Tex

T Jordan

Co E 18 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Qr, 1864.

Date of issue June 30, 1864.

Signature T Jourdan

Remarks:

Roll No.

Wygal

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. T. Gordon (Gordon)

Co. E 18th Texas.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3d Qr., 1864.

Date of issue August 8, 1864.

Signature J. T. Gordon Jordan

Remarks:

Roll No. 1927

Jordan William

Co. C, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Jordan John H

+ 1072

Jordan, William D.

Co. D, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5032 7368	20	
2	7476	21	
3	5260	22	
4	7533	23	
5	7618	24	
6	7644	25	
7	7675	26	
8	7701	27	
9	77.5	28	
10	4703235-3	29	
11	45-9881 02	30	
12	4602 3014	31	
13	4907 8104	32	
14	465-6 9022	33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

J | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Wm. D. Jordon

Pvt. { Capt. Milton Wesley Damron's Co., Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co., Texas Mch. 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch. 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where Bell Co.

By whom M. W. Damron

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse $ 125 100; equipments $ 2010

Remarks: .....

* This company subsequently became Company D, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

W. H. Bozarth
Capt.

(966)

(Confederate.)

J 18 Cav. Texas.

William L. Jordan

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 15 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Jan. 15, 1862.

Where Belton, Texas.

By whom M. H. Dawson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Not paid

To what time no time, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Dawson's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company had become an independent command, was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 1, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth Capt.

(842)

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

W. D. Jordan

Pvt, Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for June 30. 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

Station .....

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cox

To what time June 30, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: .....

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

1890. J. W. Wilkinson Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. | Texas.

J

W* D. Jordan

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 20 1862

Where Belton, Texas.

By whom Capt. M. H. Cameron

Period 3 years or the war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Auby

To what time April 30 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks* Name appears in Column of names present as Wm. D. Jordan

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 2, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Captain.

(Confederate.)

J 18 Cav. Texas.

W. D. Jordan

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 18, 1862.

Where Belton

By whom Capt. Dumon

Period 3 years or the

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Moore

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1862, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remnant of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

Confederate.

J. 18 Cav. Texas.

W. L. Jordan

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 8, 186.

Where Bilton, Texas.

By whom M. H. Damron

Period 3 years or the war.

Last paid:

By whom Jarnagin

To what time Aug. 31, 186.

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 2, 1863, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with other remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J. 18 Cav. Texas.

W. D. Jordan

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 8, 186.

Where Belton Tex.

By whom M. W. Damron

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Jamagin

To what time Oct. 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 30, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company B became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(923)

(Confederate.)

J. 18 Cav. Texas

W. D. Jordan

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 8, 1862

Where Belton, Tex.

By whom M. H. Cannon.

Period 3 years or the war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Jernigan

To what time Oct. 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 20, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Waul's) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 28th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. H. Bozarth Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J. 18 Cav. | Texas

W. D. Jordan

4 Sgt., Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 31, 1863, to Apr. 30, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 8, 186 2.

Where Belton

By whom Capt. Dumron

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Jamayin

To what time Oct. 31, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks Promoted to 4th sergt. March 5th, 1864.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(942) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. | Texas.

Wm. G. Jourdan

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated. [illegible]

Remarks: .....

Number of roll 8 sheet 59

B. J. Gresser

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. | Texas.

_____, Co. _____, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured _____

When captured _____, 186 .

Remarks:

_____

Number of roll:

5; sheet 35

(over)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

2 | 18 | **Texas.**

W. J. Jordan

_____, Co. D, 18 Reg't Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 2, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated not dated

_____, 186 .

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured Jan , 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement: "City Point, Va., April 10, 1863. Rec'd this 10th day April from Capt. L. H. Bisbee, Co. H, 9th Ver. Vol., four Hundred and fifty one Confederate Prisoners of War.—J. H. Taussenat, Capt. Comdg. City Point."

Number of roll:

21 ; sheet 7 G. A. Mott

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J 18 Texas

W. Jourdon

Sgt. Co. B. 18 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by the 15th Army Corps and forwarded to the Provost Marshal General, Department of the Cumberland, from May 9 to September 8, 1864.

Roll dated

Nat Dalton, 186 .

When captured July 22, 1864.

Where captured near Atlanta Ga

Forwarded July 24, 1864

Remarks:

Number of roll

1; sheet 39

Army Corps.

A G Black

(Initials) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J 18 Cav. Texas.

Wm Jordan
Sergt. Co. D. 18 Regt. Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by forces under Maj Gen. W. T. Sherman, commanding Military Division of the Mississippi, and forwarded to Capt. S. E. Jones, A. D. C., District of Kentucky, at Louisville, Ky., July 29, 186—.*

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville, July 29, 1864.

Where captured Near Atlanta Ga.

When captured July 22, 186 .

Remarks:

*Indorsement on roll shows: "Roll of Prisoners of War transferred from Nashville, Tenn., to Louisville, Ky., July 29, '64."

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd, Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 322; sheet 7.

(Sign) P. H. Rambo
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE)

J | 18 Cav
(Darnell's) Regt

W D Jordan

Co D 18 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Qr, 1864.

Date of issue June 30, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

11 No.

Copyist.

Jordon W. J.

Co. D, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Jordan, Williamson

1 14

Jourdan John

Co. C, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Jordan John W

1075

Jourdan, William G

Co. D, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Jordan, William G.

1876

Karnes, D. &

Co. D, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private, Sergeant.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Karnes, William &.

1077

Karnes, N. E.

Co. C, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Karnes William E.

+ 1078

Karnes, William E.

Co. D, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5032 7370	20	
2	7478	21	
3	75-45	22	
4	4703 23 26	23	
5	4598 81 04	24	
6	460230 16	25	
7	460420 13	26	
8	0125-22	27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

K | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Wm. E. Karnes

Pvt., { Capt. Milton Wesley Damron's Co., Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on **Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Dallas Co. Texas

Mch. 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch. 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where Dell Co

By whom M. W. Damron

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse $1-0 100; equipments $40 00

Remarks: .....

* This company subsequently became Company D, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17 h, 24th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1862, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

W. H. Bozarth

Capt.

(955)

(Confederate.)

A 18 Cav. Texas.

Wm. E. Karnes

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 15 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Jan. 15, 1862.

Where Belton, Texas.

By whom M. D. Damron

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom not paid

To what time no time, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 2, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Watt's Company had become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged west of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization. But each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth Copyist.

(843)

(Confederate.)

K 18 Cav. Texas.

W. E. Karnes

2 Sgt., Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186

Present or absent .....

Remarks: Died April 8, 1863, at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Watt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

W. H. Bozarth

....., Capt.

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. | Texas.

Wm E. Evans

Co. [illegible], 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a **Roster**

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll: 13 sheet 58

(600)

Captain

(Confederate.)

	18 Cav.	Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas. Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5½ sheet 35

(9000) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K | 18 | Texas.

W. E. Karnes

, Co. D, 15 Reg't Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 2, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated

, 186 .

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured Jan , 1863

Remarks: Sick

Roll bears the following indorsement:

"City Point, Va., April 10, 1863. Rec'd this 10th day April from Capt. L. H. Bisbee, Co. H, 9th Ver. Vols. four Hundred and fifty one Confederate Prisoners of War.—J. H. THOMPSON, *Capt Comdg. City Point.*"

Number of roll:

81 5 sheet 7

(0000)

G. O. Ware

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K | 18 | Texas

W. C. Karnes

Pvt Co. K 18 Regt Texas

Appears on a

List

of prisoners of war who have died at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill., during the month of April, 1863.

List dated Camp Douglas, May 1, 1863.

Amesarca Pulmonar

apl 1

Ack Dist

2

Number of roll:

268

J. Dallas

Capt.

(Confederate.)

K | 15 | Texas

M. E. Kearns

Privt. Co. K. 15 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

confined at Camp Douglas, Ill., during the month of April, 1863.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, May 5, 1863.

When arrested or confined , 186 .

Where captured or arrested Vicksburg

When captured or arrested July 11, 1863.

By whom captured or arrested

Remarks: Paroled at Vicksburg July 13 1863

Number of roll:

65; sheet 2 J. M. Moore Copyist.

(8000)

1074

V

Kavanaugh, Charles A.

Co. F, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50328347	20	
2	84355	21	
3	8539	22	
4	47032306	23	
5	498400555	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

K | 18 Cav. Texas.

Chas. A. Cavanaugh

Pvt. | Capt. R. N. Calhoun's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co., Texas, Mch 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 4 1862.

Where Hayze & Williamson Co

By whom N. R. Darnell

Period 12 Mos

Valuation of horse $100; equipments $25 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J A Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K 18 Cav. Texas.

Charles A. Kavanaugh
Cpt, Co. K, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 25 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Dec 25, 186 .

Where Georgetown

By whom R. M. Calhoun

Period 12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom R. M. Wigginton

To what time Feby 25, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments as Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K' 18 Cav. | Texas.

C. H. Kavanaugh

Pvt., Co. ^, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jany 25, 186 .

Where Georgetown

By whom Capt. Gallon

Period 12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Cox

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks Died at St. Louis, Mason Co. the 24 Jany 1863.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Chas A. Cavanaugh

Pvt, Co. F, 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

18 sheet 57

B. J. Gibson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 1st Cav | Tex.

Charles Cavanaugh

Cor. Co. I 1st Regt Tex Cav.

Appears on a

List

of Confederate prisoners who have died in the Department of the Missouri.

List dated ..... Nov ember, 186 .

Where captured ..... St. Louis

Cause of death ..... Consumption

Date of death ..... October, 1863.

Place of death ..... City General Hospital St. Louis

Remarks:

Hospital roll:

Sheet 2

Dept. Mo.

(6868)

J. Escabs

Copyist.

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS

8.37643

Book Mark

C, 18 Cav, Tex

Chas Cavanaugh

Rank, Priv Co. F, 18 Reg't Tex Cav

Complaint, Pneumonia

Admitted Jan 26, 1863,

To City U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.,
St. Louis, Mo.

Ret'd to duty ....., 18 .

Deserted ....., 18 .

Disch'd from service ....., 18 .

Sent to G. H. ....., 18 .

On furlough ....., 18 .

Died Feb 10, 1863.

Remarks: Pneumonia

Mo. Reg. No. 55; Hos. No. 3017; Page 178

Chase

(o 3—673) Copyist.

(284-25)

Charles Cavanaugh

Lex Rebel

Febr 10 63.

St Louis City S H

18 Lex Car.

No 67 in B 2, 66

5

U. S. MILITARY HOSPITALS.

CERTIFICATE FOR GOVERNMENT UNDERTAKER,

JOHN A. SMITHERS,

OFFICE No. 113 CHESNUT, BETWEEN FIFTH AND SIXTH STREETS,

SAINT LOUIS, MO. Prisoner of War

Name of Deceased. Charles Cavanaugh

Rank. Private

Name of Regiment. 18 Texas Cav

Name of Company. F

Date (if known.)

Age of Deceased.

Date of Death. February 10th 1865

Place of Death. City General Hospital

Cause of Death. Pneumonia

L. J. Holzdauer Surgeon in Charge

1079-a

Kearns, W. E.

Co. D, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Karnes, William E.

✓ 7080

Keen, Abner N.

Co. E, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0327792	20	
2	7910	21	
3	8041	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also A. N. Keen, 17 Consol. Inf. Ninth Cav.

(Confederate.)

K | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Abner N. Keen

Pvt., { Capt. John T. Coit's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Dallas Co Texas Mch. 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch. 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 24, 1862.

Where Dallas Co. Tex.

By whom John Coit

Period 12 mos

Valuation of horse $125 100; equipments $20 100

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company E, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments at Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865., Company H became an independent command about May, 1862, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments, about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W D Campbell
Capt.

(985)

(Confederate.)

K 18 Cav. Texas.

A. N. Keen

Pvt., Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 20 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Jan. 20, 1862

Where Dallas

By whom Capt. Coit

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom not paid

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Dawson's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863 when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 28th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one Lead organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863 and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. D. Campbell

(962) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K 18 Cav. | Texas.

A. N. Keen

Pvt., Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 20, 1862

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Capt. J. T. Coit

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Thos. Cox

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks In Trans-Mississippi Dept.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1863, with eleven companies and re-organized May 26, 1863, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 35th (Waul's) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863 forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W D Campbell

Captain

+ 1961

Keen James N.

Co. E., 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5032 79 11	20	
2	79 83	21	
3	60 42	22	
4	8136	23	
5	47032184	24	
6	45981688	25	
7	46023394	26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 0

Blue Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

K 18 Cav. Texas.

James Keen

Pvt ..., Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 20 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted: N

When Jan. 20, 1862

Where Dallas

By whom Capt. Coit

Period 1 yr.

Last paid: not paid

By whom

To what time ..., 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 14, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

W. P. Campbell

Capt.

(Confederate.)

K 18 Cav. Texas.

James Keen

Pvt., Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1862 to Apr. 30 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 20, 1862

Where Dallas Tex.

By whom J. T. Coit

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Cox

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. P. Campbell

Copyist.

(863)

(Confederate.)

K 18 Cav. Texas.

James Kerr

Pvt., Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 20, 1862.

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Capt. J. T. Coit
1 yr.

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Wm Allison

To what time Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks Due him for use of gun from Jan. 20
1862 to Jan. 11, 1863 for use of horse from Jan.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W D Campbell
Capt.

(2)

AUG 19.
50328042
1911.

June 30 to July 30, 1862

(Confederate.)

K 18 Cav. Texas

James Keen

Pvt., Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863

Enlisted:

When Jan. 20 1862

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Capt. J. T. Cook

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt. W. M. Allison

To what time Apr. 30, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks Died at Tunnell Hill Ga.

July 16, 1863

The 18th (also known as Dame's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States May 8, 1862 with eleven companies and reorganized May 8, 1863 with ten companies. Captain Watt's Company had become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. O. Campbell

Compiler.

(962)

(Confederate.)

K | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Jos. N. Keen

Pvt, Co. E, | 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated. Not Signed.

Remarks:

Copyist

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186

Remarks:

Number of roll:

55; sheet 3

(2000) [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

[illegible] 8 Texas.

[illegible] Kerr

[illegible], Co. 3, 8 Reg't Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 2, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible], 186 .

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"City Point, Va., April 10, 1863. Rec'd this 10th day April from Capt. L. H. Bisbee, Co. H, 9th Ver. Vol., four Hundred and fifty one Confederate Prisoners of War.—J. H. Thompson, *Capt. Comdg. City Point.*"

Number of roll:

[illegible] sheet 17

[illegible] G. B. West

(0000) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

K 18 Inf

James N. Keen
Pvt. Co. E. 18 Regt Inf

Appears on a

Register

of Effects of Deceased Soldiers, turned over to Quartermasters, C. S. A.

Receipt filed , 1863.

No. 1602

Amount $116.70

Settlement

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 10, File No. 21, page 354

M. Ballard

Copyist.

(888) 887

(CONFEDERATE.)

K | 18 | Texas

James N. Keen

Pvt Co E 18 Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of

Hospital,
Tunnel Hill, Ga.

Injury or disease Diarrhoea Chronica

Admitted July 2, 1863.

Returned to duty ____, 186 .

Deserted ____, 186 .

Discharged ____, 186 .

Sent to other hospital ____, 186 .

Furloughed ____, 186 .

Died July 17, 1863.

Remarks: ____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 663, page 151

G. M. Moore

(635) Copyist.

3469

Keen Marion

Co. E, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-032 7793	20	
2	7912	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

K | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Marion Kelm

Pvt. { Capt. John T. Coit's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 16 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Dallas Co. Texas Mch. 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch. 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled: When Feb. 24 186 .

Where Dallas Co. Tex.

By whom John Coit

Period 12 mos.

Valuation of horse $ 110 100 ; equipments $ 30 100

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company E, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Waul's) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1862, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W D Campbell Capt.

(956)

(Confederate.)

K 18 Cav. Texas

Marion Keen

Pvt., Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 20 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Jan. 20, 1862.

Where Dallas

By whom Capt. Coit

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom not paid

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with seven companies and reorganized May 8, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with other remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W P Campbell Capt.

(962)

1883

Keenan. F. M.

Co. E, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Keenan Marion F.

1084

Keenan, Marion F.

Co. E, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50327794	20	
2	7913	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

K | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Marion F. Keenan

Pvt., { Capt. John T. Coit's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Dallas Co. Texas Mch. 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch. 15, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 24, 186 .

Where Dallas Co. Tex.

By whom John Coit

Period 12 mos.

Valuation of horse $140 100; equipments $25 100

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company K, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 35th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W D Campbell

Copyist.

(986)

(Confederate.)

K 18 Cav. | Texas.

F. M. Keenan

Pvt., Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 20 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Jan. 20, 1862

Where Dallas

By whom Capt. Coit

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom not paid

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th Cav. (known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged; east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 20th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. B. Campbell

Copyist.

1085

Keightley, Edmond

Co. I, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50329861	20	
2	9963	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

K. | 18 Cav. Texas.

Edmund Knightley

Pvt., { Capt. Middleton Perry's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 43 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co., Texas Meh. 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Meh. 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Meh. 1 1862.

Where Dallas Co.

By whom W. H. Darnell.

Period 12 mos.

Valuation of horse $150 100; equipments $25 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Weis') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

Copyist.

(856)

(Confederate.)

K. | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Edmund Knightley *

Pvt., Co. I, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. 1 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mch. 1, 186 .

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Capt. Perry.

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom Va Pay.

To what time the time, 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Name also on Company Muster Roll for present as Edmund Knightley.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1862, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

(642) Copyist.

Knightley

Voucher No 44 Abstract B—
3d Quarter 1862
Edmund Knightley
Dock 6 days
Paid 27th of August 1862

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To Edmund Keightley Dr.

1862
June 17th To 8 days board for Scarlety to overtake the Command - 6$ per day $ 48.00

I Certify that within named Edmund Keightley was left at Washington on the 3rd of May 1862, to attend on the sick, and returned to the Command on the 24th of June 1862

Neil Perry - Capt
Commanding Co

Approved
S. H. Darnell
Col 1st Ark M R C

Gen. Hospl.

July 12th 1862

I certify that the above account is correct and just; the articles are to be, or have been, accounted for on my Property Return for the 3d quarter, ending on the 30th day of September 1862. this act has not been paid for same Hfundo Chauncey Johnson

Ass't. Quartermaster, C. S. A.

18th Regt Ten Calvary

RECEIVED in Little Rock Ark this the 27th day of August 1862

of Maj Jno H. Crump

Quartermaster Confederate States' Army,

Six ——— dollars and ——— cents.

in full of the above Edmund Keightley

[Signed Duplicates.]

1086

Kelsay Curtis Jr

Co. G, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Kelsey Curtis Jr.

x 1587

Kelsey, Curtis W.

Co. D, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-D32 8867	20	
2	8963	21	
3	9106	22	
4	9123	23	
5	9178	24	
6	92338	25	
7	9283	26	
8	9330	27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK: ____

See also Lt. St. Helsay, 17 Consol Tex Brig Field Staff

Case ____

(Confederate.)

K. | 18 Cav. Texas.

Curtis W. Kersey

Pvt. | Capt. Felix McKitrick's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Ellis Co Ver, Nov 4, 1862.

Muster-in to date Nov 4, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 4, 1862.

Where Kerrville Co

By whom Felix McKitrick

Period 12 mos

Valuation of horse $2[illegible]100; equipments $2[illegible]100

Remarks: ...

*This company subsequently became Company G, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River at Vicksburg and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 20th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: ...

W. S. Mayfield

(4886) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K 18 Cav. Texas

Curtis W. Kelsey

Pvt., Co. F, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 8 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb 8, 1862.

Where Denton Tex

By whom Felix McKittrick

Period 1 Yr

Last paid:

By whom C S Co

To what time C S time, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Daniel's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. D. Mayfield

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

K 18 Cav. Texas

Cyrus T. Kelsay

Sgt., Co. G, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct 8, 1862.
Where Denton Co Tex
By whom Capt McCutcheon
Period 12 mos.

Last paid:
By whom Capt Cox
To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks In Hospital at Little Rock Ark

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 30, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Wells' Company having become an independent command about 1863 and subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 14th, 24th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. D. Mayfield Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

K 18 Cav. Texas

Curtis N. Kelsay

5 Sgt, Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb 8, 1862.

Where Denton Tex

By whom Capt McKinney

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks On Transmissisippi District

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 5, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company had become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company D. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form the field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments at Shreveport, Texas, Brigade, and paroled at Greensburg, La., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent company and about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remnant of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W D Mayfield

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

K 18 Cav. Texas

Curtis V. Kelsey

5 Sgt., Co. F, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 1, 1862.

Where Newton Tex

By whom Capt Whitten

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present.

Remarks Recd 3 Months Pay

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 36th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863 and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

Copyist. Compiler.

(Confederate.)

K 18 Cav. Texas

H. W. Kelsay

5 Sgt, Co. F, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb 7, 1862.

Where Kentucky

By whom Capt. Hunter

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks Transferred

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with some remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

K 18 Cav. Texas

A. W. Kersay

5 Dgt., Co. F, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Feb 8, 1862.
Where Kenton Tex
By whom Capt J. McKittrick
Period 1 yr mo

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186

Present or absent: Present

Remarks: on Trans Mississippi Dept

The 18th (also 9th and 24th Dismounted) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 20, 1863, with ten companies. Capt. Wall's Company having become an independent command was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged, when the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, where it was consolidated with other remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April, 1865, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of four regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. D. Mayfield

Copyist.

(843)

(Confederate.)

K 18 Cav. Texas

C. W. Kelsay

5 Sgt., Co. G, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1864

Enlisted:

When Feb 1, 1862

Where Kenton Tex

By whom Capt W. Wittrier

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks In Trans Mississippi Department, Escaped at Ark. Post 1st.

The 18th (also known as Parmer's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company may or may not have become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the part of the regiment that was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command and on May, 1865, subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. D. Mayfield

Copyist

(842)

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Com. Pens Dept.
(Source of communication.)

C. H. Kelsay
(Name.)
Co. D. 15 Regt Del Cav

Curtis W. Kelsay, (also borne as C.W. and H.W. Kelsay,) ~~pvt. Co. X~~ Enl in above organ., Feb. 8. 62.

May & June 63, absent at Little Rock, Ark. in hospital. Rolls from July & Aug. 63, to Mch & Apr. 64 (last on file) show absent in Trans. Miss. Dept. Appears on M.R. July 1, 62 to June 30, 63, 1st Co. D, 15th Confed. Cav. (Prisoners) Trans Miss Dept, as present. Jan. & Feb. 64 last on file. Enlisted as Cook to Major Dept. No later records found. [illegible]

941
For any further record.
Currier,
C'R.
3/2/15

ca 8 Dec
No further record found.
Harlan
Asst
10/3

March 3, 1915.

Respectfully returned to the

Commissioner of Pensions,
State of Texas, Austin.

The records show that C. W. Kelsey, private and sergeant, Company C, 18th Texas Cavalry, Confederate States Army, enlisted February 8, 1862. On roll for January and February, 1864, last roll on file, he was reported detailed as cook to major of regiment. No later record of him has been found.

The Adjutant General.

X 1858

Kemp, Barnett B.

Co. A, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(**Confederate.**)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0325436	20	
2	5-542	21	
3	5645	22	
4	5719	23	
5	5-811	24	
6	5-864	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Co. | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Pvt. L. H. Knapp

Co., { Capt. Hiram C. Childress' Co., Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Texas Co. Texas
_____, Mch 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 15th Mch, 1862.

Where Camp Texas

By whom H. C. Childress

Period 12 Mos.

Valuation of horse, $ 2100; equipments, $ 20 100

Remarks: _____

*This company subsequently became Company A, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 30th (Waul's) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

R. B. Mustain
Captain.

(7356)

(Confederate.)

K 18 Cav. Texas

x

Barry, Thomas

Pvt., Co. H, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 15 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 15, 186 .

Where Dallas Texas

By whom W. C. Childress

Period Two Years

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Maynard

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Watt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently attached to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K **18 Cav. Texas**

B. [illegible]

Pvt., Co. L, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cox

To what time [illegible], 1862

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks [illegible]

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with seven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

A. L. Martin

(942) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

In 18 Cav. Texas

B. B. Neal

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 1862

Where Paris Texas

By whom H.C. Thomas

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks Detailed Nurse

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 2, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of four regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command also. May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

C. B. Worstain

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

J. J. Neff

Pvt., Co. L, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 1862.

Where Paris Texas

By whom H. C. Chilton

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Detailed Wagoner

Sept & Oct

The 18th (Also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 20, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an Independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863 forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

D. S. Murphy

Pvt, Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 15, 1862.

Where Louisiana

By whom H. C. Gillespie

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks Joined Co. Nov 1863

The 18th also known as Darnell's Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, and eleven companies and re-organized May 20, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Watt's Company having become an independent command, was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 17th, 24th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company B became an independent command about May, 1864, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist

(1862)

(CONFEDERATE.)

B.B.Kemp

Co.K, 18 Tex.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ....., 186 .

Date of issue Feb 15, 186 3.

Signature .....

Remarks: .....

Roll No. 1107

LEEK

(CONFEDERATE)

B. B. Kemp

Co. A Darnelles

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

For clothing,

For ....., 186 .

Date of issue Mar. 21, 186 3

Signature .....

Remarks: .....

2502

Roll No. .....

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

B.B.King

Pvt Co A Burnalls Regt

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for ....., 186 .

at Little Rock, Ark

Date July 31, 186 3.

Occupation carpenter

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From Jan 1

To June 30, 186 .

Months .....

Days .....

Rate of pay .....

Signature x B.B.

Remarks: detailed Nov 10, 1862

Roll No. 394

Rifenburg
Copyist.

Quarter 1862

J. B. Smith

$ 18.00

Dec 4th 1862

The Confederate States,

To B. B. Kemp Dr.

Dfact--Co. "G" Darnells

Regt. Vol.

DATE.		Dolls.	Cts.
	For commutation for 30 days rations—~~being en-~~		
	~~route from~~ for the month of		
	December to being 30		
	days		
	at		
	at 60 cts. per day each.	$18	00

I Certify, That the above account is correct; that the Commutation was made by my order, and was necessary for the public service, it being impracticable to take rations in kind.

Wm. Tom. Smith
Capt

Received Richmond, 6 Dec. 1862

from Capt Wm. T. Smith A.C.S. Eighteen Dollars and 00/100 Cents, in

full of the above account. B B Kemp

1054

Temp. Barry B

Co. A, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Temp. Barnett B

1990

Kendrick, Albert A.

Co. D, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50327369	20	
2	7477	21	
3	5261	22	
4	7534	23	
5	7619	24	
6	7650	25	
7	7676	26	
8	7702	27	
9	7726	28	
10	47032354	29	
11	45984103	30	
12	4902305	31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE)

A. A. Kemirick

Co. D. 18 Tex. Inf.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

At 2d Div, Gen. Hosp.

for clothing,

Camp Winder Rich, Va.

for ....., 186 .

Date of issue May 18, 1863.

Signature .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.

(Confederate.)

K | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Albert A. Kendricks

Pvt., { Capt. Milton Wesley Damron's Co., Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 17 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co. Texas
Mch. 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch. 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where Dallas Co

By whom M. W. Damron

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse $100.00; equipments $15.00

Remarks: .....

* This company subsequently became Company D, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

W. H. Bozarth
Appt.

(986)

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

Albert A. Kendrick

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 15 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Jan. 15, 1862

Where Belton, Texas

By whom M. W. Dunnam

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Not paid

To what time no time, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (Also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 2, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Wells' Company had become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken upon March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form the field organization. But each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments to form a Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., on May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command on May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863 forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. T. Bozarth

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

K | 18 Cav. Texas.

A A Kendrick

Capt., Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for June 30 1862 to Apr 30, 186 3.

Station .....

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom Capt Capt

To what time June 30, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: .....

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 22nd and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

J. W. Wilkinson

Copyist.

1915.

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

K

*

A. A. Kendrick

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 20, 1862

Where Belton, Texas.

By whom Capt. M. H. Damron

Period 3 years or the war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Autry

To what time April 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks Name appears in column of names presented Albert A. Kendrick.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth, Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K 18 Cav. | Texas.

A. A. Kendrick

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 18, 1862

Where Belton

By whom Capt. Damron

Period 3 years or the war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Moore

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks Due extra duty pay as musician from (illegible)

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 14, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 28, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1862, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

Apr. 19. 1911.
50327619

June 1st., 1862, to Aug. 30 th, 1863.

(Confederate.)

K 18 Cav. Texas.

A. A. Kendrick

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863

Enlisted:

When Jan. 8, 186.

Where Belton, Texas

By whom M. H. Damron.

Period 3 years or the war.

Last paid:

By whom Jarnagin

To what time Aug. 31, 186.

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 1, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Wells' Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

K 18 Cav. Texas.

A. A. Kendrick

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 8, 186

Where Belton, Tex.

By whom M. T. Damon

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Jarnagin

To what time Oct. 31, 1863

Present or absent: Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 2, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one dismounted organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K 18 Cav. Texas

A. A. Kendrick

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 8, 1862

Where Belton, Tex.

By whom M. H. Damron.

Period 3 years or the war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Jamagan

To what time Oct. 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozworth

Copyist.

(843)

(Confederate.)

K 18 Cav. Texas

A. A. Kendrick

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 31, 1863, to Apr. 30, 1864

Enlisted:

When Jan. 5, 1862.

Where Belton

By whom Capt. Lamron

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Jurnagin

To what time Oct. 31, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 8, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's company having become an independent command, was assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged. Part of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 17th, 24th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company H, Terrell's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remnant of the regiment was captured January 11, 1865, remounted and served on the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

X | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Albert A. Kenaries

Pvt, Co. D, 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll

3 sheet 59 A. A. G. Hunter

(2276) Copyist

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

_____

_____, Co. _____, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured _____

When captured _____, 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll:

Sheet 35

(2000) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K | 18 | Texas.

A. A. Kendrick

, Co. D, 18 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 2, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated not dated

, 186 .

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured Jan 11, 1863

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"City Point, Va., April 10 1863. Recd this 10th day April from Capt. L. H. Blabee Co. H. 9th Ver. Vol. four Hundred and fifty one Confederate Prisoners of War. J. H. Thomas A. Capt. Comdy. City Point."

Number of roll

81 5 sheet 7 4 S. West

(6205) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

K | 15 Cav | Texas

A. Kendrick

Pvt Co D 13 Regt Cav Texas

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital Camp Winder,
Richmond, Virginia,

Disease Pneumonia

Admitted May 10, 1863.

Returned to duty May 20, 1863.

Discharged ____, 186 .

Deserted ____, 186 .

Died ____, 186 .

When furloughed ____, 186 .

Time furloughed ____

When transferred ____, 186 .

Where transferred ____

Remarks: ____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 233, page 30

Joseph Smolinski
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

18 Cav

(Darnell's)

Tex

A A Kendrick

Co D 18 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Qr, 1864.

Date of issue June 30, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Enrol

7891

Kennedy, James M.

Witt's

Co. ....., 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50330827	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 4

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

K | 18 Cav. Texas.

Jas M Kennedy

2 Sgt Capt. W. H. Witt's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Not dated, 186 .*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 1, 186 .

Where Dallas Co

By whom W H Witt

Period 12 Mos

Valuation of horse, $130 100; equipments, $30 100

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 35th (Waller) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*Roll indorsed: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) April 12, '62."

Book mark:

A M Grimes Capt.

, 186 .

1092

Kean, J.

Co. E, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Kean, James N.

1093

Killen, William M.

Co. G, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50328868	20	
2	8964	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: ✓

See also

(Confederate.)

K. | 18 Cav. Texas.

Wm W. Killen

Pvt., { Capt. Felix McKitrick's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co. Tex, March 4, 186 2.

Muster-in to date March 4, 186 2.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 1 186 .

Where Camp Van Dorn

By whom Wm W. Killen

Period 12 mos.

Valuation of horse $ 2 00; equipments $ 1 00

Remarks: ...

*This company subsequently became Company G, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Waller) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: ...

W. S. Mayfield

(over)

Copyist.

Confederate.)

K **18 Cav. Texas**

William M. Killen

Pvt, Co. K, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 8 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb 8, 1862.

Where Paxton Tex

By whom Lieut McKittrick

Period 3 yr

Last paid:

By whom No one

To what time No time, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, as Wilt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, a part of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. C. Mayfield

(842) Copyist.

1094

Kimbro Crawford

Co. F, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5032846	20	
2	8432	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

K | 18 Cav. Texas.

Crawford M. Kimbro

Pvt., { Capt. R. N. Calhoun's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co., Texas

_____, Mch 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 4 1862.

Where Harper's Williamson Co

By whom N. H. Darnell

Period 12 Mos

Valuation of horse $1.00/100; equipments $.25/100

Remarks: ...

*This company subsequently became Company F, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: ...

Jas Boyd

Copyist.

(656)

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

K

Crawford Kimbro

Pvt, Co. K, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 25 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Jan 25, 186 .

Where Georgetown

By whom R. M. McElhenen

Period 12 Mos.

Last paid:

By whom Lieut Hill

To what time Apr. 16, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged Apr. 16, 1862 Indian Nation

+ Name appears in Col of names present

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States May 9, 1861, with eleven companies and reorganized May 31, 1861, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become Company B. Colonel Darnell was subsequently assigned to the 36th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry, and Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(942)

(CONFEDERATE.)

K Co. Tex.

C. M. Kimbro

Pvt. Co. F. Darnell's Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge Apr. 24, 1862.

Date of payment Apr. 26, 1862.

By whom W. Queensbury

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 120

A. S. Andrews

Copyist.

1095

King, Isaiah

Co. K, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-033-045-4	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein —

Number of personal papers herein —

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

K | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Isaiah Kirby

Pvt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When May 15, 186 .
Where Clarksville, Tex.
By whom Gen. D. Marion
Period 12 mos.

Last paid:
By whom no one
To what time no pay, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth.
Copyist.

(9127)

1096

King, J. H.

Co. K, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(**Confederate.**

Private / Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-033 03 48	20	
2	04 5-2	21	
3	05-24	22	
4	0600	23	
5	06 5-2	24	
6	0705	25	
7	32 5-132	26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 17 Consol Tex Dismtd Cav.

(Confederate.)

K | 18 Cav. | Texas.

J. H. King

Pvt., Capt. George D. Manion's Co., Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Dallas Co. Texas, Mch. 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch. 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch. 1, 1862.

Where Athens, Tex.

By whom Geo. D. Manion

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse $ 100; equipments $ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Waul's) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 26th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth, Captain.

(Confederate.)

K | 18 Cav. | Texas.

F. H. King

Pvt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. 1 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mch. 1, 186

Where Athens, Tex.

By whom Geo. D. Manor

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom no one

To what time no pay, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Appointed 1st Sergt. Apl. 64 Elected 1st Lieut May 21.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 28, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 8th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th 24th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth Copyist

(642)

(Confederate.)

K | 18 Cav. | Texas.

J. A. Knig

1 Lt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 1, 186 .

Where Athens, Texas.

By whom G. D. Manion

Period 12 Mts.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On the west side of the Miss. River

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(842) Copyist

(Confederate.)

K | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Z. H. King

1 Lt., Co K, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Trans Mississippi Department.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

W. H. Bozarth
Copyist.

(943)

(Confederate.)

K | 18 Cav. | Texas.

F. H. King.

1 Lt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On the west side of the Miss. River.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the Mc- (West) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

W. H. Bozarth

(9432) Copyist

(Confederate.)

K | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Z. H. King

1 Lt, Co. K, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: In Trans. Mississippi Department.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 28, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the Martin (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1864, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

W. H. Bozarth

(902) Copyist

(Confederate.)

K | 18 Cav. | Texas.

J. H. King

1st Lt., Co. K, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the Eighteenth Regiment of Texas Volunteers, Granbury's Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Organized March 15, 1862; mustered into Confederate service March 15, 1864 [2], for the war.

Roster dated May 1st, 1864.

Date of entry or muster into State service, . 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, & 24 May 1864

Date and cause of vacancy, . . 186 .

Name of successor

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently attached to the Nineteenth (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

Copyist.

(840)

(CONFEDERATE.)

K | 18 Cav. | Texas.

G. H. King

1st Lt. Co. K. 18th Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment ..... , 186 .

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } Elected May 26. , 1862.

Remarks: .....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 30

T. Cay

(926) Copyist.

1097

Kirby, Benjamin C.

Co. C, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5032 6706	20	
2	6824	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

K | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Geo. C. Wilder

Pvt., { Capt. Ed. C. Browder's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Dallas Co Texas March 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date March 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 15, 1862.

Where Dallas Co

By whom Ed C. Browder

Period 12 Months

Valuation of horse, $ 100; equipments, $ 2.00 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. W. Morris

Captain.

(Confederate.)

H 18 Cav. Texas

Benj. C. Kirby

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 15 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When January 15, 186

Where Dallas, Texas

By whom Lt. C. Barnes

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (Als[illegible]) was as [illegible] Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted [illegible] at Austin, Texas, May 15, 1862, with eleven companies [illegible] ten companies [illegible] Regiment Texas Cavalry (Wells') Regiment Texas [illegible] Regiment was [illegible] and exchanged [illegible] 1863, 1863, with [illegible] 24th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. Two companies were broken up in March, 1863, [illegible] Regiment Texas Cavalry were [illegible] zation. [illegible] About April 9, 1863, [illegible] with the remains of other regiments [illegible] grade, and paroled at Greenville. [illegible] pany H became an independent [illegible] subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The nature of the [illegible] January 11, 1863 and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863 forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Boone

Copyist.

(342)

CORRECTION



Preceding image has been
REPEATED
to assure legibility or
correct a possible error

No. 1164 Abs. S. Qr. 186

RECEIPT FOR ARTICLES

SOLD TO

S. R. A. King

11 day of Mar, 186 5

AMOUNT, Cost and paid $ 30.

Regt. Tex

Receipt for Articles Purchased of Maj. W. H. HAYNES, A. D. M., U. S. Army, and Chief Clothing Bureau, at Little Rock, Ark., this 11 day of 7 186 viz:

	Cost, Dollars. Cents
1 of [illegible]	24 00
1 [illegible]	6.00
	30 00

I Certify, on honor, that I have this day PURCHASED of Major W. H. HAYNES, A. D. M., U. S. Army, the articles above specified, that I have paid him therefor the amount stated, and that they are for my own personal use as an officer.

[illegible]

SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.

[illegible]

1097

Kirby, Benjamin C.

Co. C, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50326706	20	
2	6824	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

K | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Guy C. Witt

Pvt., { Capt. Ed. C. Browder's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Darnell Co Texas March 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date March 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Camp 15, 1862.

Where Darnell Co

By whom Ed C. Browder

Period 12 Months

Valuation of horse, $ 100; equipments, $ 2.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 26th (Waul's) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Greasbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris

Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

Benj. C. Kirby

Pvt, Co. O, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 15 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When January 15, 186

Where Dallas, Texas

By whom Lt. C. Wheeler

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom C. O. Hall

To what time February, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized at Camp Wells, near Dallas, Texas, and was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies. It was reorganized May 1, 1863, with ten companies, and Company K was added. Company I was detached as an independent command and served with Waller's Texas Battalion. The 18th (Wells') Regiment was consolidated with the 24th Texas Cavalry Regiment and was assigned to the 24th Texas Cavalry Regiment was assigned to Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged. The 24th Texas Cavalry was dismounted at Mississippi Springs, Miss., April, 1863, and served as infantry in the Vicksburg campaign. The 18th and 24th Texas Regiments were consolidated April and May, 1863, and broken up in May, 1863. The remaining companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry were consolidated to form one field organization. This consolidation was known as the 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry. These companies were mustered separately into the Confederate service, but were consolidated for administration. About April 9, 1863, the companies of the 18th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization. These companies had been

+ 1098

Kirk, Jonah W.

Co. F, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(**Confederate.**

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5032834 8	20	
2	8437	21	
3	8550	22	
4	8601	23	
5	8652	24	
6	8678	25	
7	8730	26	
8	8779	27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also J. W. Kirk, 17 Consol. Tex. Dismtd. Cav.

(Confederate.)

K | 18 Cav. Texas.

Jonah N. Kirk

Pvt., { Capt. R. N. Calhoun's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on **Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co., Texas, Mch 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 4 1862.

Where Noyce & Williamson Co

By whom C. F. Darnell

Period 12 Mos.

Valuation of horse $ 500; equipments $ 500

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K 18 Cav. Texas.

Joseph W. Kirk.

Pvt, Co. F, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 25 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Dec. 25, 186 .

Where Hays Co.

By whom W. H. Berry

Period 12 Mos.

Last paid:

By whom Not paid

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Dame's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with seven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Watt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged at the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. M. Boyd, Captain.

(842)

(Confederate.)

K 18 Cav. Texas.

J. W. Kirk

4Sgt, Co. F, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jany 25, 186 .

Where Austin

By whom Lt. Perry

Period 12 Mos.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Lee

To what time Feby 28, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks In the Trans Miss Department

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 22th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

(942) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K 18 Cav. Texas.

J. W. Kirk

4 Sgt., Co. F, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jany 25, 186 .

Where Austin

By whom Lt. Cary

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Cook

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks In the Trans Miss Department.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K **18 Cav.** | **Texas.**

J. M. Reid

Sgt., Co. F, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When January 25th, 186 .

Where Austin

By whom Lt. Carey

Period 12 Mos.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Cox

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks In Trans Miss Dept.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd Captain.

(842)

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

K

J. M. Kirk

4th Sgt, Co F, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct 25, 186 .
Where Austin
By whom Capt. Cloud
Period 12 mos.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Cox
To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent
Remarks In Trans Miss. Dept.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with seven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 20th and 22d Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(9402)

(Confederate.)

K 18 Cav. Texas.

J. M. Kirk

Capt, Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 64 Feby, 1864

Enlisted:

When Jany 25, 186

Where Austin

By whom Cloud

Period 12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Cook

To what time June 30 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks In Trans Miss Dept.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into service under the Confederate States May 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 2[illegible] with ten companies. [illegible] Company B. A part of this (Wells') [illegible] Arkansas Post, Ark. Jan. 11, 1863, and exchanged [illegible] Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when [illegible] reunited with [illegible] remainder of the 17th, 18th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up [illegible] when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas [illegible] were united to form one Dismounted organization, but [illegible] appears to have been mustered out as such. About April 9, 1865, the [illegible] of the regiment was [illegible] with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May 1864 and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The [illegible] of the regiment, which was [illegible] January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with [illegible] remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Jas Boyd

Copyist.

(943)

(Confederate.)

K 18 Cav. Texas.

J. W. Kirk

Sergt, Co. B, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1864

Enlisted:

When Jan 25, 186

Where Austin

By whom Capt. Cloud

Period 12 Mos.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Coff

To what time June 30, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks In Brig Miss Dept.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1863, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1864, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1862, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd
Copyist.

1099

Kirk, Joseph Jr.

Co. F, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Sergeant.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Kirk, Jonah Jr.

1100

Kirkland Thomas J.

Co. A, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50325435	20	
2	55441	21	
3	56444	22	
4	5718	23	
5	5810	24	
6	5867	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

K | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Thos. J. Kirkland

Pvt., { Capt. Hiram C. Childress' Co., Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Co. Texas
March 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date March 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 15, 1862.

Where Dallas

By whom H. C. Childress

Period 12 mo.

Valuation of horse, $125 00; equipments, $20 00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Waite's) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K | 18th Cav. | Texas

Thomas J. Kirkland

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec. 1862

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company had become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. McClain

Copyist.

(643)

(Confederate.)

K 18 Cav. Texas

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 3.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 [illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks [illegible]

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(642) Captain.

(Confederate.)

H 18 Cav. Texas

W. J. Kirkland

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 Aug [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks [illegible]

The 18th (also known as Parmer's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1863, with eleven companies and reorganized May 20, 1863, with ten companies, Captain Wells' Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1865, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the part of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. B. Mustain

(962) Copyist.

Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

J. P. Kirkland

Lt., Co. H, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Aug 15, 1862.

Where Camp Texas

By whom W. C. Childress

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks Also Miss Detachment

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 20, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Mustain

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

[illegible] 18 Cav. Texas

W. J. Mc[illegible]

Pvt, Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When Jan 13, 186[illegible].

Where [illegible] Texas

By whom W. C. Childress

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks [illegible]

The 18th (also known as Dem[illegible]) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1863, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1863, with ten companies, Captain Wyatt's Company C having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the small remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the part of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863 and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with small remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. P. Mountain

(642) Copyist.

1101

Knight James A

Co. K, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-D33 03 47	20	
2	044-3	21	
3	D5-9D	22	
4	0628	23	
5	068D	24	
6	0731	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also J. A. Knight 17 Consol Tex Brig

Cav.

(Confederate.)

K | 18. Cav. Texas.

Jas. A. Knight

Pvt, { Capt. George D. Manion's Co., Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on **Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co., Texas, Mch. 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch. 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch. 1, 1862.

Where Athens, Tex.

By whom Geo. D. Manion

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse $100 00; equipments $25 00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies (Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1865, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth Comp.

(Confederate.)

K | 18 Cav. | Texas.

J. A. Knight

Pvt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. 1 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Mch. 1, 186 .
Where Athens, Tex.
By whom Geo. D. Manson
Period 12 mos.

Last paid:
By whom no one
To what time no pay, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 35th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth
Captain

(9625)

(Confederate.)

K | 18 Cav. | Texas.

J. A. Knight

Pvt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 1, 186 .

Where Athens, Texas.

By whom G. E. Manyon.

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent absent

Remarks: On the west side of the Mississippi River.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 28, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate.)

K | 18 Cav. | Texas.

J. A. Knight

Pvt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 1, 1862.

Where Athens, Texas.

By whom G. D. Manson

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On the west side of the Mississippi.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 22nd and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist

(965)

(Confederate.)

K | 18 Cav. | Texas.

J. A. Knight

Sgt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:
When March 1, 1862.
Where Athens, Texas,
By whom T. D. Munion
Period 12 months.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: On the west side of the Miss. River.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company had or became an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 35th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company H. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth
Copyist

(962)

(Confederate.)

K | 18 Cav. | Texas.

J. A. Knight

Pvt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:
When Mar. 1, 1862
Where Athens, Texas.
By whom Geo. D. Manion
Period 12 mo

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent.
Remarks: In Trans Miss. Dpmt.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth
Copyist

(9625)

Knight, James L.

Doctor, Allison's Sqdn.

Subject: Dropped.

Special Order Number 169/10

July 17, 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

+ 1102

Knight, William C.

Co. K, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50330346	20	
2	0451	21	
3	32530 8	22	
4	33 0541	23	
5	0627	24	
6	0679	25	
7	0730	26	
8	0771	27	
9	0804	28	
10	47038172	29	
11	45986330	30	
12	46023298	31	
13	44317620	32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

K | 18 Cav. Texas.

Wm. C. Knight

Pvt., { Capt. George D. Manion's Co., Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co.
Texas, Mch. 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch. 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch. 1 1862.

Where Athens, Tex

By whom Geo. D. Manion

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse $120 00; equipments $ 15 00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

M. H. Bozarth
Captain.

(Confederate.)

K | 18 Cav. | Texas.

W. C. Knight

Pvt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. 1 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:
When Mch. 1, 186 .
Where Athens, Tex.
By whom Geo. D. Manion
Period 12 mos.

Last paid:
By whom no one
To what time no pay, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company B became an independent command about May, 1862, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. H. Bozarth
Copyist.

(962)

K

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

William C. Knight

Corp, Co. K, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for June 30/86 to Apr 30, 1863

Station

Enlisted:

When March 1, , 186 .

Where Athens Tex,

By whom Capt Marion

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt Thos Cox

To what time June 30 , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Dorne's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 2, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company had become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

Capt.

(Confederate.)

K | 18 Cav. | Texas.

W. C. Knight

Pvt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When March 1, 186 .
Where Athens, Texas
By whom J. L. Manion
Period 2 months

Last paid:
By whom Capt. J. A. Barksdale
To what time April 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Wells's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth
Copyist.

(662)

(Confederate.)

K | 18 Cav. | Texas.

W. C. Knight

Pvt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 1

Where Athens, Texas, 1862.

By whom G. D. Manion

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Moore

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. Absent April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1865, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist

(Confederate.)

K | 18 Cav. | Texas.

W. C. Knight.

Pvt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:
When March 1, 1862.
Where Athens, Texas.
By whom G. D. Manion
Period 12 months.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Moore
To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth
Copyist

(962)

(Confederate.)

K | 18 Cav. | Texas.

W. C. Knight

Pvt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:
When Mar. 1, 1862.
Where Athens, Texas.
By whom Geo. D. Manion
Period 12 mo.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Jarnigan
To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 35th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth
Copyist.

(562)

(Confederate.)

K | 18 Cav. | Texas.

W. C. Knight

Pvt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864

Enlisted:
When March 1, 1862.
Where Athens, Texas.
By whom Geo. D. Munion
Period 12 mos.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Jernigan.
To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 30th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1862, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(9627)

(Confederate.)

K 18 Cav. Texas.

W. C. Knight

Pvt., Co. K, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. & Apr., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mch. 1, 1862

Where Athens, Texas.

By whom Geo. D. Manson

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Jurnigan

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present.

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain White's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Captain.

(Confederate.)

Ar. | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Wm. C. Wright

Pvt., Co. A, | 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

Entered by B. J. Bathurst

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K | **18 Cav.** | **Texas.**

_____, Co. K, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured _____

When captured _____, 186 .

Remarks: _____

Number of roll:

5½ sheet 21

(2000) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E | 18 **Texas.**

W. A. Kaiser

, Co. K, 18 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 2, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated

, 186

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured Jan , 186 3.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement: "City Point Va. April 10, 1863 Rec'd this 10th day April from Capt. L. H. Bisbee, Co. H. 9th Ver. Vol. four Hundred and fifty one Confederate Prisoners of War —J. H. Thompson Capt. Comdg. City Point."

Number of roll:

81; sheet 15

E. B. Vose

Copyist.

(2556)

(Confederate.)

46 Granbury's Brigade. **Texas.**
(Consolidated.)

T. G. Enright

Pvt. } Co. H, Granbury's Texas Brigade (Consolidated).

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated [illegible]

Paroled at Greensboro, North Carolina. — ,1865

Enlisted:

When [illegible] 1st ,1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time ,186

Present or absent [illegible]

REMARK: Composed of A, B, C, D, E, F, G, I and K, 18 Reg't Texas Cav. Dis.

Remarks:

Roster of Co.

690

J. R. Morris

(6350) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

18 Cav

(Darnell's)

K | Tex

W C Knight

Co K 18 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Qr, 1864.

Date of issue June 30, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

103

Knoffley Jacob

Co. C, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Knoffly Jacob

+ 1164

Knopfly, Jacob

Co. C, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50326705	20	
2	6828	21	
3	6944	22	
4	7032	23	
5	7095	24	
6	7135	25	
7	7199	26	
8	7262	27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

K | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Jacob Murphy

Pvt., { Capt. Ed. C. Browder's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 17 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Dallas Co Texas March 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date March 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 15, 1862.

Where Dallas Co.

By whom Capt Browder

Period 12 Months

Valuation of horse, $ 150.00; equipments, $ 35.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris
Captain.

1862.

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

Pvt. Jacob Humphrey

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 15 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When January 15, 186

Where Dallas, Texas

By whom Ed. C. Browder

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Murray, 186

To what time Present

Present or absent

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each sign as to have been mustered separately. About April, 1865, the remnants of the regiment was consolidated with the remains of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became a dismounted company in Morgan's Regiment Texas subsequently served as Company A, 10 Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment was not captured January 11, 1863, remained on the east side of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about June 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark:

Copyist.

(642) T

(Confederate.)

K | 18 Cav. Texas

Jacob Kneffly

Pvt., Co. B, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 18, 1862.

Where Dallas, Texas

By whom Capt Ed C Browder

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt Thos Cox

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Wounded Mississippi

Paroled, Smithboro, Bowie Co Texas

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863 forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

H' 18 Cav. Texas

Capt Knoppley

Pvt, Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 1862.

Where Dallas

By whom Record

Period 3 years or the war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cox

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On Texas Mississippi Department

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with eleven companies and reorganized May 20, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one fleet organization, but soon appear to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, a portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments as detailed Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865 and Company H became an independent command about May 1, 1865 and subsequently formed Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The name of the regiment which was captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863 forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate)

K | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Jacob Knapfley

Pvt, Co. C, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 186 2.

Where Dallas

By whom Record

Period Three years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: In Trans Mississippi Department

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1863, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 26th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1864, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment, Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Harris

Captain.

(242)

(Confederate.)

H 18th Cav. Texas

Jacob Knopfley

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 1862.

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Record

Period Three years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks In Trans Mississippi Department

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. L. Morris

Copyist.

(843)

(Confederate.)

K ' 18 Cav. Texas

Jacob Knopfly

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 1862.

Where Dallas, Texas

By whom Recruit

Period Three years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks On Transmississippi Department

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with seven companies and reorganized May 20, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Morris

(1863) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Jacob Humphley

Pvt, Co. C, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 1862.

Where Dallas, Texas

By whom Record

Period Three years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks In Trans-Mississippi Department

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 14, 1862, with eleven companies and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Wise's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Waller) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1862, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments from July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Captain.

(982)

+ 1105

Kobb, Joseph A.

Co. F, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-D32 8349	20	
2	8436	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

K. | 18 Cav. Texas.

Joseph A Kobb

Pvt., { Capt. R. N. Calhoun's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co, Tex, Mch 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 4, 1862.

Where Harper Williamson Co

By whom N. H. Darnell

Period 12 Mos

Valuation of horse $115/100; equipments $25/100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with seven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 35th (Waller) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Jas Boyd
Copyist.

(886)

(Confederate)

K | 18 Cav. | Texas.

James A Kolb

Pvt, Co. B, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 25 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Dec. 25, 186 .
Where Hays Co
By whom W. H. Perry
Period 12 Mos.

Last paid:
By whom Not paid
To what time , 186

Present or absent

Remarks: ~~Discharged by exam of Board~~ Surgeon's Certificate on file

Muster Roll

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(962)

(CONFEDERATE)

18 Cav. Tex

18 Cav.

Jas. Kolb

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL
for pay
for 4 qr, 1862.
near Little Rock

Date ..., 186.
Occupation Teamster

PERIOD OF SERVICE:
From Aug. 10, 1862.
To Sept. 30, 1862.
Months
Days 50

Rate of pay
Signature
Remarks:

Roll No.

Mary L. Renshaw
Copyist.

1106

Kolb James A.

Co. F, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Kolb Joseph A.

✓ 1107

Kuster, Frederick

Co. H., 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0329458	20	
2	9515	21	
3	9599	22	
4	9696	23	
5	9777	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

K | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Fred Kuntz

Pvt., { Capt. Franklin L. Farrar's Co., Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Farrar's Co., 186-.

Tex [illegible], 186-.

Muster-in to date [illegible], 186-.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible] 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Valuation of horse $ 100; equipments $ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

(656)

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

[illegible]

[illegible] Pvt., Co. [illegible], 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186-.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 2, 1862, with ten companies, Capt. R. Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with small remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the portions of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] Herrera

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

R

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 .

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186

Present or absent

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies (Captain Wells' Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A. 18 Cav. Texas

Fredrick Kuster

Pvt., Co. H, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 186 2

Enlisted:

When Feby 11, 186 .

Where Brockville

By whom P. L. Farrar

Period One year

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Cox

To what time July 1, 186 2

Present or absent Present.

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Waul's) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1864, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

B. K. Clough

(562) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R. | 18 Cav. Texas.

Frederick Rice

(Wilt)

, Co. H, 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug & Oct, 186 .

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 13, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 35th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 20th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one dismounted organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(1862)

Copyist.

[No. 16.]

No 37 Abel. B. 3d Quarter
1863.
[redacted] Boston
87 Ten Dollars
Paid May 26th 1863

[No. 16.]

The Confederate States,

To Friedrich Kuster Dr

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CTS.
1863 May 26th	For Mileage from 2 Day Journey out to Ellis County Texas and back Camp Door Eight Hundred Miles at 10 Cents per Mile	80	00
	Camp Commutation or Transportation on furlough as authorized by Law	880	00

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above is correct and just; that I performed the journey, and under the ~~order~~ hereto annexed, ~~and not returning from leave of absence to the station or troops I had left~~; that I have not been furnished with public transportation, nor received money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route. Was Paroled Since Surrender ~~Was Furloughed~~ Returning ~~Furloughed~~ Transportation for Commutation

Furlough

F. Kuster

RECEIVED at Camp Lamar near Austin Texas May 1863 of Capt W. H. Coggins A.A.G. 18th Texas Cavalry dollars and cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

F. Kuster

("Copy")

To all Whom it May Concern

This is to Certify that Friedrich Kuster a Private in Capt W. H. Coggins Co "H" 18th Texas Regt aged (31) thirty one years five feet eight Inches Complection Dark Blue eyes, light hair & by occupation a Farmer was born in the State of Indiana and Enlisted in Ellis County State of Texas Feby 11th 1862 to Serve for one year and Enlarged in the Service by act of April 16th and he hereby granted a furlough of (60) Sixty days to go to his residence in Ellis County Texas at the expiration of which time he will report his Command at Bardanelles or wherever it may then & be Considered as a Deserter

Given under My hand this 27th day May 1863

Signed W. H. Coggins Capt
Comd'g Co "H" 18th Texas Cavalry Regt

Approved
Signed W. H. Coggins Capt
Comd'g Co "H" 18th Texas Cavalry Regt

Approved
Signed W. L. Cabell
Brig Gen Commanding

I Certify that the above Named Friedrich Kuster has Never been Furloughed or Paid a Commutation in Money for Transportation for the Same

Signed W. H. Coggins
Capt Comd'g Co "H" 18th Texas Regt

I Certify that the above is a true Copy of the Original

R. J. Brown
Capt & A.A.G.

X 1108

Lackey, Green B.

Co. F, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0 3 2 8 3 5-4	20	
2	8 4 4 0	21	
3	8 4 9 5-	22	
4	8 5-2 6	23	
5	8 5-8 9	24	
6	8 6 4 0	25	
7	7 0 5-	26	
8	7 5-5-	27	
9	8 0 4	28	
10	4 7 0 3 2 3 1 1	29	1
11	4 5-9 8 8 1 9 9	30	
12	4 6 2 2 3 0 4 6	31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

L | 18 Cav. Texas.

Green B. Lacky

Pvt., { Capt. R. N. Calhoun's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co, Tex. March 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date March 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 4 1862.

Where Harper's Williamson Co

By whom R. N. Darnell

Period 12 mos.

Valuation of horse $140 00; equipments $35 00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 28th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd
Copyist.

(888)

(Confederate.)

L 18 Cav. Texas.

Green B. Lackey

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 25 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:
When Jany , 186 .
Where Hempstead.
By whom W. H. Perry
Period 12 Mos

Last paid: Not paid.
By whom
To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (Green's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Wills Company had become an independent command which was since jointly assigned to the 34th (Wells) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged. The rest of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1864, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd
Captain.

(Confederate.)

L

18 Cav. Texas.

Berry Lackey

Pvt., Co. F, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When ..... July 25th, 1862.

Where ..... Grand Ry

By whom ..... Lt. M. H. Perry

Period ..... 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom ..... Capt. Lee

To what time ..... June 30, 1862

Present or absent ..... Present

Remarks ..... Dismounted on 16 July 1862.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1863, with eleven companies and re-organized May 20, 1863, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbery's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

Jas Boyd

Copyist.

(962)

(Confederate.)

L 18 Cav. | Texas.

G. B. Lacney

Pvt, Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Jany 20, 186 .
Where Clarksville
By whom Lt. Perry
Period 12 Mos.

Last paid:
By whom Maj. Appleby
To what time Apl. 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Waul's) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L 18 Cav. Texas.

G. B. Lacey

Pvt., Co. B, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry,

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 22, 1863.

Where Texas

By whom Lt Perry

Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Witt

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were named to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

L

18 Cav. Texas.

Lt. W. B. Lacey

Lieut., Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When January 25, 1862.

Where Camp

By whom Lt. Perry

Period 12 Mos.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Moore

To what time Aug. 31, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Wounded Sept. 20 & in Hospital.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized into the service of the Confederate States March 14, 1862, with eleven companies and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Waul's) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 19th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

Captain.

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

L

G. B. Lackey

Capt ..., Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:

When ... July 25, 186 .

Where ... Hard

By whom Lt. Perry

Period ... 12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Garrigan

To what time Aug. 31st, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Wounded Sept 21

Hospital.

The 18th (also known as Dobbin's Regiment) Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States May 15, 1862, with eleven companies. It reorganized May 20, 1863, with ten companies. Captain W. T.'s Company had been an independent command since ... It was assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B ... this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the ... 28th, 29th and 30th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but ... appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the portion of the regiment ... was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

Captain.

(1863)

(Confederate.)

L 18 Cav. Texas.

G. B. Lackey

Pvt., Co. L, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jany & Feby, 1864

Enlisted:

When Jany 25 186

Where Llano

By whom Lt. Perry

Period 2 Yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Zarzeger

To what time Aug 31, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Wounded Sept 2nd in Hospital.

The 18th (also known as Dame's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and the regiment was mustered May 8, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company had not become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River. April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with other remnants of the 17th, 24th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1865, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form the dismounted organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in command of Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1865, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd
Copyist.

(862)

(Confederate.)

I 18 Cav. Texas.

G. B. Tracy

Pvt., Co. H, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1864

Enlisted:

When Jany 25, 186

Where Hard, Tex.

By, whom Lt. Perry

Period 12 Mos.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Swinson

To what time Aug. 31, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Wounded Sept. 2nd in Hospital.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 2, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company had been a separate independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one new organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

(1862) Captain.

(Confederate.)

L | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Greenbury Lackey

Pvt, Co. F, 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated. Not Signed

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1 sheet 58 Rec'd Dec 1893

(6896) Copyist

(Confederate.)

L | 18 Cav. | Texas.

_____, Co. _____, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured _____

When captured _____, 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5½ sheet

(6886) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L | 18 | Texas.

B. Lackney

, Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 2, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated [illegible]

, 186 .

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured Jan 11, 186 3.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:

"City Point, Va., April 10, 1863. Rec'd this 10th day April from Capt. L. H. Bisbee, Co. H, 9th Ver. Vols., four Hundred and fifty one Confederate Prisoners of War.—J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. Comdy. City Point."

Number of roll:

81 5 sheet 8

E. B. Mash

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L. | 18 Cav. | Tex.

G. B. Lackey
Pvt. Co. F, 18 Regt Tex. Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Direction Hospital,

at Griffin, Ga.,

for Sept 1 to Nov 30, 1863
dated Dec 22, 1863

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where Llano, Tex.

By whom Capt. Perry.

Period 1 yr.

Attached to Hospital:

When Sept 30, 186 1. ×

How employed Patient

Last paid:

By whom Capt. W. H. Moor

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

× Absent on furlough

Book mark:

(9665) A. W. Parker Copyist.

L	(CONFEDERATE) 18 Cav (Darnell's)	Tex

G B Lackey

Co F 18 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Qr, 1864.

Date of issue June 30, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Muster

Leckey, G. B.
Pvt. Co. F.,
18th Tex. Cav. Dis

Trans to Co. H. 8th Tex. Cav

Spec. Field Or. #88
Hq. Army Tenn.,
In the field,
Aug. 25, 1864

(CONFEDERATE)

G. B. Lackey

Pvt. Co. F, 18 Tex

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for _____, 186 .

Date of issue Apr. 15, 186 .
Griffin, Ga.

Signature _____

Remarks: _____

Roll No. 1078

Tillman

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L | 18th | Tex

Green B. Lecky

Pvt. Co. F. 18th Tex. Cav.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for ____, 1864.

Date of issue Jan 5th, 1864.

Signature X

Remarks:

Roll No. 128

J. Gregory

REQUISITION FOR CLOTHING.

FOR.....

——	JACKETS.		SOCKS, pairs.
			HATS.
1	PANTS, pairs.		CAPS.
1	SHIRTS.		BLANKETS.
1	DRAWERS, pairs.		OVERCOATS.
1	SHOES, pairs.		

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the Public Service, rendered so by the following circumstances: ON
Wounded & furlough & Untracticable to draw with Comd Marcus J Hughes Brig Genl
by L. L. Butler
maj 1st Cav
Asst Comd & Post
Brig Genl Staff ..... Commanding Post.
L. L. Butler maj 1st Cav

Maj. H. T. MASSENGALE, *Post Quartermaster, will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.*

WE, the Undersigned, *Non-Commissioned Officers, Artificers, Musicians and Privates, of*

do hereby acknowledge to have received of **Maj. H T. MASSENGALE,** *Quartermaster, the several articles of Clothing set opposite our respective names.*

NAME.	REG'T.	CO.	RANK.	Jackets.	Pants.	Shirts.	Drawers.	Shoes.	Socks.	Hats.	Caps.	Blankets.	Over-Coats.	SIGNATURES.	WITNESSES.
C B Lockey	15th	F	Pvt	—	1	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	C B Lockey his mark	C V Beatie

John H. Seals & Co., Gov't Journal Printers, Atlanta, Ga.

Lackey Greenbury

Co. F, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lackey Green B.

1110

Lackey, Henry L.

Co. F, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5032835-3	20	
2	8473	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

L | 18 Cav. Texas.

Henry L. Lacey

Pvt., { Capt. R. N. Calhoun's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co, Tex, Mch 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 4 1862.

Where Hayse & Williamson Co.

By whom N. H. Darnell

Period 12 Mos

Valuation of horse $ 25 100; equipments $ 25 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 22nd and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

S. A. Boyd

Comdg.

(Confederate.)

L | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Henry L. Lackey

Pvt., Co. F, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 25 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:
When Jan 25, 186
Where Hays Co.
By whom W. H. Perry
Period

Last paid:
By whom Not paid
To what time , 186

Present or absent?

Remarks: Died Apr. 20, 1862
Name appears on Col. Darnell's pay roll

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 13, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 35th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

(948)

Lacy J. H.

Co. I, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lacy Joseph

+ 1112

Lacy, Joseph

Co. L, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-032 9868	20	
2	9968	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: 1

See also

(Confederate.)

L. | 18 Cav. Texas.

Joseph Terry.

Pvt., { Capt. Middleton Perry's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 34 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co., Texas, Mch. 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch. 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 1. 1862

Where Dallas Co.

By whom N. H. Darnell.

Period 12 mos.

Valuation of horse $20.00; equipments $20.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 28th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder. Copyist.

(668)

(Confederate.)

L. | 18 Cav. | Texas.

J. H. Lacy.

Pvt., Co. I, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. 1 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mch. 1, 186 .

Where Dallas Texas.

By whom Capt. Perry.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Lacy.

To what time 1st time, 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(9082) Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

Lt 18 Cav Texas

J. H. Lacy

Pvt Co I 18 Tex Cav

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 14 Jan, 1863.

Date of payment 16 Feb, 1864

By whom W. Cooke.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 402

O. T. Taylor

Copyist.

1113

Lamance, John

Co. K, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Laurance, John

1114

Lamb, Martin

Co. C, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50326724	20	
2	6837	21	
3	5235	22	
4	6909	23	
5	7001	24	
6	7066	25	
7	7139	26	
8	7203	27	
9	72 . .	28	
10	203225 7	29	
11	45 98 80 63	30	
12	46 02 27 37	31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

C | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Martin Lamb

Pvt., { Capt. Ed. C. Browder's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Dallas Co
Texas March 15, 1862

Muster-in to date March 15, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 15, 1862

Where Dallas Co

By whom Capt E C Browder

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse, $ 2500; equipments, $ 30 00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 28, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 30th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Witt Co

(Confederate.)

A

18 Cav. Texas

Martin Land

Lieut., Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 15 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When January 15, 186

Where Dallas, Texas

By whom E. B. Browder

Period 1 Year

Last paid:

By whom None

To what time Enlisted, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (sometimes known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with eleven companies, and reorganized May 9, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command, which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was up to the Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River. Apr. and May 1863, when it was consolidated with the remainder of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up Mar. 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization. Each app ars to have been mustered separately. About Apr. 1865, the [illegible] the remnant was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grayson's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent [illegible] about May 1865, and subsequently served as Company [illegible] Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

L | 18 Cav. | Texas.

W Lamb

Pvt, Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for June 30. 1862 to Apr 30, 186 3

Station .....

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 186 2

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Capt Bowden

Period 12 Months

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cox

To what time June 30, 186 2

Present or absent Present

Remarks: .....

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company E became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

J. H. Wilkinson

1889. Copyist.

(Confederate)

18 Cav. Texas

L Martin's Cavalry

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Aug & Sept, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where Camp Texas

By whom Capt E. C. Brewer

Period

Last paid:

By whom Cochran

To what time Apr 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry, which had been broken up in March, 1863, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was mustered separately with the remnants of other regiments to form the 17th and 18th Battalion, but each appears to have been mustered separately. subsequently served as Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment was consolidated about July 1, 1863, formulus the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Copied

Book mark:

(942)

(Confederate.)

C 18 Cav. Texas

Corporal Lewis Lamb

Capt, Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 1862.

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Recruit

Period 3 years or War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Moore

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. R. Norris

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

Morton Lamb

Pvt, Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 1862

Where Dallas

By whom Record

Period Dur[illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 28, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but could not appear to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Morrow

1863

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L 18 Cav. Texas

Pvt Martin Land, Co C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 1862.

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Recruit

Period Three years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cunnigan

To what time Oct 31, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863 forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L **18 Cav.** | **Texas**

Martin Lamb

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 1862.

Where Dallas, Texas

By whom Record

Period Two years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Journigan

To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 30th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris

(3668) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L 18 Cav. | Texas

Martin Lamb

Pvt, Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 1862.

Where Dallas, Tex

By whom Record

Period Three years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Journigan

To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. L. Scott

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Martin Land

Pt, Co. C, } 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

13 sheet 56

Copyist

(Confederate.)

L 18 Cav. | Texas.

_____

_____, Co. C, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

_____

Where captured _____

When captured _____, 186 .

Remarks:

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Number of roll:

5; sheet 33

(2000) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Martin Lane

Sergt, Co. C, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 1, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 7, 1863.

Roll dated Fort Hindman, 186 .

Where captured Fort Hindman

When captured Jan , 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following endorsement:
"City Point, Va., April 7th, 1863. Received of Capt Jno. F. Mulford, U. S. A. Four Hundred and Ninety Nine (499) paroled prisoners of War — W. H. Hatch, *Capt. P. A. C. S.*"

Number of roll:

On sheet 14

E. D. Wall

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

18 Cav

L (Darnall's) Tex

M Lamb

Co C 18 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Qr, 1864.

Date of issue, 186.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Copy

1113

Lamon, J. L

Co. K, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Laurance, John

Lamorie, John Jr.

Co. K, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Laurance, John

1117

Lancaster, James

Co. A, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0325-437	20	
2	5-5-45-	21	
3	5-646	22	
4	5-721	23	
5	5-812	24	
6	5-870	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

L. | 18 Cav. | Texas.

James Lancaster

Pvt., { Capt. Hiram C. Childress' Co., Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Co. Texas
, Mch 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 20, 1862.

Where Dallas

By whom H. C. Childress

Period 12 M.

Valuation of horse, $ 100; equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an indefendent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. The consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mouton

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

James R. Lancaster

Pvt, Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 1 to Jan. 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 186 .

Where Camp Trial

By whom Lt. Chambliss

Period (1 year)

Last paid:

By whom Confederate

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. E. Mustain

(902) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. | Texas

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks [illegible]

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

(843) 3

(Confederate.)

L 18 Cav. Texas

J. K. Lancaster

Pvt, Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 10, 1862.

Where Camp Bee

By whom W. C. Morris

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks Muster Roll.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Watt's Company had now become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1864, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. H. Mustain

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

I. **18 Cav. Texas**

J. Lancaster

I, Co. A, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When April 1, 1862.

Where Dallas Texas

By whom H.C. Childress

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks Cond Mess
Lieutenant

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but there appears to have been mustered separately. About April 1865 this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark

A. B. Mustain

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

I 18 Cav. | Texas

J. W. Lowder

Pvt, Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb 15, 1862.

Where Camp Bee

By whom Capt Wells

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks Transferred to Co. I

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eight companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company had become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 1, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments at Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command and, May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(962) Copyist.

Land Martin

Co. C, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lamb Martin

✓ 1169

Lane, Bast

Co. B, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5032 6012	20	
2	6138	21	
3	6267	22	
4	6322	23	
5	6404	24	
6	6479	25	
7	6553	26	
8	6627	27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓

Book Mark:

See also B Lane, 17 Consol Tex Mounted Cont

(Confederate.)

L | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Bart Lane

Pvt | Capt. H. S. Morgan's Company,
| Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Dallas Co
Mch 15, 1862.
Ic
Mch 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jany 18 186 .

Where Bastrop Co

By whom H. S. Morgan
Comdg

Period

Valuation of horse $ 2500; equipments $ 2000

Remarks: Gun 50

*This company subsequently became Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Rec Tick
Copyist.

(886)

(Confederate.)

L | 18 Cav. | Texas.

B Lane

Pvt, Co. B, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 18. to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Jany. 18, 1862.
Where Bastrop Tex
By whom H. S. Morgan
Period 1 yr

Last paid:
By whom J. H. Crump. A.A.G.M.
To what time ....., 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: .....

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wilke's) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Greenbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company B, Hoskyn's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

(Confederate.)

L 18 Cav. Texas

D. Lane

Jas, Co. B, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mayr June, 1863.

dated Aug 1. 1863

Enlisted:

When Jan. 15, 1862

Where Dallas Tex

By whom Capt Morgan

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Escaped at Arkansas Post

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. H. Fisk

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

I 18 Cav. Texas

B. S. Lane

Pvt., Co. B, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 1862

Where Dallas Tex

By whom Capt Morgan

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Sick in Miss. Depot

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 13, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 30th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. W. Cook

Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate.)

L 18 Cav. Texas

B. Lane

Pvt., Co. B, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jany 18, 1862.

Where Dallas, Tex

By whom Capt. Morgan

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: In Trans. Mess Dept

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 9, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Wells' Company having become an independent command, which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th and 24th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, and each was to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, [illegible] with the remnants of other regiments was consolidated with Company H became an independent command and about May, 1863, subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remnant of the regiment, after the last captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with the remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, [illegible] Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. W. Fick

(843)

Copyist

(Confederate)

18 Cav. | **Texas**

A. B. Laird

Capt., Co. A, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:

When San. 18. Fort

By whom Capt. H. S. Morgan Jr.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Lt. Laird Wounded & P.

, 186

, 186 2.

The 18th (also known as Parsons') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with seven companies, and reorganized May 30, 1862, with ten companies. Lee's surrendered Company having become an independent command, was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry. Company H, A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged, when it was consolidated with similar remains of the 17th, 24th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry, when these parts of the 17th and 18th were united to form one field organization. This consolidation was broken up in May, 1863, when each appears to have been mustered separately. Reorganized at Camp Groce, Texas, April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in camp and mustered as Texas Cavalry, January 11, 1864, remounted and equipped at Greenbrier, Ark., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May 1, 1865, and was subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The nucleus of the regiment, which was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark

Rec. Feb. Copy

(842)

(Confederate.)

L 18 Cav. Texas.

B. Lane

Lane, Co. B, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 15, 1862.

Where Dallas Tex

By whom Capt H. S. Morgan

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks In Texas. Mis. D. P. T.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Rec. Feb

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

L

B. Lane

Pvt, Co. B, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apl, 186 4

Enlisted:

When Jan 18, 186 4.

Where Dallas Tex

By whom Capt Morgan

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detailed Mounted Sqd,

The 18th [illegible] as Dismounted Regiment Texas [illegible] was accepted [illegible] and [illegible] at Marshall [illegible] 1862, with [illegible] companies and [illegible] ten companies [illegible] pendent Company [illegible] Company B [illegible] this regiment [illegible] Marshall [illegible] and ex[illegible] 1863, when [illegible] 24th and [illegible] Texas [illegible] broken up. [illegible] Regiment [illegible] nation. [illegible] About April [illegible] with the remainder [illegible] grade, and became [illegible] pany H became [illegible] subsequently under [illegible] Cavalry. The [illegible] January 11, 1865, [illegible] consolidated with [illegible] about July 1, 1865, [illegible] Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Rutherford

Captain.

(642)

1120

Lane, David H.

Co. B, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lane, D. H.

x 1121

Lane, D. H.

Co. B, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5032600 11	20	
2	6137	21	
3	52005	22	
4	6224	23	
5	6321	24	
6	6423	25	
7	6478	26	
8	6576	27	
9	4703192 0	28	
10	45988000	29	
11	46027900	30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

L | 18 Cav. Texas.

D. H Lane

Pvt, { Capt. H. S. Morgan's Company, / Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co
Tex Mch 15, 1862

Muster-in to date Mch 15, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When Jany. 18, 186 .

Where Bastrop Co

By whom H. S. Morgan
recvr

Period

Valuation of horse $125.00; equipments $ 25.00

Remarks: Gun 40.

*This company subsequently became Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Rec. Feb

Copyist.

(888)

(Confederate.)

L | 18 Cav. | Texas.

D. H Lane

Asst, Co. B, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 18 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Jan 18, 1862.
Where Bastrop Tex.
By whom H. d Morgan
Period 1 yr.

Last paid:
By whom J H Crump agt M
To what time ....., 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 26th (Waller) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Greenbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Major's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Rus. Funk

(968)

(Confederate.)

L | 18 Cav. | Texas.

D Lane

Pvt., Co. B, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for June 30 1862 to Apl 30, 186 3.

Station .....

Enlisted:

When 18th of June, 186 2.

Where Dallas Texas

By whom H S Morgan

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom Capt Col

To what time 30th of June 186 2

Present or absent Present

Remarks: .....

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and re-organized May 8, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were utilized to form one dismounted organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

J. W. Wilkinson

Copyist.

(650)

(Confederate.)

L 18 Cav. Texas

D. Lane

Jas, Co. B, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

dated aug. 1. 1863

Enlisted:

When June 18, 1862.

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Col H. S. Morgan

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom Pymt. at Richmond

To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also 9th, 11th and 24th) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies (Captain Wells' Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B). A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were joined to form one field organization, but each kept up its own muster separately. About April 9, 1865, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863 and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Rec'd Feb

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L 18 Cav. Texas

D. Rains

Pais, Co. L, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 15, 1862.

Where Dallas, Tex.

By whom Capt. Morgan

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Moore

To what time Jan. 30, 1863.

Present or absent present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company had become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Rosters

(943) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L 18 Cav. Texas

L. Lane

Priv, Co. B, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct. 1863

Enlisted:

When Jan 18, 1862

Where Dallas Tex

By whom Capt Morgan

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom Capt Jamagin

To what time Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States May 1, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 2, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command, which was subsequently assigned to the (Wells) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A portion of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1865, when these parts of the 17th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one the 17th Consolidation, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, [illegible] of the regiment was [illegible] with the remnants of other regiments in Gramby's Texas Brigade, and paralled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. A. Fisk

Captain.

(842)

(Confederate.)

L 18 Cav. | Texas

D Land

Pvt., Co. B, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 18, 1862

Where Dallas, Texas

By whom Capt. H. S. Morgan

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Scruggs

To what time Oct. 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one dismounted organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. A. Fink

(342) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L | 18 Cav. | Texas

L. H. Lane

Pvt., Co. L, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks Deserted from Camp near Tyler, Tex.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1863, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1863, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

R. W. Fisk

Copyist.

(842)

AUG.19. 50326576 1911.

Hall Feb. 7 1911

(Confederate.)

Z | 18 Cav. | Texas.

David N. Lane

Pvt, Co. B, { 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

18 sheet 46 D. N. Lane

(8000) Copyist

(Confederate.)

K 18 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet 2

(0000) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E | 18 Cav. Texas.

W. H. Kane

Lt, Co. E, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 1, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 7, 1863.

Roll dated [illegible], 186 .

Where captured Ft Donelson Tenn

When captured [illegible], 1862.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement
"City Point, Va., April 7th, 1863. Received of Capt Jno F. Mulford, U. S. A. Four Hundred and Ninety Nine (499) paroled prisoners of War. W. H. Harris, Capt. P. A. C. S."

Number of roll

80; sheet 10

Copyist.

(6576)

1125

Lane, John W.

Co. C, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50326713	20	
2	6654	21	
3	6768	22	
4	5114	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

L | 18 Cav. | Texas.

John Lane

2d Lt., Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the Eighteenth Regiment of Texas Volunteers, Granbury's Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Organized March 15, 1862; mustered into Confederate service March 15, 1864 [2], for the war.

Roster dated May 5, 1864.

Date of entry or muster into State service, , 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, El 24 May, 186 2.

Date and cause of vacancy, Ds July, 186 2.

Name of successor John Edmunson

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company H. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

(per)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L | 18 Cav. | Texas.

John Lane

2-Lt. Co. C. 18-Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment ....., 186 .

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } Elected

at reorg: July 17, 1862.

Remarks: .....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 30

T. Cary

(935) 8784 Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 18 Cav. | Texas.

James W. Kane

Pvt., { Capt. Ed. C. Browder's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Dallas Co Texas March 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date March 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... Jan 15, 1862

Where ..... Dallas Co

By whom Ed. C. Browder

Period ..... 12 months

Valuation of horse, $ 60.00; equipments, $ 30.00

Remarks: .....

*This company subsequently became Company C, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 26th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 2, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

J. H. Harris

1864. Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 18 Cav. | Texas.

John W. Kane

1 Sergt., { Capt. Ed. C. Browder's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Dallas Co. Texas March 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date March 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When January 15, 1862

Where Dallas Co

By whom Ed C Browder

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100; equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently united with Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other [illegible] regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Roberts
Copyist.

(866) 4

(Confederate.)

C | 18 Cav. | Texas.

John H. Lane

2nd Lt., Co. C, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 15 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When January 15, 186 .

Where Dallas, Texas

By whom Lt C. Bourland

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Commissioned 1 Sept 62

2nd Lt. rank May 26

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 35th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 20th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642) Copyist

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Comr Pensions Texas
(Source of communication)

John W. Lane
(Name.)
Capt. Browders Co. of Dallas,
....., Co. ....., Reg't
Evans's Brigade. Was Adjt
& Capt of Co. Enlisted in
Spring 1862. Texas Cav.

Mr. Harley -
Statement made as of
18 Texas Cav. Coll. (Co C)
Roster dated May 5, 1864
shows -
date & cause of vacancy -
No July - 1862.
Anything addl?
10 30 1/31/17 F.W.V.
F.B.

10. 31.
Nothing additional found
12 45 Harley
pdl Or

1123

Lane, Stephen S.

Co. C, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig, about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

1 Lieutenant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50326651	20	
2	6838	21	
3	5074	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 3

Number of personal papers herein —

Book Mark: —

See also —

(Confederate.)

L | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Stephen D. Lane

1st Lt., { Capt. Ed. C. Browder's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on **Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Dallas Co

Texas March 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date March 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 15, 1862.

Where Dallas Co.

By whom Ed C Browder

Period 12 Months

Valuation of horse, $ 25 100; equipments, $ 15 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Norris

Copyist.

(886)

(Confederate.)

L 18 Cav. Texas

Stephen D. Kane

Pvt., Co. L, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 15 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When January 15, 186

Where Dallas, Texas

By whom Ens. C. Browder

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom None

To what time No pay, 186

Present or absent

Remarks Was present before June 15 to May 26th, when captured. etc.)

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 2, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company Bay 24 became an independent command, which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was at Fort Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged most of the Mississippi River 2 Apr. and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with some remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. The consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form the field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April, 1865, a part and the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1865, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. S. Morris

Copyist.

(843)

50326838

May 26 Dropped from the roll. Resigned

(Confederate.)

L | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Stephen Lane

1st Lt, Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the Eighteenth Regiment of Texas Volunteers, Granbury's Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Organized March 15, 1862; mustered into Confederate service March 15, 1864 [2], for the war.

Roster dated

May 6, 186 4.

Date of entry or muster into State service, , 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, 16 Jany, 1862.

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, 6th Jany, 1862.

Date and cause of vacancy, Dft 26 Indy, 1862.

Name of successor A Cochrane

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1863, with seven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(over) J. W. Wilkinson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L | 18 Cav. | Texas.

S. S. Lane

1st Lt Co L. 18 Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Jan. 15., 1862.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } dropped at reorg., 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 30

(986) T. Cary

Copyist.

Langford, Henry C.
Watts

Co. ....., 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50330869	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

L | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Henry C Langford

Pvt. { Capt. W. H. Witt's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct-dated, 186 .*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 1, 186 .

Where Dallas co.

By whom W H Witt

Period 12 Months

Valuation of horse, $ 150/100; **equipments,** $ 35/100

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*Roll indorsed: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) April 12, '62."

Book mark:

All Crosby

Copyist.

(662)

Langston, John C.

Co. H, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50329432	20	
2	9516	21	
3	9653	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein —

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

L | 18 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], { Capt. Franklin L. Farrar's Co., Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible], 186-.

Muster-in to date [illegible], 186-.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Valuation of horse $ 100; equipments $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

*This company subsequently became Company B, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] Farrar.

Captain.

(655)

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [illegible], 1862.

Enlisted:

When [illegible]

Where [illegible], 186

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time

[illegible], 186

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks

The 18th Cavalry (known as Parsons') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eight companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company had been operating independently since [illegible] (Weeks') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company [illegible] of the 34th regiment was [illegible] at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged. Part of the Missouri Brigade, this regiment was [illegible] 1863, when [illegible] 34th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry. Texas, [illegible] and May broken up [illegible] Regiments Texas Cavalry were [illegible] ed to form the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry. [illegible] ation, [illegible] About April [illegible] with the remainder of the regiment was consolidated with the remainder of other regiments in [illegible] Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remnant of the regiment, when [illegible] 50; captured January 11, 1863, exchanged west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

_____, Co. _____, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186_.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186_.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186_

Present or absent _____

Remarks _____

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

_____

(642) Copyist.

Lanham, Thomas B.

Co. 6, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5	0	3	2	6	7	1	2		20									
2					6	8	3	6		21									
3					6	9	0	8		22									
4					7	0	0	0		23									
5					7	0	6	1		24									
6					7	1	3	8		25									
7					7	2	0	2		26									
8					7	2	6	4		27									
9	4	7	0	3	2	2	5	2		28									
10	4	5	9	8	8	0	6	0		29									
11	4	6	0	2	2	7	3	6		30									
12	5	2	-	?			7	1	8	31									
13	5	2					2	1	1	32									
14										33									
15										34									
16										35									
17										36									
18										37									
19										38									

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

L | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Pvt. Capt. Ed. C. Browder's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Pillow Ark. Oct 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Oct 15, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 15, 1862

Where Pillow Ark.

By whom Capt E.C. Browder

Period 12 Months

Valuation of horse, $ 100; equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with seven companies and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Waul's) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

Thomas B. Lanham

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 15 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When January 15, 186 .

Where Dallas, Texas

By whom Lt. C. Lowder

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom None

To what time Enlistment, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (as known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 8, 1862, with ten companies (Captain Witt's Company having been detached and made an independent command, was subsequently assigned to the 34th Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B.) A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnant of the 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidated regiment was designated the 9th and 10th Regiments Texas Cavalry. The 9th and 10th were broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 9th and 10th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form the dismounted regiments. It does not appear to have been mustered separately anew. It last appears to have been consolidated with the 17th Texas Cavalry April 9, 1865, its portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 1, 1865. Company E became an independent command of Texas Mounted Rangers and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, as it was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. T. Norris

(968) Captain.

(Confederate.)

L 18 Cav. Texas

T. B. Lanham

Pvt, Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 186

Where Dallas, Texas

By whom Capt Ed C. Bowden

Period

Last paid:

By whom P. M. Hays

To what time Apr 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 20, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each still appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. W. Norris

(962)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L 18 Cav. Texas

T. B. Lanham

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 15, 1862.

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Recruit

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Boone

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863 forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. K. Morris

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

L 18 Cav. Texas

T. B. Kaufman

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 186?.

Where Dallas

By whom Record

Period Three years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks On Hospital Records

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command, which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L 18 Cav. Texas

T. B. Lanham

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 1862.

Where Dallas, Texas

By whom Recruit

Period Three years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Journeyne Col 3d

To what time , 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: In Hospital Wounded

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments as Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

T. B. Lanham

Pvt, Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 1862.

Where Dallas, Texas

By whom Record

Period Three years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks At Hospital wounded

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 25th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. W. Morris

Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate.)

C 18 Cav. | Texas

T. B. Ingham

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 1862.

Where Dallas, Tex

By whom Record

Period Three years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: W'd:- Left wounded

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Waller) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Harris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Thos. B. Lamun

Pvt, Co. C, 18 Regt Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1 sheet 56

B. J. G. Duncan

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. | Texas.

_____, Co. C, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured _____

When captured _____, 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5½ sheet 33

(2005) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L | 18 Cav. | Texas.

T. J. Lanham

Capt, Co. D, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 1, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 7, 1863.

Roll dated Feb Hdqrs

, 186 .

Where captured Vicksburg

When captured June , 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"City Point, Va., April 7th, 1863. Received of Capt Jno E. Mulford, U. S. A. Four Hundred and Ninety Nine (499) paroled prisoners of War — W. H. HATCH, *Capt. P. A. C. S.*"

Number of roll:

On sheet 17

T. J. Lanham

(2000) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L 18 Cav Tex

J. B. Lanham's

Co. G 18 Regt Tex Cav.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From 30 June, 1863.

To 31 Oct, 1863.

When paid 6 Jan, 1864

By whom paid J. H. Jamagin

Amount $141.63

Remarks: Clothing fund

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 79, page 305

Copyist.

(2000) 221

(CONFEDERATE.)

L 18 Cav. Tex

Thos Lanham

Co. D Co C 18 Regt Tex Cav.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Petersburg, Va.

Complaint Debilitas

Admitted Apl 7, 186 3.

Returned to duty , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Discharged from service , 186 .

Furloughed , 186 .

Transferred , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Remarks: Paroled Farmville,
Apl 17, 1863.
Paroled prisoner

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 273, page 115

(206) W H Collings Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L 18 Tex

Lieutenant

Co. C 18th Texas

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Farmville, Va.

Admitted Apl 18, 1863.

Disease Intermittent

Disposition Died 1 July Way 1863.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 40, page 100

W. H. Partridge

(625) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L | 18 | Tex.

J. B. Lanham

Co. C, 18 Tex.

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Farmville, Virginia,

under the head of "Clothing issued."

Date Apl 17, 1863.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 522, page 146

(NHS) J. G. Downs Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L 18 Tex.

T. B. Lanham
Pvt Co. C 18 Texas

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Farmville, Va.

Date May 18, 1863.

Remarks: Returned to duty

Cockran

Confed. Arch, Chap. 6, File No. 544, page 63

(635) Joseph Christian Jr

1949

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

L | 18 | Tex.

T. B. Lanham

Pvt. Co. C 18 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Farmville, Virginia.

Complaint Debilitas

Admitted April 13, 1863.

Returned to duty May 18, 1863.

Deserted ____, 186 .

Discharged from service ____, 186 .

Sent to General Hospital ____, 186 .

Furloughed ____, 186 .

Died ____, 186 .

Remarks: ____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 41, page 93

C. K. Cline

(635) Copyist.

3448

(CONFEDERATE.)

L | 18 | Texas

J B Lanham

Corpl Co L, 18 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of the 2d Division,

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Farmville, Virginia.

Complaint Debility.

Admitted April 19, 1863.

Returned to duty May 1st, 1863.

Deserted ____, 186 .

Discharged from service ____, 186 .

Sent to General Hospital ____, 186 .

Transferred ____, 186 .

Furloughed ____, 186 .

Died ____, 186 .

Remarks: ____

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 50, page 44.

Williams

(825) Copyist.

3120

(CONFEDERATE.)

L | 18 Cav (Darnell's) | Tex

T B Lanham

Co C 18 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Qr, 1864.

Date of issue, 186 .

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Wyatt

(CONFEDERATE)

T. B. Lanham

Sgt Co C 18 Texas Cav

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing, at Hosp. Forsythe Ga.

for 2 Qr, 1864.

Date of issue April 5, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Miller Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

T. B. Lanham

Pvt Co C 18 Texas

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing, at Hosp. Forsythe Ga.

....., 1864 .

Date of issue....., 186 .

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

No. .....

(CONFEDERATE)

T.B.Lanham

Co C 18th Tex

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ....., 186 .

Date of issue Oct 22 1863, 186 .

Signature T.B.Lanham

Remarks:

2570

I No. .....

Hatch Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

T.B.Lanhan

Co C 18th Texas

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ____, 186 .

Date of issue Oct 24,1863, 186 .

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No. 2570

Hatch Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Thomas B. Lanham

Pvt Co C 18 Texas

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing at Oliver Hospital
LaGrange Ga
for April 1, 186 4.

Date of issue , 186 .

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Miller Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

T B Lanham

Co C 18 Tex

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing, at Gen. Hosp.

Farmville, Va., 186 .

Date of issue Apr 21, 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Gross

Copyist.

1127

Lanier W. Riley

Co. B, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(**Confederate.**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5032600	20	
2	6136	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark: 1

See also _____

(Confederate.)

L | 18 Cav. Texas.

W. Riley Lanier

Pvt., { Capt. H. S. Morgan's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 35 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Dallas Co
Dec Mch, 15, 186 2.

Muster-in to date Mar. 15, 186 2.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jany 18, 186 .

Where Bonham Co.

By whom H. S. Morgan
Comdg

Period

Valuation of horse $ 3 7/100; equipments $ 2 5/100

Remarks: Issued 4

*This company subsequently became Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Rec. Fish
Captain.

(888)

(Confederate.)

L | 18 Cav. | Texas.

W R Lanier

Pvt, Co. B, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 18 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Jany 18, 1862.
Where Bastrop Texas
By whom H. S. Morgan
Period 1 yr

Last paid:
By whom J. H. Crump agt M
To what time ____, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Durrett's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with twelve companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 26th (Gould's) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863. When it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Ginsbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: ____

R. O. Fick

(968) Copyist.

1127-a

Lanum, Thomas P.

Co. 6, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lanham, Thomas P.

+ 1128

Lapole, James M,

Co. E, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0327998	20
2	8044	21
3	8121	22
4	8167	23
5	8207	24
6	8247	25
7	8286	26
8	47032210	27
9	4598 8133	28
10	4602 3414	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

L | 18 Cav. | Texas.

James Lapole

Pvt. I, Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1862 to Apr. 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 18, 1863.

Where Ark. Post

By whom W. M. Allison

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W D Campbell

Compiler.

(Confederate.)

L 18 Cav. Texas.

James Lapole

Pvt., Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 1, 1863.

Where Arkansas Post

By whom Capt. W. M. Allison

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom not paid

To what time ....., 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks name appears in Column of names present [illegible] Lapole

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

W D Campbell

(Sig.) Captain.

(Confederate.)

L 18 Cav. Texas

James Lapole

Pvt., Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 1 1863.

Where Ark. Post Ark.

By whom Capt. W. M. Allison

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Moores

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 36th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W D Campbell

(843) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L | 18 Cav. | Texas.

James M. Lapole

Pvt., Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 1, 1863.

Where Ark. Post

By whom Capt. Allison

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Jarnigan

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. P. Campbell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L | 18 Cav. Texas.

J. M. Lapole

Pvt., J E, Co., 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 1, 1863.

Where Ark. Post

By whom Capt. W. M. Allison

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Jarnigan

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and re-organized May 26, 1864, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Waul's) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W D Campbell

Captain.

(2427)

(Confederate.)

L | 18 Cav. | Texas.

J. M. Lapole

Pvt, Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 1, 1863.

Where Ark. Post Ark.

By whom Capt. W. M. Allison

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Jarnigan A. & M.

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Waller) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 22nd and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W D Campbell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L | 18 Cav. | Texas.

James M. Laypole

Pvt., Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 1, 1863.

Where Ark. Post

By whom Capt. Allison

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Jarnagin

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. D. Campbell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Jas. Kassole

Pte, Co. E, 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated. Not Signed.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

18 sheet 54 C. J. B. Hunter

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

X | 18 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll:
5; sheet 36

(3886) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

		Texas.

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 2, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated _____

_____, 186 .

Where captured _____

When captured _____, 186 .

Remarks: _____

Roll bears the following indorsement: "City Point, Va., April 10, 1863. Rec'd this 10th day April from Capt. L. H. Bisbee, Co. H, 8th Ver. Vol., four Hundred and fifty one Confederate Prisoners of War.—J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. Comdg. City Point."

Number of roll:

81; sheet 15

(2035) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

18 Cav
(Darnall's)

L. Tex

James M Lapole

Co E 18 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Qr, 1864.

Date of issue June 30, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Wyml

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. M. Lapole

Pvt, Co E 18 Tex.Cav.

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and privates employed on extra duty at Kartrace Tenn.

during month of June, 1863.

By whose order employed .....

Nature of service Teamr.

TERM OF SERVICE:

From June 1, 186 .

To July 1, 186 .

Remarks: .....

1161

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. M. Lapole

Pvt. Co E 18 Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and privates employed on extra duty at Tyners Sta. Texas during month of Aug, 186 3.

By whose order employed

Nature of service Teams

TERM OF SERVICE:

From Aug 1, 1863.

To Sept 1, 1863.

Remarks:

No. 1100

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. M. Lapole (Sapole)

Pvt. Co E 16 Tex. Cav.

Appears on a ROLL
of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
at Tyners Sta. Tenn
during month of July, 1863.

By whose order employed

Nature of service Teamr.

TERM OF SERVICE:
From July 1, 186
To Aug 1, 186

Remarks:

Roll No. 1162

Thom Copyist.

1129

Lapool J

Co. E, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lapole James M.

1130

Lapeale James

Co. E, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lapeale James M.

1134

Laramer S.

Co. F, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Larremore Samuel Jr.

1132

Laramore, Samuel H

Co. F, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Larremore, Samuel H.

1133

Larence, Manthus M.

Co. A, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5032555 43	20	
2	5 1 68	21	
3	56 14	22	
4	57 20	23	
5	57 86	24	
6	58 69	25	
7	59 10	26	
8	59 45	27	
9	47032010	28	
10	45 98 79 53	29	
11	46 02 29 43	30	
12	44 31 76 32	31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

L. | 18 Cav. | Texas

Alanthum M. Lanier

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 15 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:
When Jan 15, 186 .
Where Paris Texas
By whom W. C. Wildress
Period Winter

Last paid:
By whom No pay received
To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 35th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

L | 18 Cav. Texas.

A W Lawrence

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for June 30 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

Station .....

Enlisted:

When Jany 15, 186 .

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Capt Childress

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cox

To what time June 30, 186 2

Present or absent Present

Remarks: .....

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 8, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

(950) J. W. Wilkinson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L | 18 Cav. | Texas.

A. W. Laurance

Pvt, Co. L, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Sept 12, 1862.
Where Paris Texas
By whom J. C. Childress
Period 1 year.

Last paid:
By whom W. W. Sims
To what time Nov 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Waller) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 19th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. D. Mustain

(2422) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J' 18 Cav. | Texas

[illegible]

Pvt., Co. [illegible], 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one final organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(1863) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

I | 18 Cav. | Texas

W. M. Laurence

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 1862.

Where Dallas Texas

By whom H. C. Childress

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Savage

To what time Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(643) Copyist.

Confederate.

18 Cav. Texas

C, [illegible] Squadron

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 1863

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company had become an Independent Company which was subsequently designated to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged west of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each are said to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(942) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L 18 Cav. | Texas

C. M. Yarbrough

Pvt, Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan 10, 1862.

Where Texas Navy

By whom H. C. Erskine

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Capt Jarnagin

To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 | 18 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1864.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1863, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1862, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

C B Mustain

(over)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

L | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Elanthus Lawrence

Pvt, Co. A, 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated. Not Signed.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1 sheet 48 B. J. & A. Russell

Copyist

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; about 2[illegible]

(6896) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

[illegible] | **Texas.**

[illegible]

....., Co. [illegible], [illegible] Reg't Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 2, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated [illegible]

....., 186 .

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 1863.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

[illegible]

.....

Roll bears the following indorsement:

"City Point, Va., April 10, 1863. Rec'd this 10th day April from Capt. L. H. Bisbee, Co. H, 9th Ver. Vol., four Hundred and fifty one Confederate Prisoners of War. J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. Comdg. City Point."

Number of roll:

81 g sheet 5

[illegible]

(6000)

Copyist.

Confederate.

L Granbury's Brigade. Texas.
(Consolidated.)

A. McLaurence

——, Co. H, Granbury's Texas Brigade (Consolidated).

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated [illegible]

Paroled at Greensboro, North Carolina, —— ,1865.

Enlisted:

When ..... ,186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ,186

Present or absent Present

REMARK: Composed of A, B, C, D, E, F, G, I and K, 18 Reg't Texas Cav. Dis.

Remarks: .....

J. K. Morris

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L | 18 Ark

A M Lawrence
Co A 18 Ark Cav

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 2 Qr, 186 4.

Date of issue May 2, 186 4.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No. 551

Laurence A. M.

Co A, 18 Tex Cav

(CONFEDERATE.)

See also PERSONAL PAPERS

J. W. Dean 2 art of
June 18 18--
receipt for clothing

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

(382)

6660

+ +134

Larremore, Samuel H.

Co. F, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5032 8352	20	
2	8438	21	
3	8496	22	
4	8527	23	
5	8590	24	
6	8641	25	
7	8704	26	
8	8753	27	
9	8802	28	
10	47032312	29	
11	45988200	30	
12	46023048	31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

L | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Sam'l Larrymore

Pvt. { Capt. R. K. Calhoun's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co., Tx
, Mch 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 4 1862.

Where Wayne & Williamson Co.

By whom C. H. Darnell

Period 12 Mos

Valuation of horse $80 100; equipments $15 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 19th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 36th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd
Captain.

(888)

(Confederate.)

L 18 Cav. Texas.

Samuel H. Tarrenore
Pvt., Co. L, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 25 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:
When Dec. 25, 186
Where Hays Co
By whom M. H. Perry
Period 12 Mos.

Last paid: Not paid
By whom
To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 2, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Wells' Company had become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged camp of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd
Captain.

(Confederate.)

L 18 Cav. Texas.

S. H. Larramore

Pvt, Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Janry 25, 1862.

Where Dallas Dy.

By whom Capt Calhoun

Period 12 Mos.

Last paid:

By whom Lieut Cox

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent: Present

Remarks: Dismounted on 16 July 1862 Name appears on Col Spaines pres- ent as S. H. Larramore

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry, as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each are to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark:

D A Boyd

(982) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L

18 Cav. Texas.

S. H. Laremore

Pvt., Co. B, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jany 25, 186 .

Where Hempstead

By whom Lt. Perry

Period 12 Mos.

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Ansley

To what time Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. H. Boyd

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

L D 18 Cav. Texas.

S. K. Lassiter

Pvt., Co. F, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 25, 1862

Where Hays Co

By whom Lt. Hill

Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Mims

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

L | 18 Cav. | Texas.

J. H. Fairemore

Cpl, Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When January 25, 1862.

Where Hays Co

By whom Lt. Perry

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Mays

To what time Aug. 31, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 14, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Waller) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 20th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

J A Boyd

(24) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L 18 Cav. Texas.

J. H. Laremore

Pvt., Co. B, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan'y 25, 186

Where Hays Co

By whom Lt. Perry

Period 12 mo's.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Lanegan

To what time Oct. 31, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (Green's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies and reorganized May 8, 1863, with ten companies. Capt. Watt's Company was assigned to the 34th Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged. Part of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, while [illegible] remainder of the 17th, 18th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry. The consolidation was between the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were [illegible] ed to form one field organization. The [illegible] appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., on May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent organization [illegible] May, 1864, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with small remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd
Captain

(642)

"Confederate."

L 18 Cav. Texas.

J. H. Lairmore

Pvt., Co. B, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan'y & Feby, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan 25, 186

Where Hays Co

By whom Lt. Perry

Period 12 Mos.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Darnegan

To what time Oct 31, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's Regiment) Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with seven companies and reorganized May 2, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company had become an independent command which was ordered to be assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken upon March 1865, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one band organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863 and subsequently served as Company H, Harman's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

D. A. Boyd

(842) Copyist.

"Confederate."

G 18 Cav. Texas.

S. H. Larrimore

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch + Apr, 1864

Enlisted:

When Jan'y 25, 186

Where Hays Co

By whom Lt. Perry

Period 12 Mos.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Jas. Hegan

To what time Oct. 31, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command — which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one new organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this part only of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

(1863)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

L | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Saml. N. Laramore

1st, Co. F, 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1 g sheet 58 A. G. O.

(6396) Copyist

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

_____, Co. _____, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured _____

When captured _____, 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5½ sheet

(8896)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L 15 **Texas.**

A. Laramore

, Co. F, 6 Reg't Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 2, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated 10th dated

, 186 .

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured Jan 11, 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"City Point, Va., April 10, 1863. Rec'd this 10th day April from Capt. L. H. Bisbee Co. H. 9th Ver. Vol. four Hundred and fifty one Confederate Prisoners of War.—J. H. THOMPSON Capt Comdy. City Point."

Number of roll:

81; sheet 5 U. S. Nat

(8886) Copyright

(CONFEDERATE)

18 Cav
(Darnell's)

Tex

S H Harrimore

Co F 18 Regt Tex Cav

appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Qr, 1864.

Date of issue June 30, 1864.

Signature S H Harrimore

Remarks:

No.

Recd

✓ 1135

Larry, Jeremiah E.

Co. H, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50 32 94 31	20	
2	95-18	21	
3	96 45-	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein ✓

✓

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

Jeremiah C. Lacy

Pvt., { Capt. Franklin L. Farrar's Co., Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Texas Co. Cav. [illegible], 186-.

Muster-in to date [illegible], 186-.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible] 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Valuation of horse $ 100; equipments $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

*This company subsequently became Company B, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

J. Rivera

[illegible],

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with eleven companies and reorganized May 26 1862, with ten companies (Capt. Watt's Company having become an independent command and was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when reorganized with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865 forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate.)

I 18 Cav. | Texas

Jeremiah E. Lacy

E, Co. [illegible], 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186

Present or absent

Remarks [illegible]

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(962) Copyist.

50323645

Address to Reason
of Social Love

1136

Larrymore, Samuel

Co. F, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Larremore, Samuel Lt.

1137

Latimer Alexander H.

Co. A, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50325585	20	
2	5647	21	
3	5722	22	
4	5813	23	
5	5871	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also A. H. Latimer, 17 Consol Tex Dismtd Cav.

(Confederate.)

L 18 Cav. Texas

A H Sellers

Pvt, Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 10, 1862.

Where Camp Hill Texas

By whom J. C. Childress

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks Camp Hill Texas

The 18th (Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eight companies, and reorganized May 28 1862, with ten companies. Taylor's Company having become an independent command, which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged, and of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each ship are to have been mustered separately. About April, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently named as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863 forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark.

C. B. Maxtain

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

L | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Alexander H Latimer

Pvt, Co. I, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 2 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When May 10, 186 .
Where Clarksville Texas
By whom J C Christ'rson
Period One year

Last paid:
By whom No pay received
To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Waller) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(662) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks [illegible]

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(843) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

A. H. Mustain

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept., 186 .

Where Camp's Ft. Texas

By whom Lt. Hudgins

Period 2 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks Wounded

The 18th Cavalry was as Darnell's Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with seven companies and reorganized May 1, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command, which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company H. A portion of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 19th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, and each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(642) Copyist

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. | Texas

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks [illegible]

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Hagman Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 36th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remnant of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

C. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(842)

+ 1135

Laurance, John

Co. H, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50330349	20	
2	0455	21	
3	0570	22	
4	4703197 3	23	
5	45983831	24	
6	46041442	25	
7	502002 65	26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark: ✓

See also ✓

(Confederate.)

L | 18 Cav. Texas.

John Laurance

Pvt., { Capt. George D. Manion's Co., Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co., Texas, Mch. 15, 1862

Muster-in to date Mch. 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch. 1, 1862.

Where Athens, Tex.

By whom Geo. D. Manion

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse $100; equipments $15 00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments as Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth
Copyist.

(656)

(Confederate.)

L | 18 Cav. | Texas.

John Lamance

Pvt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. 1 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Mch. 1, 186 .
Where Athens Tex
By whom Geo. D. Manion
Period 12 mos.

Last paid:
By whom No one
To what time No pay, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Graabury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth
Copyist

(648)

(Confederate.)

L | 18 Cav. | Texas.

J. W. Laymance

Pvt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When March 1, 186.
Where Athens, Texas
By whom G. D. Mayson
Period 12 months

Last paid:
By whom Capt. T. Cox
To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Died in Prison Chicago, Ill., February 25th, 1862

The 18th (also known as Harrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 22nd and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1862, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(903) Copyist

(Confederate.) | Texas.

18 Cav.

L John Lamone

Pte Co. K, 18 Regt Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a **Roster**

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll: 3 sheet 1

Copied

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. | Texas.

_____, Co. [illegible], 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured: [illegible]

When captured _____, 186 .

Remarks: _____

Number of roll:

5; sheet [illegible]

(over)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L | 18 | Texas.

J. L. × Lannon
Co. K. 18 Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who have died at Camp Douglas, Ill., during the month of February, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated

....., 186 .

Where captured Ark Post.

When captured Jan. 11, 1863.

Date of death Feb. 22, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

9663 sheet 57

(9663) E. A. Carman
Asst. Adjt.

(Confederate.)

[illegible]

Appears on a

Register

of Post Hospital, Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill.

Complaint [illegible]

Admitted ....., 186 .

Returned to duty ....., 186 .

Deserted ....., 186 .

Sent to Gen. Hosp. ....., 186 .

On furlough ....., 186 .

Died [illegible] . 186 .

Remarks: [illegible]

Ill. Reg. No. 212; page [illegible]

[illegible]

1139

Lavender, William T.

Co. L, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5032982 3	20	45-47 1689
2	9917	21	860254
3	33 00 15	22	
4	00 84	23	
5	01 37	24	
6	01 93	25	
7	02 45	26	
8	02 71	27	
9	47 03 21 07	28	
10	45 98 82 94	29	
11	46 02 32 63	30	
12	01 24 97	31	
13	02 42 58	32	
14	49 07 80 86	33	
15	46 56 90 40	34	
16	45-78 82 82	35	
17	81 92 39	36	
18	90 08 26	37	
19	45-41 74	38	

Number of medical cards herein —

Number of personal papers herein —

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

L. | 18 Cav. Texas.

Wm T. Lavender

3d Sergt., Capt. Middleton Perry's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 17 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co., Texas, Mch. 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch. 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch. 1 1862

Where Dallas Co.

By whom T. N. Darnell

Period 12 mos.

Valuation of horse $150 100; equipments $10 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company L, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 20th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(655) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L. | 18 Cav. | Texas.

W. T. Lavender.

3 Sergt., Co. L, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. 1 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mch. 1, 186 .

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Capt. Perry.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom No pay

To what time No time, 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consondation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred. Snyder.

(over)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

K. | 18 Cav. | Texas.

W. L. Lavender.

3 Sergt., Co. K., 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 1, 1862.

Where Kountze Tex.

By whom Capt Wm Perry.

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Cox.

To what time Aug. 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th and 18th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(over)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

L. | 18 Cav. | Texas.

W. T. Saunders

3d Sergt., Co. L, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:
When Nov. 1, 1862.
Where Pollard, Texas
By whom Capt. Wm. Perry.
Period 12 mos.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Wm. Perry.
To what time June 2, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

(9457)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

L. | 18 Cav. | Texas.

W. T. Lavender.

3 Sergt., Co. I., 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mch. 1, 1862.

Where Dallas Texas.

By whom Capt. Wm. Terry.

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Stinnett.

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(963) Copyist

(Confederate.)

L. 18 Cav. Texas

W. T. Lavender.

2 Sergt., Co. L, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:
When Mch. 1, 186 .
Where Dallas Texas.
By whom Capt. Mid. Perry.
Period 12 mo.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Jones.
To what time Oct. 31, 186

Present or absent Present.

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1863, with eleven companies and reorganized May 28, 1863, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company L had become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Waller's) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1865, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to reorganize their original organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command in May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L, 18 Cav. Texas.

W. T. Lavender.

2 Sergt., Co. ..., 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Nov. 1, 186 .

Where Eufaula Ala.

By whom Capt. Price.

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Carrington.

To what time Oct. 31, 1863

Present or absent Present.

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26 1864, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company may have become an independent command and was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K. **18 Cav. Texas.**

W. T. Lavender.

1 Sergt., Co. K, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mch. 1, 1862.

Where Dallas Texas.

By whom Capt. Terry.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Scruggin.

To what time Oct. 31, 1863

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Promoted from 3 Sergt. to 1 Sergt. Apr. 30, 1864.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Wm. T. Lavender

Lt, Co. L, 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated. Not Signed.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

18 sheet 51

(8000) Copyist

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5½ sheet [illegible]

(2875) [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Texas.

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't Texas _____

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 2, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated _____

_____, 186 .

Where captured _____

When captured _____, 186 .

Remarks: _____

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"City Point Va., April 10 1863 Rec'd this 10th day April from Capt. L. H. Bisbee Co. H. 9th Ver. Vol. four Hundred and fifty one Confederate Prisoners of War J. H. THOMPSON, *Capt. Comdg. City Point.*"

Number of roll:

81 sheet

(8805)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K ; 18 Texas

W. T. Lavender

Pvt Co I, 18 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

confined at Camp Douglas, Ill., during the month of April, 1863.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, May 5, 1863.

When arrested or confined ..... , 186 .

Where captured or arrested Corinth Miss

When captured or arrested April 11 , 1863.

By whom captured or arrested .....

Remarks: .....

Number of roll:

65; sheet 2 A M Rowe

(6896) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

[illegible] | [illegible] | Texas

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible] Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled and sent from Camp Douglas, Ill., May 15, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., May 21, 1863.

Roll dated [illegible], 186 .

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186 .

Remarks:

[illegible]

Roll bears the following indorsement:

"City Point, Va., May 21, 1863. Received this day from Capt. [illegible] Commanding Co. G, 9th Reg. Vet. Vols., two hundred and twenty-six (226) Confederate Prisoners of War. J. H. THOMPSON, *Capt. Commdg. Post.*"

Number of roll:

93 sheet [illegible]

(2115) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L 18 Texas

W. J. Lavender

Sgt. Co. I. 18 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by the 15th Army Corps and forwarded to the Provost Marshal General, Department of the Cumberland, from May 9 to September 8, 1864.

Roll dated .....

Not dated, 186 .

When captured July 22, 1864.

Where captured Nea Atlanta Ga

Forwarded July 24, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll 1; sheet 38

Army Corps.

A C Black

Copyist.

(4306)

(Confederate.)

L 18 Cav. Texas.

Wm. T. Lavender
1st Sgt. Co. I, 18th Regt. Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by forces under Maj. Gen. W. T. Sherman, commanding Military Division of the Mississippi, and forwarded to Capt. S. E. Jones, A. D. C., District of Kentucky, at Louisville, Ky., July 29, 186—.*

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville, July 29, 1864.

Where captured near Atlanta Ga.

When captured July 22, 186 .

Remarks:

*Indorsement on roll shows: "Roll of Prisoners of War transferred from Nashville, Tenn., to Louisville, Ky., July 29, '64."

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd, Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 322; sheet 8.

E. E. Rawlins
Copyist.

(6396)

(Confederate.)

L. W. Cain Co. C

Gunner Artillery

1st L. C. S. A. 18 Tex. Dis. Cav.

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured Near Atlanta Ga.

When captured July 22, 1864.

Discharged:

Terms E. Release.

When July 30, 1864.

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 3; page 224.

Walter Scott

Captain.

(Confederate.)

L. | 1 Cav | Texas.

Wm T. Lavender,
1 Sergeant Co L, 1 Regt Texas Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who arrived at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., during the six days ending July 31, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., ——

Where captured Near Atlanta Ga.

When captured July 22, 1864.

Where from Louisville, Ky.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1864; sheet 19

J. Hearn

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. [illegible] Cav. Ky.

Wm. [illegible] Lavender

1st Lt Co I 5 Regt Ky Cav

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received [illegible] 26, 1864.

Where captured [illegible]

Date when captured [illegible] 22, 1864.

Date when discharged [illegible], 1864

Where sent [illegible]

Remarks, charges, &c.:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 6; page 220

[illegible]

Capt.

(Confederate.)

L 18. Dis Cav Texas.

Wm T. Lavender.

1 Serg Co L. 18 Regt Tex Dis Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., to Camp Chase, Ohio, July 30, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, July 30, 1864.

Where captured Near Atlanta Ga.

When captured July 22, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

4643; sheet 5 War Dept.

(6896) Copyist

(Confederate.)

L 18 Cav Texas

Wm J Lamander

Sgt, Co. I, 15 Reg't Texas Cav

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested:
Where Atlanta Ga
When Aug 22, 1864.

Received at Camp Chase, Ohio:
When Sept 1, 1864.
Whence Louisville Ky
By whose order Capt [illegible]

Description:
Height ft in.; ages
Eyes : hair : complexion

Date of departure [illegible], 1865.
Remarks: Sign[illegible] to
Cit[illegible]

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 2; page 536

Geo J Orew

(2000) Copyrt.

(CONFEDERATE)

18 Cav

(Darnell's)

L | Tex

W T Lavender

Co I 18 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Qr, 1864.

Date of issue June 30, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Vgnl

(Confederate.)

L | 1865 | Texas

W. J. Lavender

Sgt. Co. I. 18 Regt. Texas Cav.

Name appears as signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled and transferred from Camp Chase, Ohio, to City Point, Va., March 2, 1865, for exchange.

Roll dated

Not dated , 186 .

Where captured Atlanta, Ga

When captured July 22 , 1864.

Remarks:

Name appears on roll of Prisoners of War W. J. Lavender

Roll No. 166, Fort Delaware, Del., bears the following indorsement which also applies to the men whose names are borne on this roll: "Received Boulware's & Cox's Wharves, James Riv., Va., March 10th, 11th & 12th, 1865, from Jno. E. Mulford, Col. & U. S. Asst. Agt. Exch., Three Thousand four hundred and ninety-nine (3499) Paroled Confederate Prisoners of War, including One Hundred and Forty-three officers, on within Roll. W. H. Hatch, *Asst. Agent of Exch.*"

Number of roll: Sheet 15

139

D. J. B. Stevens

Copyist

1140

Lavender, W. S.

Co. I, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lavender William R.

1141

Lawler, William F.

Co. G, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5032 8870	20	
2	8970	21	
3	9022	22	
4	9061	23	
5	9126	24	
6	9181	25	
7	9236	26	
8	9285	27	
9	9331	28	
10	47032059	29	
11	45988231	30	
12	46023345	31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

Q | **18 Cav. Texas.**

Wm F Lawrence

Pvt., { Capt. Felix McKitrick's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Camp Co. ...

Ver., ..., Nov-N, 186 2.

Muster-in to date ..., Nov-N, 186 2.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 1 ..., 186 .

Where Camp Co

By whom Capt. McKitrick

Period 12 mos

Valuation of horse $ 100; equipments $ 100

Remarks:

---

*This company subsequently became Company G, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Wells's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: ...

T. J. Mayfield

Copyist.

(988)

(Confederate.)

L. 18 Cav. Texas

William F. Lawler

Pvt., Co. G, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 8 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb 8, 1862.

Where Denton Tex

By whom Felix McKittrick

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom No one

To what time No time, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with eleven companies, and reorganized May 2, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in Apr. and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. D. Mayfield

(962) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L. 18 Cav. | Texas

William E Lawler

2 Corp, Co. G, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1, 1862 to 4th 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb 2, 186 .

Where Denton Tex

By whom E. M. Kellner

Period 12 M.

Last paid:

By whom Texas Cav

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. D. Mayfield

Copyist.

(643)

(Confederate.)

L 18 Cav. | Texas

William F. Lawler

Corp, Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb 8, 1862.

Where Denton Tex

By whom Capt McKittrick

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt Maynard

To what time Apr 30, 186

Present or absent: Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

M. Mayfield

(1862)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L

18 Cav. Texas.

William F. Lawler

3 Corp., Co. G., 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb 8, 1862.

Where Denton Tex

By whom Capt McKittrick

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt Moore

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Present!

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 8, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 20th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. D. Mayfield

(1863) Captain.

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

[illegible] Daniel

Corp, Co. F, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible]

Where Van Buren Ark

By whom Capt McAllister

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom Capt Witt

To what time Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

T. D. Mayfield

(942) Copyist.

Confederate.

L

18 Cav. Texas

W. F. Lawler

3 Corp, Co. G, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Enlisted:
When Feb 1, 1862.
Where Denton Tex
By whom Capt F McKittrick
Period 1 yr no

Last paid:
By whom Capt Cunningham
To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th [illegible] Regiment Texas [illegible] was accepted [illegible] May 15, 1862, with [illegible] companies [illegible] companies [illegible] pended [illegible] (Wells') Regiment Texas [illegible] Apr. [illegible] 1863, regiment [illegible] May and [illegible] 17th, 1863, with [illegible] 28th and 29th Regiments Texas [illegible] the 17th and 18th broken up [illegible] Regiments Texas [illegible] mation, [illegible] Atlanta April 9, 1865, [illegible] with the [illegible] grade, and paroled at [illegible] May 10, 1865, and pany H became [illegible] subsequently [illegible] Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The [illegible] was not captured January 11, 1865, remained [illegible] Mississippi River and was consolidated with [illegible] other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark:

W. J. Mayfield
Captain.

(843)

(Confederate.)

L 18 Cav. Texas

W. F. Lawler

3 Corps, Co. G, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When Feb 5, 1862

Where Denton Tex.

By whom Capt. McKittrick

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Summers

To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 2, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Watt's Company having become an independent command, which was subsequently assigned to the 30th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this part of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served in Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. D. Mayfield

(862) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L

18 Cav. Texas

W. F. Lawler

1 Corp, Co. G, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1864

Enlisted:
When Feb, 1862.
Where Denton Tex
By whom Capt McKittrick
Period 1 2 Yrs

Last paid:
By whom Capt Scraggin
To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also so-called Dismounted) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862 with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's company had become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkadelphia, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was reorganized with the remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served in Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

L | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Wm. F. Lawler

Capt., Co. G, 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated. Not signed.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

13 sheet 50 B. J. S. Rosser

(2000) Copyist

(Confederate.)

A | 18 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186 3.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5½ sheet [illegible]

(2000) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E | 18 | **Texas.**

J. Lawler

....., Co. E, 8 Reg't Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 2, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated Feb Last

....., 186 .

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured Jan , 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:

"City Point Va. April 10 1863 Rec'd this 10th day April from Capt. L. H. Rucker Co. H. 9th Ver. Vols four Hundred and fifty one Confederate Prisoners of War —J. H. THOMPSON Capt Comdy. C.W.P. Prest."

Number of roll:

81; sheet 15

E. D. West

Copyist.

(6000)

L | (CONFEDERATE.) 18 Cav (Purnell's) | Tex

W F Lawler

Co G 18 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 2nd Qr, 1864.

Date of issue June 30, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No. Wyeal

Copyist.

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Comm Pen Tex.
(Source of communication.)

W. F. Lawler
(Name.)

Co. G 18 Reg't Tex. Cav
Col Darnell

William F. Lawler
Pvt - Corp. Co. G. 18 Regt.
Tex. Cav. (Darnell's Regt)
Enl. Feb. F. 62
Mar. to apr. '64 - last on
file - present.
P.W. record shows
nothing later than
parole of apr 10. 63.

F.W.
6 K 13

7/8/15
3.45

C+E Dept.
Nothing additional found.
7-9-15 Williams

Form No. 007-1—A. G. O.
Rev. Apr. 11-15-15-5,000

June 9, 1915.

Respectfully returned to the

Commissioner of Pensions,
State of Texas, Austin.

The records show that William F. Lawler, private and corporal, Company B, 18th Texas Cavalry (Darnell's Regiment), Confederate States Army, enlisted February 8, 1862. On muster roll for March and April, 1864, last roll on file, he was reported present. No later record of him has been found.

H. J. Hill

The Adjutant General.

No. 12½—A. G. O.
Form 4 M—200,000.

1142

Lawrence Elanthus

Co. A, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Larence Alanthus Jr.

1149

Layton, David B.

Co. G, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-032 8869	20	
2	8969	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein —

Number of personal papers herein 1

Brog Mark: —

See also —

(Confederate.)

L. | 18 Cav. Texas.

David K Fortune

Pvt., { Capt. Felix McKitrick's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 40 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Lucas Inf Co., Mch 14, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch 14, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 1, 186 .

Where Lucas Co.

By whom Felix McKitrick

Period 12 mo.

Valuation of horse $100 00; equipments $5 00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1862, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W D Mayfield

Copyist.

(956)

(Confederate.)

L **18 Cav. Texas**

David B Laxton

Pvt., Co. G., 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 8 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb 8, 1862.

Where Denton Tex

By whom Felix McKittrick

Period 1 Yr.

Last paid:

By whom No One

To what time Not time, 186

Present or absent Present.

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and re-organized May 2, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. D. Mayfield

Copyist.

1147

Laymance J. H

Co. K, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Laurance John

Laypole James M

1345

Co. B, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lapole James M.

+ 1146

Leatherman, Marshal F.

Co. D, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5032737 2	20	
2	7480	21	
3	5263	22	
4	7536	23	
5	7621	24	
6	7652	25	
7	7678	26	
8	7704	27	
9	7727	28	
10	47032356	29	
11	45981017	30	
12	46023018	31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 8

Number of personal papers herein 0

Brief Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

L | 18 Cav. | Texas.

M. F. Latherman

Pvt., Co. D, (18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

V

Number of roll

18 sheet 59 A. G. O. Hisse

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet 35

(over)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L | 18 | Texas.

W F Leatherman

_____, Co. D, 18 Reg't Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 2, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated Not Dated

_____, 186 .

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured Jan 11, 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"City Point Va. April 10 1863 Rec'd this 10th day April from Capt. L. H. Bisbee Co. H 9th Ver. Vol., four Hundred and fifty one Confederate Prisoners of War. J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. Comdg. City Point."

Number of roll:

31; sheet 7

G. L. Wentz

Copyist.

(6886)

(Confederate.)

L | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Marshall F. Leatherman

Pvt. { Capt. Milton Wesley Damron's Co., Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co. Texas
Mch. 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch. 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where Dall Co.

By whom M. W. Damron

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse $ 150.00; equipments $ 20.00

Remarks: .....

* This company subsequently became Company D, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 20th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

W. H. Bozarth

(655) Approved

(Confederate.)

L 18 Cav. Texas.

Marshall F. Leatherman

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 15 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Jan. 15, 1862

Where Burton Texas

By whom M. T. Damron.

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom not paid

To what time no time, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Dawson's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Wells's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this part of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remnant of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L | 18 Cav. Texas.

W. F. Leatherman

Cpl., Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

Station .....

Enlisted: ....., 186 .

When .....

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid: Capt Cox

By whom .....

To what time June 30, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: .....

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

J. W. Wilkinson

Copyist.

(860)

(Confederate.)

L 18 Cav. Texas.

M.T. F. Leatherman

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 20, 1862.

Where Dallas, Texas.

By whom Capt. M. T. Damron.

Period 3 years or the war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cosby

To what time April 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks Name appears in Column of names present as Mark F. Leatherman

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. A. Bozarth Copyist.

(963)

(Confederate.)

L 18 Cav. Texas.

M. F. Leatherman

Pvt., Co. L, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 18, 1862.

Where Belton

By whom Capt. Lamar

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Moore

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies and re-organized May 20, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth Copyist.

(962)

(Confederate.)

L 18 Cav. Texas.

M. F. Leatherman

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 8, 186.

Where Belton, Texas

By whom M. D. Damron.

Period 3 years or the war.

Last paid:

By whom Jurnagin

To what time Aug. 31, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Wm. C. Young's company, an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry, as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the small remnants of the 17th, 24th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken upon March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this part of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments at Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company H, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(562) Copyist

(Confederate.)

L 18 Cav. Texas.

M. F. Leatherman

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 8, 186.

Where Belton, Tex.

By whom M. W. Darnell

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Jarnagin

To what time Oct. 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 20, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(1863) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L 18 Cav. Texas

Leuthemann

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864

Enlisted:

When Jan. 8, 1862

Where Belton, Tex.

By whom M. W. Dawson

Period 3 years or the war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Jarnagan

To what time Oct. 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 35th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1865, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(863) Copyist

(Confederate.)

L 18 Cav. | Texas

M. F. Leuthermann

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 31, 1863 to Apr. 30, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 8, 1862.

Where Belton

By whom Capt. Damron

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Jarnagin

To what time Oct. 31, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1863, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 20, 1863, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 19th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(over) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

18 Cav
(Darnell's)

L | Tex

M F Leatherman

Co D 18 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Qr, 1864.

Date of issue June 30, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Copy

1147

Lee, Able

Co. A, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50325574	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 4

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

L 18 Cav. Texas

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] to Jan 10, 1862.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186

Present or absent

Remarks [illegible]

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(4068) Copyist.

1145

Lee James J.

Co. C, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lee James J.

1149

Lee James Y.

Co. F, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5032737 1	20	45471693
2	7479	21	
3	5-262	22	
4	75-35-	23	
5	7620	24	
6	765-1	25	
7	7677	26	
8	7703	27	
9	7716	28	
10	4703235-5-	29	
11	45-98 8105-	30	
12	46023017	31	
13	49078137	32	
14	46569054	33	
15	45860259	34	
16	81 9244	35	
17	78 8287	36	
18	90 0831	37	
19	45-4179	38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

L | 18 Cav. | Texas.

James G. Lee

Pvt., { Capt. Milton Wesley Damron's Co., Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co. Texas
March 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date March 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where Bell Co.

By whom M. W. Damron

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse $130.00; equipments $15.00

Remarks: .....

* This company subsequently became Company D, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

H. H. Bozarth
Capt.

(866)

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

L

James G. Lee

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 15 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Jan. 15, 1862.

Where Belton, Texas.

By whom M. H. Dawson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Not paid

To what time No time, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (Gen. Wm. Steele's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized from companies which had been raised mostly in Bell, Coryell, Lampasas, Williamson, Travis, Hays, Caldwell, Bastrop, Fayette, Colorado, Lavaca, Gonzales, Guadalupe, Comal, Bexar, Medina, Atascosa, Frio, Uvalde, Kerr, Kendall, Blanco, Gillespie, Llano, Mason, Menard, Kimble, Edwards, Real, Bandera, Kinney, Maverick, Zavala, Dimmit, La Salle, McMullen, Live Oak, Nueces, San Patricio, Aransas, Refugio, Goliad, Victoria, Calhoun, Jackson, Matagorda, Brazoria, Fort Bend, Harris, Galveston, Chambers, Liberty, Jefferson, Orange, Hardin, Tyler, Polk, Trinity, Walker, Montgomery, San Jacinto, Grimes, Washington, Austin, Waller, Harrison, Panola, Rusk, Cherokee, Anderson, Houston, Nacogdoches, Shelby, Sabine, San Augustine, Jasper, Newton, Angelina, Smith, Henderson, Van Zandt, Wood, Upshur, Gregg, Rains, Hopkins, Franklin, Titus, Camp, Morris, Cass, Marion, Harrison, Bowie, Red River, Lamar, Fannin, Grayson, Collin, Dallas, Ellis, Navarro, Hill, Limestone, Freestone, Leon, Robertson, Milam, Falls, McLennan, Coryell, B

(Confederate.)

L | 18 Cav. Texas.

J. Y. Lee

Pvt, Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for June 30. 1862 to Apr 3, 1863.

Station .....

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom Capt Coit

To what time June 30. 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: .....

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 28, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 28th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

J. W. Wilkinson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L 18 Cav. Texas.

* J. Y. Lee

Pvt., Co. D., 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 20, 1862

Where Belton, Texas.

By whom Capt. M. D. Lawrence

Period 3 years or the war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Awty

To what time April 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks * name appears in column of names present as Jas. Y. Lee

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1863, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth, Captain.

(362).

(Confederate.)

L 18 Cav. Texas.

J. Y. Lee

Cpt., Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 18, 1862

Where Belton

By whom Capt. Dumon'

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Moore

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Watt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. H. Bozarth

Captain.

1863

(Confederate.)

L 18 Cav. Texas.

J. Y. Lee

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct, 1863

Enlisted:

When Jan. 8, 186

Where Belton, Texas.

By whom M. D. Damron

Period 3 years or the war.

Last paid:

By whom Jumagin

To what time Aug. 31, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Parsons') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Wells' Company had become an independent command which was assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with remnants of the 17th, 24th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but were appear to have mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments and Terry's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command in March, May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company H, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863 forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(862)

(Confederate.)

L 18 Cav. Texas.

J. Y. Lee

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 8, 186 .

Where Belton, Tex.

By whom M. W. Dawson

Period 3 years or the war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Jarnagin

To what time Oct. 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Dawson's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Wells' Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the other remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were joined to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Capt.

(863)

(Confederate.)

L 18 Cav. Texas

J. Y. Lee

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864

Enlisted:

When Jan. 8, 1862

Where Belton, Tex.

By whom M. H. Dunnon.

Period 3 years or the war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Jarnagan

To what time Oct. 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(562)

(Confederate.)

L 18 Cav. Texas

Jas. Y. Lee

4 Corp, Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 31, 1863, to Apr. 30, 1864

Enlisted:

When Jan. 8, 1862

Where Belton

By whom Capt. Dumon

Period 3 years.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Jamagin

To what time Oct. 31, 186

Present or absent absent

Remarks Furloughed March 14 th 1864 to Texas (over)

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate.)

L | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Jas. Y. Lee

Pvt, Co. I, (18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated. Not Signed.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

Page sheet 59

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L | 18 Cav. Texas.

_____, Co. _____, 18 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured _____

When captured _____, 186

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet 25

(6356) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E | 18 | Texas.

J. N. Lee

, Co. D, 18 Reg't Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 2, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated [illegible]

, 186 .

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured Jan 11, 186 3.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"City Point, Va., April 10, 1863. Rec'd this 10th day April from Capt. L. H. Bisbee, Co. H, 9th Ver. Vol., four Hundred and fifty one Confederate Prisoners of War.—J. H. Thompson, Capt. Comdy. City Point."

Number of roll:

813 sheet 7

F. S. West

(2555) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L 18 Texas

J. G. Lee

Cpl. D, 18 Reg't Tex Inf

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by the 15th Army Corps and forwarded to the Provost Marshal General, Department of the Cumberland, from May 9 to September 8, 1864.

Roll dated

West Point, 186 .

When captured July 22, 1864.

Where captured near Atlanta, Ga

Forwarded July 27, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll

1; sheet 40

Army Corps.

A. C. Black

(2210) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L 18 Cav. Texas.

Jas × Lee

Corp. Co. D. 18 Regt. Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by forces under Maj. Gen. W. T. Sherman, commanding Military Division of the Mississippi, and forwarded to Capt. S. E. Jones, A. D. C., District of Kentucky, at Louisville, Ky., July 29, 186—.*

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville, July 29, 1864.

Where captured Near Atlanta Ga.

When captured July 22, 186 .

Remarks:

*Indorsement on roll shows: "Roll of Prisoners of War transferred from Nashville, Tenn., to Louisville, Ky., July 29, '64."

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd, Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 322; sheet 8

R. R. Rawlins
Copyist.

(6995)

(Confederate.)

2 | 11 Ga | Texas

[illegible]

Corporal Co. L 11 Regt Tex Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who arrived at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., during the six days ending July 31, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., ——

Where captured Near Columbia, Tenn.

When captured [illegible], 186 4.

Where from Nashville, Tenn.

Remarks: .....

Number of roll: 154; sheet 20

(6886) Copyist

(Confederate.)

[illegible] in Dis Con Hosp

[illegible] Ga

Co [illegible] Ky Dis Con.

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received ... July 22, 1864.

Where captured ... near Atlanta Ga.

Date when captured ... July 22, 1864.

Date when discharged ... July [illegible], 1864

Where sent ... Camp Chase

Remarks, charges, &c.:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 6; page 21 [illegible]

[illegible] Rhodes

(over)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2 | 18 Dis Cav | Texas.

James J. Lee.

Corp. Co. D. 18 Bat Tex Dis Cav.

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured Near Atlanta Ga.

When captured July 22, 1864.

Discharged:

Terms Ex. Exchange.

When July 30, 1864

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 3; page 227.

W. H. Haydeatt Capt.

(200)

(Confederate.)

18 Dis Cav. | Texas,

James H. Lee,

Corp Co D 18th Tex Dis Cav,

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., to Camp Chase, Ohio, July 30, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, July 30, 1864.

Where captured Near Atlanta Ga.

When captured July 22, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

864; sheet 5

(over)

W. H. Hardee

Captain

(Confederate.)

L 18 Cav Kirby

James L. Gaines

Capt., Co. C, 18 Reg't Ken Cav

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested:
Where Atlanta Ga
When June 27 , 1864.

Received at Camp Chase, Ohio:
When Aug 1 , 1864.
Whence Louisville Ky
By whose order Capt Jones

Description:
Height ft in age
Eyes : hair : complexion

Date of departure Aug 3 , 1865.
Remarks: Paroled at City Point

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 2; page 346

Geo J Dunn

(689) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Z | 18 Cav Texas

James G. Lee

Capt Co F. 18 Bat. Texas Cav.

Name appears as signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled and transferred from Camp Chase, Ohio, to City Point, Va., March 2, 1865, for exchange.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Where captured Atlanta. Ga.

When captured July 22, 1864.

Remarks:

Roll No. 166, Fort Delaware, Del., bears the following indorsement which also applies to the men whose names are borne on this roll: "Received Boulware's & Cox's Wharves, James Riv., Va., March 10th, 11th & 12th, 1865, from Jno. E. Mulford, Col. & U. S. Asst. Agt. Exch., Three Thousand four hundred and ninety-nine (3499) Paroled Confederate Prisoners of War, including One Hundred and Forty-three officers, as within Roll. W. H. Hayes, *Asst. Agent of Exch.*"

Number of roll: Sheet 15

119

D. J. G. Russell

Copyist.

(5000)

L	(CONFEDERATE) 18 Cav (Darnell's) Regt	Tex

J Y Lea

Co D 18 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Qr, 1864.

Date of issue June 30, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Recd

1150

Sellers, Benjamin F.

Co. F, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Sellers, Benjamin F.

1157

* Lensing, Julius J.

Co. F, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(**Confederate.**

Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0328305	20	
2	8393	21	
3	8497	22	
4	85-28	23	
5	85-91	24	
6	8642	25	
7	8703	26	
8	8752	27	
9	8801	28	
10	4703233 10	29	
11	45-9881 98	30	
12	46023047	31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

L | 18 Cav. Texas.

Julius Lenzing

4 Sgt, { Capt. R. N. Calhoun's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co, Tex., Mch 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 4 1862.

Where Wayne & Williamson Co.

By whom N. H. Darnell

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse $120/100; equipments $30/100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 25th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

Comd.

(Confederate.)

L 18 Cav. Texas.

Julius J Lenzing

4 Sgt, Co. [illegible], 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 25 to June 30, 186?

Enlisted:

When Dec 23, 186 .

Where Clarksville

By whom R. M. Calhoun

Period 12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom Not paid

To what time , 186

Present or absent: Present

Remarks: Name appears in Co. roll of names present as Julius C. Lenzing

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Waul's) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[signature]

(942) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L 18 Cav. Texas.

J. J. Fleming

Pvt., Co. B, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When ..... Jany 25, 1862.

Where ..... Walls-Ldg

By whom ..... Capt. Calhoun

Period ..... 12 Mos.

Last paid:

By whom ..... Capt. Cook

To what time ..... June 30, 1862

Present or absent ..... Present

Remarks ..... Dismounted mo July 1862

The 18th (also known as Dismounted) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1863, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1863, with ten companies, Captain Wells's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

J. J. Fleming

(843) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L 18 Cav. | Texas

J. F. Linsey

Pvt, Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jany 25, 186 .

Where Georgetown

By whom Cochran

Period 12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Autry

To what time Apr. 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 8, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one 2nd organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

Captain.

(963)

(Confederate.)

L — 18 Cav. Texas.

J. J. Lensing

Pvt, Co. F, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 25, 1862.

Where Georgetown

By whom Lt. Perry

Period 12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Moore

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an Independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company B became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863 forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark:

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

L 18 Cav. | Texas.

J. A. Lansing

Pvt, Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jany 25, 1862.

Where Georgetown

By whom Wickham

Period 12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Winn

To what time Aug. 31, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1863, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A Dayd

Copyist.

(962)

Confederate.

L

18 Cav. Texas.

J. J. Lensing

Pvt., Co. L, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jany 25 1863

Where Georgetown,

By whom Capt. Calhoun

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Jameson

To what time Oct 31 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The [illegible] Regiment Texas Cavalry was [illegible] March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re[illegible] May 16, 1862, with ten companies, as follows: [illegible] Company L was [illegible] the 34th Battalion Texas Cavalry, as Company H. Part of this regiment was [illegible] Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863. (Wells' [illegible] regiment was [illegible] Arkansas Post, Ark., and May, 1863, while [illegible] and ex[illegible] east of the Mississippi River. [illegible] April and May, 1863, while [illegible] stated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and [illegible] Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up [illegible] March, 1865, when these parts of the field organizations [illegible] Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form the field organization which appears to have been mustered separately. About [illegible] 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J A Boyd. Captain.

(Confederate.)

L 18 Cav. Texas.

J. J. Tensing

Pvt., Co. B, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864

Enlisted:

When Jan. 25, 186

Where Georgetown

By whom Capt. Calhoun

Period 12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Jarnegan

To what time Oct. 31, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (Nelson's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eight companies, and reorganized May 26, 1863, with ten companies. Another Wells' Company having become an independent command was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in May, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but have appeared to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently enlisted as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

(842) Copyist

(Confederate.)

L 18 Cav. | Texas.

J. J. Lensing

Pvt., Co. F, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 186 1.

Enlisted:

When ____, 186 .

Where Greenstown

By whom Capt. Watson

Period 12 Mos.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Morgan

To what time Oct. 31, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 14, 1863, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: ____

J. J. Lensing

(968) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Julius J. Lensing

Pvt, Co. I, 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

13 sheet 58

Copyist

(Confederate.)

L | 18 Cav. | Texas.

C. Saunders

_____, Co. _____, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured: Arkansas Post

When captured Jan 11, 186

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5½ sheet

(6296)

(Confederate.)

L | 18 | Texas.

G. Lensing

, Co. F, 18 Reg't Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 2, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated

, 186 .

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured Jan , 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"City Point, Va., April 10, 1863. Rec'd this 10th day April from Capt. L. H. Bisbee, Co. H, 9th Ver. Vol. four Hundred and fifty one Confederate Prisoners of War. J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. Comdy. City Point."

Number of roll:

Sig sheet 8

(Over)

J. C. West

Copyist.

L	(CONFEDERATE) 18 Cav (Darnell's)	Tex

J J Lansing

Co F 18 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Qr, 1864.

Date of issue June 30, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Vgal

1152

Lenzing Julius J.

Co. F, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lenzing Julius J.

1153

Leonard, Thomas D.

Co. C, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5032 6707	20	
2	6830	21	
3	6945	22	
4	7033	23	
5	7046	24	
6	7137	25	
7	7200	26	
8	7263	27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

C | 18 Cav. Texas.

Wm S Leonard

Pvt., { Capt. Ed. C. Browder's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Dallas Co Texas Mch 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 15, 1862.

Where Texas Co

By whom Capt Browder

Period 12 Months

Valuation of horse, $ 100; equipments $ 5 00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments at Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Jno Witt
Captain.

(866)

(Confederate.)

L 18 Cav. Texas

Thomas S. Howard

Pvt., Co. 6, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 15 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When January 15, 1862

Where Dallas, Texas

By whom Lt. C. Brewster

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Cook

To what time Jan 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (Arsenal) Cavalry was Dismounted Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with eleven companies and reorganized May 1, 1862 with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company, having been detached as an independent command, was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Arkansas, January 11, 1863, and exchanged at Vicksburg, Mississippi, Reported at Alexandria, Louisiana, May 17th, 1863, where it was consolidated with the remainder of the 9th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up May 1, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form the consolidated organization but ever after to have been mustered separately. About April, 1865, a part of the regiment was consolidated with the remainder of other regiments of Texas Cavalry, and paroled at Greensboro, North Carolina, about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863 and subsequently served as Company H, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. K. Howard

(862) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L 18 Cav. Texas

Pvt. Leonard

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When ..... April 18, 1862.

Where ..... Dallas, Texas

By whom Capt. Ed C. Bowden

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Ed C. Bowden

To what time ..... June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Detailed in Quartermaster's Dept.

The 18th Texas Cavalry known as Darnell's Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 8, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company has become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the other remnants of the 17th, 24th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 1, 1865, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

J. Harris

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

L 18 Cav. Texas

Thomas Leonard

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 1862.

Where Dallas

By whom Record

Period 3 years or War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cox

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent: Absent

Remarks: Ft. Pemberton Mississippi Department

The 18th (also known as Dawson's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 2, 1862, with ten companies. Capt. Bill Wells' Company was designated as independent command, which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged. Part of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one dismounted organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863 and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. L. Morris

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

L 18 Cav. Texas

Edward L Durand

Pvt, Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 5, 1863.

Where Dallas

By whom Record

Period Duration of the war.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On Expedition Mississippi Department

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 8, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company had become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Harris

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

[illegible], Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible] 5, 1862.

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Recruit

Period Three years or the War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks On Transmissippi Department

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company then or become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with [illegible] Regiment of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form the field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments [illegible] Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C. May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command [illegible] May 1, 1865. Subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's [illegible] Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment [illegible] was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th [illegible] Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible] Harris

(542) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L 18 Cav. Texas

Pvt. W. Leonard

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 1862.

Where Dallas, Texas

By whom Record

Period Three years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks On Trans Mississippi Department

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 8, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company may have become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the other remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris

(943) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L 18 Cav. Texas

Pvt. Leonard

Park, Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Dec 15, 1862.

Where Dallas, Tex.

By whom Record

Period Three Years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks Dept Trans-Mississippi Department

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 2, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Waller) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1864, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(842)

Voucher No 4

Thos S. Leonard

Private Co 'C' 18th

Texas Cavalry, attached

to Capt Bedells Co

Refugees

Paid 15th July 1863

$ 143.57

Co. C 18 TEXAS Cav



For Pay from 1st July 1862 to the 15th day of February 1863 being 7 Month and 15 days @ twelve dollars per Month	90	00
For pay for travelling from Pine Bluff Ark the place of discharge to Dallas Texas the place of Enrolment. being 400 miles @ 10¢ per Mile	40	00
For pay for Clothing Commutation for 3 Month and 8 days — — —	15	87
For pay for use of Horse	7	50
	$ 151	07
Deduct for Clothing overdrawn	7	50
	$ 143	57

Received of Capt. A. F. Flowers Asst. Quartermaster U.S.A. this 15th February 1863. One hundred and forty three 57/00 dollars in full of the above account.

his
That X Leonard
mark

Witness
Will Lambert

1st Tilghmans Brigade Camp Mills
near Pine Bluff Ark

To all whom it may concern Be it known that in consequence of the recommendation of the medical board and in pursuance of an order from Maj Genl Hindman the honorable

~~Scott Shurtleff~~ Thos. S. Lenard, a Private of Capt Peters's Co (C) of the 18th Regt of Texas Cavalry, now attached to Capt Dawson's Company of Refugees, from Arkansas Post, born in Lincoln County, in the State of Tennessee, aged 35 years, height 5 ft. 10 ins. complexion light, eyes gray, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer, was enlisted by Capt Bunden at Dallas, Texas, on the 15th day of June 1862. to serve one year, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of disease (Phthisis pulmonalis)

The said Thos. S. Lenard was last paid by Capt Thos Co to include the 30th day of June 1862, and has pay due him from that time to the present date. (discontinued 17th July 62) 96. 80.

There is due him Forty — Dollars Travelling Exps from Post of Arkansas to the Place of enlistment, Transportation not being furnished in kind — 40.00

There is due him for use of Horse 12 Months 12. 60

There is due him for use of Gun 12 Months 7 50

He is indebted to the Confederate States seven and a half dollars ($7.50) for clothing 7. 50

Total due $149 40

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Feby 1863.

Approved
D. C. Shepard
Lt Col. cond Regt

Thos S. Lenard
Pvt Comdg Capt Bunds Co of Refugees

Abstract
Bounty.
Registered Callico
Examined
Allowed

Loving Henry O.

Co. 6, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Loving Henry O.

✓ 1155

Lewis, Elijah J.

Co. F, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig, about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50328351	20	
2	8439	21	
3	8568	22	
4	8619	23	
5	8670	24	
6	8702	25	
7	8754	26	
8	8803	27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 8

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

L 18 Cav. Texas.

Elijah A. Lewis
Pvt. Capt. R. N. Calhoun's Company,
Darnell's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co, Tex
, Mch 15, 1862

Muster-in to date Mch 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 4 1862.

Where Boyce's Williamson Co

By whom R. N. Darnell

Period 12 Mos

Valuation of horse $110/100; equipments $20/100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J A Boyd

(656) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L 18 Cav. Texas.

Elijah T. Lewis
Pvt., Co. K, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 25 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:
When Dec 25 1861
Where Hays Co
By whom W. H. Perry
Period 12 Mos

Last paid:
By whom Not Paid

To what time 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks.

The 18th Texas Cavalry (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eight companies and reorganized May 8, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company had become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 1, 1863, and exchanged men of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when consolidated with other remnants of the 17th, 24th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization. The 18th appears to have been mustered separately. About April, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 22, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd
Copyist.

(862)

(Confederate.)

L 18 Cav. Texas.

C. T. Lewis

_____, Co. L, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186 .

Where Hays Co

By whom Perry

Period 12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Wm

To what time June 30, 186[illegible]

Present or absent Absent

Remarks In the Brazos Mission Department.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 30th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

J. L. Boyd Captain.

(843)

(Confederate.)

L 18 Cav. Texas.

E. T. Lewis

Pvt., Co. H, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When January, 186 .

Where Kayo Co.

By whom Brig

Period

Last paid:

By whom Lieut Lee

To what time Nov 30, 1862

Present or absent Present.

Remarks In the Ark. Brd.

Left

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(643)

(Confederate.)

L **18 Cav.** | **Texas.**

E. T. Lewis

Pvt., Co. F, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Enlisted:

When July 25, 186 .

Where Hays Co

By whom Perry

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Cox

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks In Grand Mal. Hosp

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 30, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1862, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. W. Boyd Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate.)

L 1st Cav. Texas.

E. T. Lewis

Pvt., Co. F, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jany 25, 186

Where Hays Co

By whom Ft. Pike

Period 12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom never paid

To what time , 186

Present or absent: Absent

Remarks In Trans Miss. Dept.

The 18th (Ross') Cavalry Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted [illegible] Confederate States March 15, 1863, with eight companies and [illegible] May 21, 1863, with ten companies. [illegible] Company B. A part of this (Wells') Regiment was [illegible] Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and [illegible] Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when [illegible] remnants of the 17th, 18th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidated was broken up [illegible] when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were [illegible] to form one field organization. [illegible] appears to have been mustered separately. About April [illegible] the regiment was consolidated with the [illegible] Texas Regiment, Granbury's Texas Brigade, and [illegible] Green's Division, Walker's Corps, about May 1, 1865. Company H became a [illegible] and about May, 18[illegible] and subsequently [illegible] Company I, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The [illegible] which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with [illegible] remnants of other Texas regiments about June 1, 1865, [illegible] 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Jas Boyd Copyist

(842)

(Confederate.)

L 18 Cav. Texas.

E. T. Lewis

Pvt., Co. B, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jany & Feby, 1864

Enlisted:

When Jan 25, 186 .

Where Hempstead

By whom Lt. Perry

Period 12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom Mcnes Fund

To what time , 186

Present or absent: Present.

Remarks: Left Camp Nitre

The 18th [illegible] Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted [illegible] into the Confederate States Service, May 5, 1862, with nine companies, and on May 31, 1862, with ten companies. [illegible] Company B. Appendix to this (Wells') Regiment Texas [illegible] Arkansas Post, Ark., January 1, 1863, regiment was [illegible] Mississippi River in April and May, and exchanged [illegible] remnant of the 17th, 1863, when [illegible] 9th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry. The consolidation was broken up in May, 1863, when the parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments [illegible] were ordered to form one band organization. [illegible] appears to have mustered separately. About April [illegible] with the remainder of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and participated in the Red River campaign, May, 1864. Company H became an independent command about May, 1864, and subsequently [illegible] Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, [illegible] Mississippi River, and was consolidated with [illegible] of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Jas Boyd

Copyist.

(943)

Confederate

18 Cav. Texas.

Co., 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for , 186

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid: , 186

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

The 18th (sometimes called Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies. Ten companies had been organized by Col. W. C. Young, and were mustered into the service as a battalion at Camp Ford, near Tyler, Texas, on May 8, 1862. Eight companies were from Smith County, one from Rusk County, and one from Cherokee County. Company B, A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged at Vicksburg, Miss., pp. Rolls show prisoners of war at Camp Ford, Tex., April and May, 1863, when the Regiment was reorganized. The 17th and 18th Battalions of Texas Cavalry were consolidated and reorganized as the 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry, with the remaining companies of the 17th Battalion. The reorganization was effected at Camp Groce, Texas, April 9, 1863, and about April 15, 1863, the regiment was ordered to the Sabine River, where it remained on duty until about May 1, 1863, when it was ordered to Camp Ford, Tex., and broken up. Regimental headquarters were established at Camp Ford, Tex., and the regiment was reorganized. About April 9, 1863, Company B, A part of this regiment, was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., and paroled. The regiment was reorganized at Camp Ford, Tex., April and May, 1863, with the remaining companies of the 17th Battalion and 18th Battalion Texas Cavalry. Company B became a part of this regiment, and was designated Company H. Company A, Captain Duff's Company, was subsequently assigned to the 34th Battalion Texas Cavalry. The 17th and 18th Battalions of Texas Cavalry were consolidated and reorganized as the 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry, January 11, 1863. The consolidated regiment was mustered out of service about July 1, 1865, at Camp Groce, Texas. Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist

(643)

+ 1156

Little, Riley T.

Co. C, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0326709		20
2	6832		21
3	5-236		22
4	6906		23
5	6998		24
6	7064		25
7	7136		26
8	7201		27
9	7292		28
10	47032251		29
11	45-9859		30
12	46027733		31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 9

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

C | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Pvt. Tilman C. Tittle

Pvt., { Capt. Ed. C. Browder's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co. Texas March 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date March 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When January 15, 1862.

Where Dallas Co

By whom Ed. C. Browder

Period 12 Months

Valuation of horse, $ 2100; equipments, $ 15 00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(956)

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

Riley S. Tittle

Pvt, Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April 15 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted

When January 15, 1863

Where Dallas, Texas

By whom Ex. C. Brewder

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom None

To what time 1 year, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Has not received Bounty

The [illegible] known as Darnell's Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 6, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged at Vicksburg, Miss., July 4, 1863. The remainder of the 17th, 18th and [illegible] Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form a field organization, [illegible] each appears to have been mustered separately. A [illegible] 1865, the portions of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry which were consolidated with the remnants of other commands were paroled as Texas Brigade, and surrendered at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company E remained independent of the consolidation. May, 1863, and subsequently operated as Company B, 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The history of the [illegible] Regiment Texas Cavalry after its capture at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with the remnants of other Texas regiments about [illegible] 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. L. Morris

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

L | 18 Cav. | Texas.

C. T. Little

Capt., Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for June 30 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

Station .....

Enlisted:
When ..... Jan 15 ....., 1862.
Where ..... Dallas Texas
By whom ..... Capt R Brooks
Period ..... 12 months

Last paid:
By whom ..... Capt Col
To what time ..... June 30 ..... 1862.

Present or absent ..... Present

Remarks: .....

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 8, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

J. W. Wilkinson

1910 Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

Billy A. Tittle

Pvt., Co. B, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

Enlisted:

When Oct. 5, 1862.

Where Austin, Texas

By whom Capt. Jack Swenter

Period

Last paid:

By whom Cochran

To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States May 13, 1862 with seven companies and reorganized May 27, 1862 with ten companies. Captain Wells' Company having been detached and subsequently assigned to the 36th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry, Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkadelphia, Ark., Jan. 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was reorganized and remained in the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one dismounted organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May 1864 and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris

Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate.)

L 18 Cav. | Texas.

Riley Little

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 1862.

Where Dallas, Texas

By whom Record

Period 3 years or War

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Record

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged, and in April and May, 1865, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Parrott

Copyist.

(843)

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

Billy Little

Pvt, Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 15, 1862.

Where Dallas

By whom Perry

Period Dis'd per surrender

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Paroled Shreveport La.

The 18th (also known as Dismounted) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States May 15, 1862, with eleven companies and organized May 31, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Wells' company, originally assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged at Vicksburg, Miss. The remainder of the 17th, 34th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1863, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form the 2nd organization, but each ship was to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, the part of the regiment which was stationed with the remains of other regiments in Green's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greenville, N. C., about May, 1865. Company H became an independent command after May, 1864, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remnant of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865 forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

L 18 Cav. Texas

W. R. Little

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 1862.

Where Dallas, Texas

By whom Recruit

Period Twelve months

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Slightly wounded Arkansas Post

The 18th (also known as Dumas's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 9, 1862, with ten companies. A and Witt's Company having become an independent command and subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnant of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were said to form one dismounted organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

L 18 Cav. Texas

R. T. Tittle

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 1862.

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Recond

Period Three years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks In Hospital wounded

Supposed to be dead

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 6, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company had become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A portion of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were again to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris

(242) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L 18 Cav. | Texas

F. F. Tittle

Pvt, Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Enlisted:

When ..... Jan 15, 1862.

Where ..... Dallas, Tex

By whom ..... Record

Period ..... Two years or the war

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186

Present or absent .....

Remarks Died of wounds received at the battle of Chickamauga

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 35th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 28th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in May, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Letonia

(963) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Y | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Riley [x] Yealittle

Pvt, Co. C, 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated. Not Signed.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

18 sheet 56

Copyright

(Confederate.)

1 18 Cav. | Texas.

_____, Co. C , 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured

When captured , 186

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet 33

(8396) Agent.

(Confederate.)

E | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Reuben Little.

F, Co. E, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 1, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 7, 1863.

Roll dated [illegible], 186 .

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186 3.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following endorsement
—City Point, Va., April 7th, 1863. Received of Capt Jno. E. Mulford, U. S. A. Four Hundred and Ninety Nine (499) paroled prisoners of War — W. H. Hatch, Capt. P. A. C. S.

Number of roll:

203 sheet 1

[illegible]

(2276) Copyist.

1157

Lively Mark

Co. E, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lively M. C.

+ 1153

Lively, M. C.

Co. E, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50327745	20	
2	7914	21	
3	8043	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 4

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

L | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Mark Lively

Pvt. { Capt. John T. Coit's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Dallas Co. Texas Mch. 15, 1862

Muster-in to date Mch. 15, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled: When Feb. 24 186

Where Dallas Co, Tex.

By whom John Coit

Period 12 mos.

Valuation of horse $ 130 100 ; equipments $ 25 100

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company E, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W D Campbell

Copyist.

(986)

(Confederate.)

L 18 Cav. Texas.

Mark Lively

Pvt., Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 20 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Jan. 20, 1862

Where Dallas

By whom Capt. Coit

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom not paid

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present.

Remarks

The 18th (also known as [illegible]) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States May 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 31, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Wells' Company having become an independent command about [illegible] subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1862, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W D Campbell

(942) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L 18 Cav. Texas.

M. C. Lively

Pvt., Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 20, 1862

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Capt. J. T. Cox

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Thos. Cox

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks In Trans-Mississippi Dept.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Weis') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W D Campbell

(843) Copyist.

1159

Lively, Phillip S.

Witness

Co. E, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50330871	20	
2	32791	21	
3	8028	22	
4	03 2186	23	
5	4004 1448	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 5

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

L | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Phillip S Lively

Pte. { Capt. W. H. Witt's Company,
Darnell's Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct dated, 186 .*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March, 186 .

Where Dallas co

By whom W H Witt

Period 12 Months

Valuation of horse, $ 25 100; equipments, $ 25 100

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company H. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*Roll indorsed: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) April 12, 62."

Book mark:

Allready Capt'n.

(642)

Confederate.

L 18 Cav. Texas.

Phill S. Lively

Pvt., Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 20 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When March 10 1862

Where Dallas

By whom Witt

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom not paid

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks Transferred from Capt. Witts Company 28 April 1862

The 18th (also known as Dillon's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 27, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with some remnants of the 17th, 21st and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, that portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served in Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. D. Campbell

Captain

(962)

(Confederate)

L 18 Cav. Texas.

P. S. Lively

Pvt., Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 10, 1862.

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Capt. W. H. Witt

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Thos. Cox

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks Died at Camp Douglass Ill. Feb. 2, 1863.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W D Campbell

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

L | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Pvt P. S. Liveley

....., Co. E, } 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated. Not Signed.

Remarks: .....

Number of roll:

1 sheet

Copyist

(Confederate.)

L | 18 | Texas

P. D. Tivoly

Co. E 15 Miss. Regt.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who have died at Camp Douglas, Ill., during the month of February, 1863.

Roll dated Not Dated

....., 186

Where captured Ark. Post

When captured Jan. 11, 1863

Date of death Feb. 2, 1863

Remarks:

Number of roll: 5

[illegible] sheet

C. J. Patten

(Name) Copyist.

Write nothing above this line.

A. G. O. 10-St
Mch 13, 1911

Mr. Whitcomb:

Card from
Roll 266, sheet 5
Camp Douglas, Ill. shows
P. S. Lively
Co. E. 18 Regt Tenn.
Captured Ark Post
Jan. 11/63
Died Feb. 2/63.
We fail to locate him.
Can you find anything about?

Respectfully
O B Brown
Clk

Mr. Brown-
The roll above
quoted shows
P. S. Lively
Co. E 18 Texas mustered
Jan 4.
17th St- 1911.
4-1-0

Capt. Whitcomb -

1160

Loving Henry D

Co. C, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Loving Henry D.

Long Edmund

1161

Co. G, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Long Edward

1162

Long, Edward

Co. G, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	502288871	20	45-10 45-14
2	89655	21	46066693
3	90388	22	
4	90976	23	
5	91449	24	
6	92044	25	
7	92544	26	
8	93038	27	
9	93488	28	
10	47032085-	29	
11	45-98825-4	30	
12	46023342	31	
13	5-81402	32	
14	5-4874-8	33	
15	45-87376-4	34	
16	8324-10	35	
17	91408 5-	36	
18	46772 6	37	
19	47 8202	38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

L | 18 Cav. Texas.

Edward [illegible]

L H, { Capt. Felix McKitrick's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Lucas Springs, Ark, March 15, 186 2.

Muster-in to date [illegible] 186 2.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible] 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Valuation of horse $ 2[illegible]00; equipments $ [illegible]00

Remarks: [illegible]

*This company subsequently became Company G, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 28th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

W. J. Mayfield

(888) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L 18 Cav. Texas

Edmond Long

Pvt., Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 1 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Feb 1, 1862

Where Denton Tex

By whom Felix McKittrick

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom No one

To what time since time, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Name appears in column of Names present of Edmond Long

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1862, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. D. Mayfield Copyist.

(943)

(Confederate.)

L **18 Cav.** **Texas.**

Edmund Lord

Pvt., Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Feb 8, 186 .
Where Camp Cook Tex
By whom C. McKittrick
Period 12 mos

Last paid:
By whom Maj. Cockrell
To what time Apr 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 20, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. D. Mayfield

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L 18 Cav. Texas

Ed. ... a Long.

Pvt., Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May ..., 1863.

Enlisted:
When ... Feb ?, 1862.
Where ... Kerrville Tex
By whom Lt. Hallmark
Period ... 1 year

Last paid:
By whom Capt Humphreys
To what time Oct 30, 1863

Present or absent Present.

Remarks

The 18th (Ass...) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted ... Confederate States March 15, 1862 with eleven companies and ordered May 30, 1862, with ten companies. ... became an indetendent command ... assigned to the 34th regiment ... Texas Post Ark. January 11, 1863, and exchanged ... Red River in April and May, 1863, where ... remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was based upon ... that some parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas ... to form one field organization, ... mustered separately ... with the ... Texas Brigade, and participated ... May 1, 1865. Company H became ... Morgan's command above. May, 1863, and subsequently ... Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The ... of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, ... west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with ... remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, ... the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark:

W. D. Mayfield

(962) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L

18 Cav. Texas

Edmond Long

Pvt, Co. G, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb 8, 186 .

Where Denton Co Tex

By whom Capt McCutcheon

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt Mason

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 8, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company then became an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form the field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. D. Mayfield

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

Edmond Long

Cpl., Co. F, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb 8, 186 .

Where Denton Co

By whom Capt McClintock

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt Moore

To what time Aug. 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company had become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remnant of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

L

18 Cav. Texas

Edmond Lowe

Pvt., Co. G, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Feb 8, 1862.
Where Denton Co Tex
By whom Capt W. McKittrick
Period 12 mo.

Last paid:
By whom Capt Journegan
To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with fourteen companies and reorganized May 20, 1862, with ten companies. A fifth Battalion White's Company [illegible] to become an independent battalion. The [illegible] assigned to the 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this (Wells') Regiment was captured at Arkadelphia, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged. The remainder of the Regiment participated in the Missouri Raid in April and May, 1863, with [illegible] Regiment, Texas Cavalry. The remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Battalions, Texas Cavalry, were consolidated March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments, Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization. Regiments, Texas Cavalry were [illegible] mustered separately [illegible] to have been mustered [illegible] with the [illegible] Regiment was [illegible] Granbury's Texas Brigade, and parts of the [illegible] Nov. 1864. Company B became Company H [illegible] Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remnants of the [illegible] Mississippi River and was consolidated with the [illegible] Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remnants of the

(Confederate.)

L

18 Cav. Texas

Edmond Lona

Capt, Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When Feb 1, 1862.

Where Camp Van Dorn

By whom Capt McArthur

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cunningham

To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Parmer's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 4, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 2, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Watt's Company has not become an independent command, and was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A portion of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with remnants of the 24th, 28th and 30th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1865, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an 'independent' command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

Captain.

(843)

(Confederate.)

S | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Edmond Young

Pvt, Co. ..., 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When Feb 8, 1862.
Where Arkansas
By whom Capt McAlester
Period 12 m

Last paid:
By whom Capt Mcalester
To what time Feb 28, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. D. Mayfield

Copyist

(642)

(Confederate.)

L | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Edwd Lonz

Sgt., Co. L, } 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

13 sheet 51 B.J.G. Pierson

(6896) Copyist

(Confederate.)

A | 18 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186[illegible]

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet 3?

(2356)

(Confederate.)

Texas.

L 18

E

Co. , Regt Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 2, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated , 186 .

Where captured

When captured , 186 .

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement: "City Point, Va., April 10, 1863. Rec'd this 10th day April from Capt. L. H. Bisbee, Co. H, 9th Ver. Vols., four Hundred and fifty one Confederate Prisoners of War. J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. Comdg. City Point."

Number of roll:

813 sheet 16

Copyist.

(6295)

(Confederate.)

Edward [illegible]
[illegible] Lieut. [illegible]

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Nashville, Tenn., captured by forces under Maj. Gen. Thomas, commanding Dept. of the Cumberland, and forwarded to Capt. S. E. Jones, Add'l A. D. C., Louisville, Ky., February 14, 1865.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville, Tenn., February 14, 1865.

Where captured [illegible] Tenn.

When captured Dec. 15, 1864

Remarks:

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l. Dept. of the Cumb'd, Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 422; sheet [illegible]

Copyist.

(8896)

(Confederate.)

Lieut. & Adjt.

Lieut. A. Long.

Co. B. 8th Regt. Tenn. Inf.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War,

Department of the Cumberland.

Where captured Pulaski Tenn.

When captured Dec 25th, 1864

To what point forwarded Louisville, Ky. Feb 14th 1865

Remarks:

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 4; page 142
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

Capt Egan

(839)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L 18 Ky.

Edward A Long
Pvt Co G 18 Tenn Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who arrived at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., during five days ending February 15, 1865.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., February 16, 1865.

Where captured Franklin Tenn.

When captured Dec 17, 1864.

Where from Nashville, Tenn.

Remarks:

Number of roll:
191; sheet 3

Copyist.

(2000)

(Confederate.)

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received ..... , 186 .

Where captured .....

Date when captured ..... , 1864.

Date when discharged ..... , 1865.

Where sent .....

Remarks, charges, &c.: .....

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 8; page 114

Copyist.

(600)

(Confederate.)

S | 15 | Ky

Edward A. Lowe
Pvt Co B. 15 Ky. Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Louisville, Ky., transferred to Camp Chase, O., Feb'y 17, 1865.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., February 17, 1865.

Where captured Cynthiana Ky.

When captured Dec 25, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:
568; sheet 2

(2200)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 18 | Tex

Edward A Long
Pvt Co G 18 Regt Tex Inf

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Camp Chase, Ohio, from Louisville, Ky., Feb. 18, 1865.

Roll dated not dated, 186 .

Where captured Pulaski

When captured Dec 25, 1864

Remarks: Received from Louisville Ky Feb 18 1865

Number of men: 118

Geo Lawrence
Capt.

(6896)

(Confederate.)

Co. 18 Ser.

Ed. Long

Pvt Co. [illegible] Regt Texas Inf

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

transferred from Camp Chase, Ohio, to Point Lookout, Md., March 26, 1865, for exchange.

Roll dated

not dated, 186 .

Where captured Petersburg Va.

When captured Dec 2d, 1864.

Remarks: Transferred to Point Lookout March 26. 1865

153

L. Marshall

Captain.

(Confederate.)

L | 18 | Tex.

Ed Long

Cpt, Co. L, 18 Reg't Tex

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Point Lookout, Md.

Date of arrival Rec'd from Camp Chase Mar 31-1865 & sent on Rolls May 30, 1865.

Where captured Cairo Ill

When captured Dec 25, 1864.

Remarks: Released June 6-1865

Point Lookout, Md., Register No. 2; page 232

C. H. Patterson

Copyrd.

(Confederate.)

A. 11 Ver

Edward Long

Co. Sec. G. 11 Miss. Inf.

Appears on a

Roll of Sick Prisoners of War

at Point Lookout, Md., released June 6, 1865, on taking the Oath of Allegiance to the United States.

Roll dated [illegible], 186 .

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll:

165; sheet 8

(2228)

(CONFEDERATE.)

L | 18 Cav (Darnell's) | Tex

Ed Long

Co G 18 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Qr, 1864.

Date of issue June 30, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Pyeal

1163

Long Edward A.

Co. G, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Long Edward

1164

Long, John W.

Co. G, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9; '65.

(Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5032896 6		20
2	9039		21
3	9077		22
4	9150		23
5	9205		24
6	9255		25
7	9304		26
8	9347		27
9	4703208 4		28
10	45-948 8255		29
11	46023343		30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 4

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

L 18 Cav. Texas

John H. Long

Pvt., Co. L, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 8 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb 8, 1862.

Where Canton Tex

By whom Felix McKittrick

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom No one

To what time Enlistment, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with seven companies and reorganized May 30, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Waul's) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. D. Mayfield Copyist.

1862)

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

[illegible] I. [illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 1, 186[illegible] to [illegible] 30, 1863.

Enlisted:
When [illegible] Feb 8, 186[illegible].
Where [illegible]
By whom E. McKittrick
Period 12 mo

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time June 30, 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 14, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Bradbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

L

18 Cav. Texas

John W. Long

Pvt., Co. G., 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

Enlisted:
When Feb 8, 1862
Where Camp Van Dorn Tex
By whom Capt McKeever
Period 12 mos

Last paid:
By whom Capt Maynard
To what time Apr 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (Sibley's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with eleven companies and reorganized May 2, 1862 with ten companies. Capt. Witt's company having become the 34th Battalion Texas Cavalry. Capt. Speight's company (Company B) of this regiment was detached as Company B, Arpin's Battalion Texas Cavalry, and (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry, January 1, 1863. Arpin's Battalion was consolidated with the Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863, regiment and the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when the regiment was reorganized as the 17th, and existed as such until the close of the war. This consolidation was 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. Companies A, C, D, E, F, G, H and I of the 17th broken up in March, 1864, when these companies of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form the third organization. Companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H and I of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form the third organization. About April, 1865, a portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Johnston's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863 forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. D. Mayfield

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

L 18 Cav. Texas

John H. Lowe

Pvt., Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb 5, 186 .

Where Denton Co Tex

By whom Capt W. Chittick

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt Mears

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 8, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company had become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. D. Mayfield

(863) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

John W. Long

Pvt, Co. [illegible], 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 186 3

Enlisted:
When Feb 8, 186 .
Where Denton Tex
By whom Capt McKittrick
Period 1 yr mo

Last paid:
By whom Capt Moore
To what time Aug 31, 186 3

Present or absent present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. C. Mayfield

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

W. L. [illegible]

[illegible], Co. G, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1862.

Where Denton Co

By whom Capt McKittrick

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt Donnegan

To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The [illegible] known as Darnell's Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with seven companies and ten companies. Captain Witt's Company, which was [illegible] May 2, 1862, with ten companies and [illegible] pendent [illegible] which was [illegible] may or become an independent (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry and [illegible] regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged, when [illegible] 34th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when [illegible] Regiment. [illegible] nation. [illegible] About April 1, 1865, the [illegible] with the [illegible] grade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C. [illegible] pany H became an independent [illegible] subsequently [illegible] Cavalry. The [illegible] January 31, 1865, remained [illegible] consolidated with [illegible] about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th [illegible] Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. D. Mayfield

(962)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

L 18 Cav. Texas

W. W. Long

Corp., Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1864

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1862.

Where Clinton La

By whom Capt. McKellar

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Duncan

To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks In arrest

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 1, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company was to become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with remnants of the 17th, 28th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, a portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command and was May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Major's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

(562) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Murray

Pvt, Co. E, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 1864.

Enlisted:
When Feb 5, 1862.
Where Centerville
By whom Capt McKittrick
Period 12 mos.

Last paid:
By whom Capt Jennings
To what time Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: On Detached Service

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 28, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one dismounted organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May 26th and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

L | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Jno. F. Long

Sgt, Co. L, 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated. Not Signed.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

13 sheet 51 B. F. Edwards

(689)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

L 18 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet 32

(2115)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

Texas.

J. M. Long

, Co. , Reg't Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 2, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated , 186 .

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured , 186 3.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"City Point, Va., April 10, 1863. Rec'd this 10th day April from Capt. L. H. Bisbee, Co. H, 9th Ver. Vols., four Hundred and fifty one Confederate Prisoners of War.—J. H. THOMPSON, *Capt. Comdg. City Point.*"

Number of roll:

81; sheet 16

Copyist.

(6396)

(CONFEDERATE.)

L | 18 Cav (Darnell's) | Tex

J W Long

Co G 18 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Qr, 1864.

Date of issue June 30, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Vygal

Long - J. W.

Co. G. 18th Texas

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 1999 page 24

Died

Dated - April 25 1864

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

Loving H. C.

Co. C, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Loving, Henry C.

Larance A. M.

1166

Co. A, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Larence Alanthus M.

1167

Loring, William P

Co. G, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Loring, William P.

1168

Loran H. C

Co. 6, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Loring Henry C

1169

Love, Jonah

Co. L, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50329867	20	
2	9967	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 4

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

L. | 18 Cav. Texas.

Jonah Love

Pvt. | Capt. Middleton Perry's Company,
| Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 35 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co.,
Texas, Mch. 15, 1862

Muster-in to date Mch. 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch. 1 1862.

Where Dallas Co.

By whom W. H. Darnell.

Period 12 mo.

Valuation of horse $75 100; equipments $15 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder. Copyist.

(955)

(Confederate.)

L. | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Jonah Love.

Pvt., Co. L, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. 1 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Mch. 1, 186 .
Where Tuttle Texas.
By whom Capt. Perry.
Period 12 mo.

Last paid:
By whom No pay.
To what time No time, 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder. Copyist.

(662)

(CONFEDERATE.)

L | 18 Lear Texas

J. Love

Pvt Co L. 18 Tex Lear

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 14 Jan, 1863

Date of payment 17 Feb, 1864

By whom W. Cooke

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 402

D. T. Taylor

Copyist.

Love, Thomas

Co. H., 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50325445	20	
2	4517	21	
3	4600	22	
4	4697	23	
5	4779	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

Pvt.

Capt. Franklin L. Farrar's Co.,
Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible], 186-.

Muster-in to date [illegible], 186-.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Valuation of horse $ [illegible] 100; equipments $ [illegible] 100

Remarks:

---

*This company subsequently became Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Waller) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 12th, 28th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

[illegible]

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

[illegal] Co. [illegal], 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [illegal], 186 .

Enlisted:

When [illegal], 186 .

Where [illegal]

By whom [illegal]

Period [illegal]

Last paid:

By whom [illegal]

To what time [illegal], 186

Present or absent [illegal]

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Wells' Company had by become an independent command which was assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegal]

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

_____, Co. _____, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

_____, 186

for _____

Enlisted:

When _____, 186

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Daniel's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged, ears of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granger's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

_____

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

L. 18 Cav. Texas

Thomas Lowe

Sergt., Co. H, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863

Enlisted:

When Feb. 10, 186

Where Brookville

By whom W. L. Farrar

Period During war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Cox

To what time July 1, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Dame's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eight companies and reorganized May 20, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Watt's Company having become an independent command, it was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company H. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 1865, this part of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

(1862) Copyist.

(Confederate)

18 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. H, 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible] 186[illegible].

Present or absent: [illegible]

Remarks:

[illegible]

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with [illegible] remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments at Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark.

[illegible]

(642) Copyist.

1172

Love, William M.

Co. I, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Love, William

V

1113

Lovelace, T. J.

Co. K, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50330456	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein —

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

L 18 Cav. Texas

T. J. Lovelace

Pvt., Co. K, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. 1 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Apl. 10, 186 .

Where Boggy Depot

By whom Geo. D. Manion

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom no one

To what time no pay, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Sick at Washington, Ark.

The 18th (as known as Dorsey's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 8, 1862, with ten companies. Capt. Witt's Company having become an independent command, which was subsequently designated the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry, as Company M. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged. Part of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 17th, 24th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1865, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form the third organization, but these appear to have been mustered separately. About April 10th, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in what was Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(842) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L / 18 Texas

Thos. F. Lovelace

Co. K 18 Tex Cavy

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 8 Nov, 1862.

Date of payment 11 Nov, 1862.

By whom W. G. King

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 327

Q. T. Taylor

Capt.

Lovely, Joseph

Wilts Co

Co. E, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50330870	20	
2	327916	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ....

Number of personal papers herein ....

Book Mark: .....

See also Well's Batt'n Tex. Cav'l

J. M. Lovely 17 Consol Tex Cav'l Brig

(Confederate.)

L 18 Cav. Texas.

Pvt. Joseph Loveley, Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 20 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 20, 1862

Where Dallas

By whom Coit

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom not paid

To what time , 186

Present or absent

Remarks Transferred to Capt. Witts Company March 10, 1862

The 18th (well known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and remained east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but were apparently have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company B became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. D. Campbell

Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate.)

L | 18 Cav. Texas.

Joseph Lovely

Pvt. | Capt. W. H. Witt's Company,
Darnell's Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Not dated, 186 .*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Valuation of horse, $ 120 100; equipments, $ 40 100

Remarks: .....

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*Roll indorsed: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) April 12, 62."

Book mark: .....

A. McCrosky Captain.

(642)

1171

Love, William

Co. L, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50329870	20	
2	9969	21	
3	5283	22	
4	330031	23	
5	0100	24	
6	0153	25	
7	0215	26	
8	47032217	27	
9	45-98829 7	28	
10	46023268	29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

L | 18 Cav. Texas.

Williamson

Pvt., Capt. Middleton Perry's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on **Company Muster-in Roll** of the organization named above.

Roll dated Limestone Springs Co., Tex. Feb. 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb. 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 1, 1862.

Where Limestone Co.

By whom L. H. Darnell.

Period 12 mos.

Valuation of horse $165/100; equipments $30/100

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company L 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 13, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 8th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form the 32nd organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Gen. Gary's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command in Gen. Gary's Texas Cavalry. This company appears to have been mustered separately subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Texas Cavalry. January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder. Copyist.

(666)

(Confederate.)

L. | 18 Cav. | Texas.

William Love

Pvt., Co. L, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. 1 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Mch. 1, 186 .
Where Eastern Texas.
By whom Capt. Perry.
Period 12 mos.

Last paid:
By whom No pay.
To what time No time., 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one dismounted organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Sneyder

Copyist.

(662)

(Confederate.)

L 18 Cav. | Texas.

William Love

Capt, Co L, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for June 30. 1862 to Apr 30, 186 3

Station Dallas Co. Texas.

Enlisted:
When Mch 1", 186 .
Where Dallas Texas
By whom Capt Perry
Period 12 mos

Last paid:
By whom Capt Perry Co
To what time June 30 . 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Dame's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with eleven companies and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Capt. W. H's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (West's) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged, and the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863 and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

(1886) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A. | 18 Cav. | Texas.

× ×

Wm. W. Vann

Capt., Co. E, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 1 June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Mch. 1, 1862.
Where Lancaster Tex.
By whom Capt. W. Terry.
Period 1yr.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Fuller.
To what time Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.
Remarks: Came from on account of sickness. Present in Hudson Texas.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 28th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copyist.

(662)

(Confederate.)

L. | 18 Cav. | Texas.

William Lee

Pvt., Co. L, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:
When Nov. 1, 1862.
Where Camp Lee
By whom Capt. Williams
Period 12 mos.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Ware.
To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Wells' Company had by become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder
Copyist

(642)

(Confederate.)

L A 18 Cav. | Texas.

William Lowe.

Pvt., Co. [illegible], 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct. 1, 1862.
Where Dallas Texas.
By whom Lieut. Middleton.
Period 2 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Hinzeyer.
To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 8, 1863, forming the 5th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Sawyer

Copyist

(642)

(Confederate.)

L. 18 Cav. Texas.

William Love.

_____, Co. L, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on ~~Company~~ Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863

Enlisted:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom Lieut. Finnegan.

To what time Aug. 31, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks Elected at this Notice.

The 18th (as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1863, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1863, with ten companies. Captain Wells' Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 36th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and encountered Gen. Grant's army on the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 1, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

Fred Snyder.

(162) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Wm. Love

Pvt., Co. I, } 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

3 sheet 55

Copyist.

(6830)

(Confederate.)

L | 18 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured: [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet [illegible]

(6896)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Texas.

....., Co. ....., 15 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 2, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated .....

....., 186 .

Where captured .....

When captured ....., 186 .

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"City Point, Va., April 10, 1863. Rec'd this 10th day April from Capt. L. H. Bisbee, Co. H, 9th Ver. Vols, four Hundred and fifty one Confederate Prisoners of War. J. H. THOMPSON, *Capt. Comdg. City Point.*"

Number of roll:

813 sheet 14

(8396)

Copyist.

Paid 22d of Dec 1863

Pr Wm Lowe

Co B 19th Tex Cavly

From March 1st 1863

To Aug 31st 1863

Pay, ...$78.00

The Confederate States of America. Dr.

To Privt. Wm. Lowe

Co. Brig. Gen. Gregg's S. Army.

186 .		DOLLS.	CTS.
	For Monthly Pay, from Mch. 1st, 1863, to Augt 31st 1863,		
	being Six months ..... days, at Fifteen per month,	72	00
	For Commutation of Clothing		
	DEDUCT DUE		
	AMOUNT PAID	72	00.

I CERTIFY that I have endorsed this payment on Private Wm Lowe

Descriptive Roll.

Jo Fellows Capt

RECEIVED at Selma Ala the 22nd day of Dec

186 3, from Capt E. D. Fellows Quartermaster, Confederate States Army,

the sum of Seventy two ..... Dollars, and .....

cents, being the amount, and in full of the above account.

his

Witness: A E Cobden Wm + Lowe Co. Brig. Gen. Gregg's Texas Army

I ..... of Company (.. .....).. .....

1175

Loving, Henry D.

Co. C, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig, about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	503267 10	20	45-10 45-12
2	6833	21	4806695-
3	5237	22	
4	6907	23	
5	6999	24	
6	7065-	25	
7	7112	26	
8	7177	27	
9	7241	28	
10	47032253	29	
11	45-98806 0	30	
12	46022734	31	
13	54 87 49	32	
14	58 1408	33	
15	458737 65-	34	
16	458324 11	35	
17	91 4086	36	
18	46 7727	37	
19	47 3179	38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein ____

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

Lt. 18th Cav. Tex.

A. D. Sanders
Lt. Co. E 18th Regt Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

transferred from Camp Chase, Ohio, to Point Lookout, Md., March 26, 1865, for exchange.

Roll dated

not dated, 186 .

Where captured. Loudon Tenn.

When captured Dec 20, 1864.

Remarks: Transferred Point Lookout March 26, 1865

Number of roll:
153

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L. | 18 Cav. | Tex.

H. D. Loring

Asst, Co. C, 5 Regt Tex. Cav

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Point Lookout, Md.

Date of arrival Rec'd from Camp Chase Mar 31-1865 & intd on Rolls May 30, 1865.

Where captured Pulaski

When captured Dec 25, 1864.

Remarks: Released June 6-1865

Point Lookout, Md., Register No. 2; page 432

G. H. Pattenson

(867)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

A 18 Cav. Texas

H. Loving

Pvt, Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When April 15, 1862.

Where Dallas, Texas

By whom Record

Period Twelve months or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Swearingen

To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies (Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command) and was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 22nd and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company E became a separate independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(1863) J. H. Morris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

I | 18 | Texas

Henry L. Loring
Pvt. Co. [illegible] 15 Regt. Texas Inf.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Nashville, Tenn., captured by forces under Maj. Gen. Thomas, commanding Dept. of the Cumberland, and forwarded to Capt. S. E. Jones, Add'l A. D. C., Louisville, Ky., February 14, 1865.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville, Tenn., February 14, 1865.

Where captured: Pulaski, Tenn.

When captured: Dec. 25, 1864

Remarks:

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l. Dept. of the Cumb'd. Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 422; sheet [illegible]

[illegible] McLaughlin
Copyist.

(8886)

(Confederate.)

2 C 8 Ser

Privt. 2 Lovig.
Co C 18 Regt Tenn. Inf.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War,

Department of the Cumberland.

Where captured Dalton, Geo.

When captured Dec 25th, 1864.

To what point forwarded Louisville Ky. Feb. 4 - 805

Remarks:

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 4; page 142
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

C P Egan

(889)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L | 13 | Texas

H Carey & Loving
Pvt Co K 13 Texas Dismtd

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who arrived at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., during five days ending February 15, 1865.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., February 16, 1865.

Where captured Franklin Texas

When captured Feb 2 5, 1864

Where from Huntsville Texas

Remarks:

Number of roll: 3

191; sheet

Copyist.

(6296)

(Confederate.)

K 1st

Lieut. A. Lewis

Co. K, 18 Regt Tex Inf

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received Feby 13, 186 .

Where captured Vicksburg Miss

Date when captured May 25, 1863.

Date when discharged Feby 17, 1865.

Where sent Camp Chase

Remarks, charges, &c.: Exchanged

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 8; page 114

Copyist.

(300)

(Confederate.)

L | 18 | Tex

Henry D Simms
Pvt Co B 8th Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Louisville, Ky., transferred to Camp Chase, O., Feb'y 17, 1865.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., February 17, 1865.

Where captured Pulaski Tenn

When captured Dec 25, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:
568; sheet 2

(over)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L | 18 | Tex

Henry D Lewis
Pvt Co C 18 Regt Tex Inf

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Camp Chase, Ohio, from Louisville, Ky., Feb. 18, 1865.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Where captured Pulaski Tenn

When captured Dec 25, 1864

Remarks: Received from Louisville Ky Feb 18 1865

Number of roll:
118 Geo Lauman

(6396) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

Private, { Capt. Ed. C. Browder's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Dallas Co
Texas March 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date March 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 15, 1862.

Where Dallas Co.

By whom Ed C. Browder

Period 12 Months

Valuation of horse, $ 300; equipments, $ 60/100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 26th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one final organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(956)

(Confederate.)

L | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Henry D. Loving

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 15 to June 30, 1867.

Enlisted:
When January 15, 186
Where Dallas Texas
By whom Ed C. Browder
Period 1 year

Last paid:
By whom Colonel
To what time 31 Dec, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 26th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

L | 18 Cav. Texas.

Lt. D. Loving

Cpl, Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for June 30. 1862 to Apr 30, 1863

Station

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 1862

Where Dallas Tex

By whom Capt Brouder

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cox

To what time June 30. 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Capt. Witt's Company had become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization. About April 9, 1865, this part of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments by Brigadier-General Thomas Harrison, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remains of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

Copyist.

(860)

(Confederate.)

L 18 Cav. Texas

Henry Koenig

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

Enlisted:

When June 15, 1862.

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Capt Ed Crowder

Period

Last paid:

By whom Ord Sergt

To what time Apr 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Dawson's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 8, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company may have become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 35th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A portion of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 17th, 24th, 28th and 29th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was [illegible] and with the remnants of other regiments [illegible] Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command and in May, 1864, subsequently served in Company's Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remains of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with several companies of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Elliott

(842) Copyist

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

Wm Loring

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 15, 1862.

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Record

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Moore

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th [illegible] as Dartmell's Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted [illegible] service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and [illegible] with ten companies [illegible] pendent [illegible] (Wells) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was [illegible] and exchanged [illegible] 1863, when [illegible] 34th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up [illegible] Regiments Texas Cavalry were [illegible] nation, but [illegible] About April [illegible] with the rest [illegible] grade, and [illegible] pany H became [illegible] subsequently [illegible] Cavalry. The [illegible] January 11, 1[illegible] consolidated [illegible] about July 1, 1[illegible] Dismounted Cavalry.

The 18th [illegible] Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted [illegible] service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and [illegible] with ten companies [illegible] pendent [illegible] (Wells) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was [illegible] and exchanged [illegible] 1863, when [illegible] 34th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up [illegible] Regiments Texas Cavalry were [illegible] nation, but [illegible] About April [illegible] with the rest [illegible] grade, and [illegible] pany H became [illegible] subsequently [illegible] Cavalry. The [illegible] January 11, 1[illegible] consolidated [illegible] about July 1, 1[illegible] Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(842) Jno Morris

Copyist

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

Pvt, Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 15, 1862.

Where Dallas

By whom Recon

Period Three years or the war

Last paid:

By whom B. C. Bonner

To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May [illegible] with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company [illegible] independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River. [illegible] April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry, [illegible] the 17th, broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the [illegible] was Regiments Texas Cavalry were [illegible] the 22nd and 18th nation. [illegible] each appears to have been [illegible] About April 9, 1865, [illegible] with the remainder of the [illegible] grade, and paroled at [illegible] pany H became a [illegible] May, 1865, [illegible] subsequently served in Company D, [illegible] Cavalry. The [illegible] January 11, 1863, [illegible] consolidated with [illegible] about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th [illegible] Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark

(642) J. H. Starr

Copyist

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

H. Lowry

3 Corps, Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 1862.

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Record

Period Three years or the War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cunningham

To what time 31st Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks Promoted to Corp from Pvt Oct 1st 1863

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with a small remnant of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form the dismounted organization, but cause appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remains of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command and was mustered May 1863 and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was unexchanged January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with small remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642) J. T. Morris

Copyist

(Confederate.)

L / / Texas

H. A. Loving

Pvt. Co. [illegible] 11 Legion Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Sick Prisoners of War

at Point Lookout, Md., released June 6, 1865, on taking the Oath of Allegiance to the United States.

Roll dated .....

[illegible] dated, 186 .

Where captured Tulaski

When captured Dec 25, 1864

Remarks: .....

Number of roll

16; sheet 1 Inst.

(8990)

(CONFEDERATE.)

L | 18 Cav (Darnell's) | Tex

H D Loving

Co C 18 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Qr, 1864.

Date of issue ....., 186 .

Signature .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

[illegible]

3 Corp, Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 1863

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 8, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company had become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. The consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form the field organization, but came appears to have been mustered separately. About April, 1865, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in what was Texas Hot grade, and paroled at Greens[illegible] N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command on May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, McLean's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remnant of the regiment about was captured January 11, 1863, [illegible] and was on the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about June 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(842) Copyist

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible] Lowry

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 1, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 7, 1863.

Roll dated [illegible], 186 .

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"City Point, Va., April 7th, 1863. Received of Capt. Jno. E. Mulford U. S. A. Four Hundred and Ninety Nine (499) paroled prisoners of War — W H HATCH, Capt. & A. C. S."

Number of roll:

80 5 sheet / [illegible]

(6896) Appnt.

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

....., Co. C, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured: .....

When captured ....., 186 .

Remarks:

.....

Number of roll

5; sheet .....

(6000) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2 | 18 Cav. | Texas.

W. D. Lovan

Pvt, Co. C, 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated. Not Signed.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

3 sheet 56 B. J. Edwards

Copyist

Surg. Library
Off. U. S. Army

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS.

37.87

Book Mark

Rank, ; Co. , Reg't

Admitted , 18 ,

To No. , U. S. A., Gen'l Hosp.
Nashville, Tenn.

From

Diagnosis,

Missile,

W'd at , , 18 .

Treatm't,

Ret'd to duty , 18 .

Transf'd to I. C. , 18 .

Transf'd to , 18 .

Furloughed , 18 .

Deserted , 18 .

Disch'd from service , 18 .

Died , 18 .

Re-adm'd from furlo' or des'n , 18 .

Remarks:

Tenn. Reg. No. Hos. No. Page

Copyist.

(208—1.)

1176

Loving, Joseph D.

Co. G, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5032-8872	20	
2	8967	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

Private

Co. [illegible], { Capt. Felix McKitrick's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Camp Ho.

Camp, [illegible], 186 2.

Muster-in to date [illegible] 15, 186 2.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 2

Where [illegible]

By whom Felix McKitrick

Period 12 mos

Valuation of horse $130 100; equipments $[illegible] 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Waller) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L. 18 Cav. Texas

Joseph D Young

Pvt., Co. G, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 8 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Feb 8, 1862.

Where Denton Tex

By whom Felix McKittrick

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom No One

To what time no time, 186

Present or absent Present.

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 20, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the small remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1864, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W S Mayfield

(842) Copyist.

1177

Loving, William P.

Co. G, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5032896 8	20	
2	9045	21	
3	9078	22	
4	9151	23	
5	9200	24	
6	9250	25	
7	9300	26	
8	9349	27	
9	4703209	28	
10	45988250	29	
11	4002334	30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

(CONFEDERATE.)

L | 18 Cav. | Texas

W. P. Loving
Pvt Co. L, 18 Regt Tex Cav.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From Oct 31, 1863.

To Feb 29, 1864.

When paid Mch 31, 1864.

By whom E. S. Wallach

Amount $48.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 306

J. M. Williams Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L | 18 Cav (Darnell's) | Tex

W P Loving

Co G 18 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Qr, 1864.

Date of issue June 30, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Wygal

(Confederate.)

L 18 Cav. Texas

William F. Loving

Pvt., Co. G, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 8 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:
When Feb 8, 1862

Where Denton Tex

By whom Felix McKittrick

Period 1 yr

Last paid:
By whom No one

To what time No time, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Dan[illegible]) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. D. Mayfield

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

L | 18 Cav. | Texas

William [illegible]

F, Co. [illegible], 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1, 186[illegible] to Sept 30 . 186 3.

Enlisted:

When Feb 8 . 186 .

Where Denton Tex.

By whom [illegible] Mc Kittrick

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time June 30 . 186 2

Present or absent

Remarks In hospital Petersburg

[illegible] appears [illegible]

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 2, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form the field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. O. Maynard

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

_____, Co. _____, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 1863

Enlisted:

When _____, 1862

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

At what time _____, 186_

Present or absent _____

Remarks-

The [illegible] was Dawson's Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted [illegible] into service March 15, 1862. A [illegible] was mustered May [illegible] with ten companies. Wells's Company [illegible] was added to the Regiment [illegible] and Company B [illegible] this regiment. The [illegible] Ark. January 1863, reorganized [illegible] and May 1st, 1863. [illegible] Regiment Texas Cavalry. This order [illegible] was 9th and 35th Battalions Texas [illegible] of the 17th and 18th battalions. [illegible] Regiment Texas Cavalry. [illegible] mustered out of service at Camp [illegible] Texas. By order [illegible] Adjutant General [illegible] Texas Brigade [illegible] Texas Cavalry. The [illegible] Texas Brigade [illegible] Texas Cavalry. The [illegible] Texas Cavalry. The [illegible] was captured January 11, 1863, [illegible] Marshall, Texas, and was consolidated with [illegible] other Texas regiments about June 1, 1863, forming the [illegible] consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

_____

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks [illegible]

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 8, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Wells' Company had become an independent command about 1861 and was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with small remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were [illegible] the same old organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April, 1865, the part of the regiment that was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments [illegible] Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., April or May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May 1863 and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. D. Maylock

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

William [illegible]

Capt., Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb 6, 186 .

Where Carrollton

By whom Capt McArthur

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt Mayo

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent absent

Remarks Recruiting Rounds received to Sept 1863

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with eleven companies and reorganized May 8, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company had become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one dismounted organization, but each are to have been mustered separately. About April, 1865, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. C. Mayfield

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

L 18 Cav. Texas

W. L. Loving

Pvt, Co. F, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb 1, 1862.

Where Denton Tex

By whom Capt McKathren

Period 8 1/2 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks In hospital

The 1st Texas Cavalry was formed as the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies and reorganized May 8, 1862, with ten companies (again). When Company K became an independent command it was designated Company A, and was assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged. The rest of the Missouri Regiment, April and May, 1863, was consolidated with the remains of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but were supposed to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remains of other regiments and formed Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks [illegible]

The 18th (also known as Parmer's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 5, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Watt's Company C was to become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each was to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, [illegible] of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments and transferred to Texas. Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., on May 1, 1865. Company H became a separate independent company May, 1864, and subsequently served as Company D, Parmer's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist

(Confederate.)

2 | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Pvt. Young

Pvt, Co. E, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Feb 8, 1862.
Where Denton Co
By whom Capt McCathern
Period 1 yr

Last paid:
By whom Capt Wallace
To what time Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as [illegible] Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Wells' Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with small remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. C. Mayfield

(842) Copyist

(Confederate.)

L | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Wm P. Loring

Pvt, Co. , 18 Regt Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated. Not Signed.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

13 sheet 51

(6896)

B. J. Lossing

Copyist

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186[illegible]

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet [illegible]

(6828) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L | 8 | Texas.

..... Lowry

....., Co. ....., Reg't Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 2, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated ..... , 186 .

Where captured .....

When captured ..... , 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement: "Rec'd this 10th day April City Point, Va., April 10, 1863. Rec'd from Capt. L. H. Bisbee, Co. H, 9th Ver. Vol., four Hundred and fifty one Confederate Prisoners of War.—J. H. Thomson, Capt. Comdg. City Point."

Number of roll:

81 sheet 16 U.S. Vols.

(Copyist.

(Date.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

C 18 Tex

W P Loving
Pvt Co C 18 Regt Tex

Appears on a

List

of patients

in Small Pox Hospital,
at Petersburg, Va.

List dated April 21, 1863

Complaint Small Pox
Admitted April 16, 186

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Comptn.

(2264) 225

(CONFEDERATE.)

L 18 Tex.

Wm Lowing

Co. C 18 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

Confederate States Hospital.

Petersburg, Va., 4

containing a record of clothing and accoutrements.

Date April 1st, 1863.

When delivered [illegible] 16, 186

Remarks: Sent to Texas

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 271, page 17

C. Kline

Copyist.

(626)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

St. Mary's Hospital,
La Grange, Ga.

Date ..., 1864.

Remarks: ...

July 26 1864 Transfd.
to ...
U.S.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 274, page ...

Copyist.

(826)

(CONFEDERATE.)

L | Cav Texas

Wm P. Loving

Co's 17, 18, 24th 25 Texas Cav

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Flewellen Hospital,

at Cassville, Ga.,

for July 1 to Oct 31, 1863

Not dated

Enlisted:

When Feb 3, 1862.

Where Denton Co. Texas

By whom Capt F. McKretcrich

Period 1 Yr.

Attached to Hospital:

When , 186 .

How employed

Last paid:

By whom Capt Moore

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark

L Barton

Copyist.

W. P. Loving

761

~~24~~

Paid June 16, 1863

~~W P Loving Pr~~

Co G" 18 Texas Cavy

From 28 July 1863 to 30 Apl 1863

Pay $ 24 ——

~~aft~~

E. Q.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To Co F Loomis.

Co G" 18 Texas Cav

C. S. Army.

	DOLLARS	CTS.
For Monthly Pay, from Feb 28 1863 to Apl 30 1863		
being 2 months, — days, at $12 per month,	24	00
Exchanged prisoner		
Deduct. due		
A.S.W.		
Gen Pemberton		
Amount paid,	24	00

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on Sep Statement ~~Descriptive Roll~~.

C. C. Loomis

RECEIVED, Richmond, this 16 day of June 1863 from Maj Jno Smith Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of Twenty four ~~Two~~ Dollars, being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESS,

W. C. Loomis

[Signed Duplicates.]

Richmond, 186

Personally appeared before me, a Co. ( ), Regt. Vols., and made oath that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now that the above account, amounting to ~~Two~~ Dollars, is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this payment to his commanding officer.

C. C. Loomis

1178

Lovitt, Franklin

Co. J, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5032 4866	20	
2	4966	21	
3	5284	22	
4	33 0032	23	
5	0101	24	
6	0154	25	
7	0207	26	
8	0259	27	
9	0285	28	
10	4703 2131	29	
11	4598 8296	30	
12	4602 3261	31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

L. | 18 Cav. Texas.

J. F. Savitt

Pvt., { Capt. Middleton Perry's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co., Texas Meh. 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Meh. 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Meh. 1 1862

Where Dallas Co.

By whom N. H. Darnell.

Period 12 mo.

Valuation of horse $165 100; equipments $5 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Gillespie's) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 19th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L. | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Franklin Lovitt.

Pvt., Co. I, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. 1 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Mch. 1, 186 .
Where Dallas Texas.
By whom Capt. Berry.
Period 12 mo.

Last paid:
By whom No pay.
To what time No time., 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Elected as 3 Corporal until May 26.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies (Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder. Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L | 18 Cav. Texas.

Frank Lovett

Cpl., Co. I, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for June 30. 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

Station Battery No. 9.

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ..... 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: .....

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

J. W. Wilkinson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L. | 18 Cav. | Texas.

J. F. Lovette. *

Pvt., Co. [illegible], 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 1 to June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Mch'l, 1862.
Where Lancaster Tex.
By whom Capt. M. Perry.
Period 1 yr.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Bledsoe.
To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: * Same absent on account of [illegible] sent to Camp South.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was [illegible] into the service of the Confederate States March 15, [illegible], with eleven companies and re-organized May 26, 1862, with [illegible] companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th [illegible] Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this [illegible] was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, [illegible] exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, [illegible], when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th [illegible] and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was [illegible] up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th [illegible]ments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organi[illegible], but each appears to have been mustered separately. [illegible] April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated [illegible] the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Bri[illegible], and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Com[illegible]y H became an independent command about May, 1863, and [illegible]quently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas [illegible]ry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured [illegible] 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was [illegible]ated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments [illegible] July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas [illegible]d Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

Fred Snyder.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L. | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Frank Lewitt

Pvt., Co. L, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:
When Nov. 1, 1862.
Where Dallas Texas
By whom Capt. Mulberry.
Period 12 mos.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Moore.
To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1863, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Green's) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder. Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L. | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Frank Lovitt.

Pvt., Co. L, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:
When Feb. 1, 1862.
Where Dallas Texas.
By whom Capt. Mid. Perry.
Period 12 mos.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Johnson.
To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder. Captain

(Confederate.)

L. 18 Cav. Texas

Frank Lovett.

Pvt., Co. I, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

, 186

Enlisted:

When Mch. 1

Where Dallas Depot.

By whom Capt. Middlebury.

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Finnegan.

To what time Oct. 31 , 186

Present or absent Present.

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 14, 1863, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1863, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was 24th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder. Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L. 18 Cav. Texas.

Frank Lovett.

Pvt., Co. L, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mch. 1, 186 .

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Capt. Perry.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Jonagin.

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 19th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L. 18 Cav. Texas.

J. F. Fovett.

Pvt., Co. L, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. & Apl., 1864.

Enlisted:
When Mch. 1, 1862
Where Dallas Texas
By whom Capt. Perry.
Period 12 mo.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Jonagin.
To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Waller) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 22nd and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L | 18 Cav. | Texas.

James S. Smith

Pvt., Co. I, } 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a **Roster**

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:
13 sheet 52

B. J. Harrison
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K | 18 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible] Smith

_____, Co. [illegible], 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186

Remarks:

Number of roll:

[illegible] sheet 40

[illegible] Copyist.

[illegible]

(Confederate.)

Texas.

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't Texas .....

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 2, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated .....

....., 186 .

Where captured .....

When captured ....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

Roll bears the following indorsement:

"City Point, Va., April 10, 1863. Rec'd this 10th day April from Camp, L. H. Bisbee, Co. H, 9th Ver. Vol., four Hundred and ..... one Confederate Prisoners of War. J. H. Thompson, Capt. ..... Comdg. City Point."

Number of roll:

..... sheet 1 .....

.....

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

18 Cav

(Darnell's)

J F Lovett

Co I 18 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

2nd Qr, 1864.

Date of issue June 30, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

(CONFEDERATE)

J. T. Levell

Pvt. Co. I 18 Texas

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and privates employed on extra duty at Dalton, Ga.

during month of Apr., 186 4.

By whose order employed

Nature of service Coal Burner

TERM OF SERVICE:

From Apr. 1 to Apr. 30, 186

To , 186

Remarks:

2752

(CONFEDERATE)

J. T. Lowell

Pvt. Co. I 18 Tex.

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and privates employed on extra duty at Dalton, Ga. during month of Apr., 186 4

By whose order employed

Nature of service Con I Survey

TERM OF SERVICE:

From Apr. 1 to Apr. 30

To , 186

, 186

Remarks:

GULLMA. 2723

1179

Lovitt James S.

Co. I, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lovitt Franklin

Lovitt J. F

1150

Co I, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lovitt, Franklin

1151

Lovitt, Thomas J.

Co. L, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(**Confederate.**

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5032 9863	20	
2	9965	21	
3	5272	22	
4	3300 16	23	
5	0085	24	
6	0139	25	
7	0194	26	
8	0246	27	
9	0273	28	
10	4703 2104	29	
11	4598 8295	30	
12	4602 3264	31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein —

Number of personal papers herein —

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

L. | 18 Cav. Texas.

T. J. Lovitt

Pvt., { Capt. Middleton Perry's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co., Texas, Mch. 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch. 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch. 1, 1862

Where Dallas Co.

By whom N. H. Darnell.

Period 12 mos.

Valuation of horse $150 00; equipments $ 10 00.

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company I, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder. Copyist.

(886)

(Confederate.)

L. | 18 Cav. | Texas.

T. J. Lovitt

Pvt., Co. L, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. 1 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Mch. 1, 186 .
Where Camp Texas.
By whom Capt. Berry
Period 12 mos.

Last paid:
By whom Maj.
To what time to time., 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Daniel's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain W[illiam] C. Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

(642)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

L | 18 Cav. Texas.

Thomas J. Lovett

5 Sgt, Co. I, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for June 30 1862 to Apr 30, 186 3

Station Battery No. 9.

Enlisted:

When March 1, , 186 .

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Capt Perry

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt Thos Cox

To what time June 30 , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

Copyist.

1880.

(Confederate.)

L, 18 Cav. | Texas.

T. J. Lovett

5 Sergt., Co. L, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 1, 1862.

Where Lancaster Tex.

By whom Capt. M. Berry.

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Lieut. Lidow.

To what time Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks Same appears on Volume 1 of name Present as T. J. Lovett.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Again Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was surrendered at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remnant of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(962) Copyist

(Confederate.)

L. | 18 Cav. | Texas.

T. J. Truitt.

5 Sergt., Co. L, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:
When Mch. 1, 1862.
Where Camp Bragg.
By whom Capt. Mitchell.
Period 12 mos.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. A. B. Morris.
To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Douglas.

(642)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

L. | 18 Cav. | Texas.

T. J. Lovitt

5 Sergt., Co. L, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. 1863.

Enlisted:
When Mch. 1 1862.
Where Dallas Texas.
By whom Capt. Mid. Perry.
Period 12 mos.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Moore.
To what time June 30 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Sawyer

Copyist.

(643)

(Confederate.)

L. 18 Cav. Texas.

T. J. Lovett.

3 Sergt., Co. L, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mch. 1, 186 .

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Capt Mid. Perry.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. [illegible]

To what time Oct. 31, 186

Present or absent Present.

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Dumont's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and received May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command, was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each of these is said to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remnant of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863 forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

L. | 18 Cav. | Texas.

T. J. Tovett

Sergt., Co. ..., 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:
When Dec. 1, 186 .

Where Carrier Gap.

By whom Capt. Terry.

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Farragut.

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: .....

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

Fred Snyder.
Captain.

(903)

(Confederate.)

L. 18 Cav. | Texas.

T. J. Lovett.

5 Sergt., Co. L., 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. & Apr., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mch. 1, 1862.

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Capt. Perry.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Donagan.

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 1, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Thos. J. Lovitt

Lt, Co. G, 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1 sheet 5/

B. J. & Hunter

Copyist

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. | Texas.

_____, Co. _____, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured _____

When captured _____, 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5½ sheet

(0000) Copyist.

(Confederate.) Texas.

....., Co. ..., ... Reg't Texas .....

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 2, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated .....

....., 186 .

Where captured .....

When captured ....., 1863.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"City Point, Va., April 10, 1863. Rec'd this 10th day April from Capt. L. H. Rabbee Co. H. 9th Ver. Vols. four Hundred and fifty one Confederate Prisoners of War. J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. Comdg. City Point."

Number of roll:

81; sheet 1—

J. C. West

Copyist.

(6896)

(CONFEDERATE)

I	18 Cav (Darnell's)	Tex

Thos J Lovett

Co I 18 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Qr, 1864.

Date of issue June 30, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Wygal

1182

Lowery, Dudley B.

Co. L, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig, about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.

Private | Private

CARL NUMBERS.

1	5-0329865-	20	
2	9964	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

L. 18 Cav. Texas.

Luther B. Lowery.

Pvt. | Capt. Middleton Perry's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 16 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas, Co., Texas, Mch. 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch. 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When* Feb. 1, 1862.

Where Dallas Co.

By whom W. H. Darnell.

Period 12 mos.

Valuation of horse $150 100; equipments $30 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with seven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 28th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.
Copyist.

(888)

(Confederate.)

L. | 18 Cav. | Texas.

E. B. Lowery.

Pvt., Co. L, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. 1 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Mch. 1, 186 .
Where Dallas Texas.
By whom Capt. Perry.
Period 12 mo.

Last paid:
By whom Mc Jury.
To what time 1 Mar., 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: [illegible] present with E. B. Lowery.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(862). Copyright

Lucas Thomas

Co. 6, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lucas Thomas

Luck, John

Co. C, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5032665	20	
2	9835	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ...

Number of personal papers herein ...

BOOK MARK: ...

See also ...

(Confederate.)

C | 18 Cav. Texas.

John Tuck

3 Sergt, { Capt. Ed. C. Browder's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Dallas Co.

Texas Feb 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 15, 1862.

Where Dallas Co

By whom Ed. C. Browder

Period 3 months

Valuation of horse, $ 00/100; equipments, $ 25 100

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company C, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Wells's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this (Wells) Regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865 forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. S. Norris Captain.

(886)

Confederate.

L 18 Cav. Texas

[illegible]

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 15 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When January 15, 186

Where Dallas, Texas

By whom Lt. C. Crowder

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time 30 June, 186

Present or absent

Remarks Was Corporal 3 [illegible]

[illegible] Jan 15 to March 26 (over)

The [illegible] was as Darnell's Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was [illegible] entered the service of the Confederate States on March 15, 1862. The regiment was [illegible] on May 2 to [illegible] with [illegible] Company A, Wilke's Company [illegible] Regiment [illegible] Texas Cavalry, was [illegible] Company B, Parsley's [illegible] Regiment [illegible] Arkansas Post, Jan. 11, 1863. [illegible] the remnants of the Regiment [illegible] April 9 to May 1863 [illegible] Regiment [illegible] Texas Cavalry. The [illegible] was [illegible] 30th and 35th Battalions Texas Cavalry, [illegible] March, 1863, when [illegible] parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were [illegible] to form the [illegible] Regiments Texas Cavalry, [illegible] mustered [illegible] March, [illegible] April 9, 1863, the [illegible] Texas Cavalry, with the remnants of [illegible] Regiments, [illegible] Texas Cavalry, [illegible] at Greenville, N. [illegible] about May 1, 1863, from [illegible] and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May, 1865. Company H became an [illegible] company and was [illegible] subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The [illegible] of the regiment [illegible] was [illegible] January 11, 1863, remained with the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(842)

50326835

and died at Brownsville, Ark.
June 23/62

Luck Thomas L

Co. L, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Luck Thomas L

1186

Luck, Thomas L.

Co. C, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

9

(Confederate.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5	0 3 2 6 7	20
2		9 8 3	21
3		6 9 6 4	22
4	4	7 0 3 2 2 5 4	23
5	4	5 9 8 8 0 6 1	24
6	4	6 0 2 2 7 3 5	25
7		0 4 1 9 1 9	26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

Pvt. | Capt. Ed. C. Browder's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Gallini Co Texas Oct 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Oct 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 15, 1862.

Where Camp Gallini Co

By whom Ed C Browder

Period Conscript

Valuation of horse, $ 00/100; equipments $ 00/100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 8, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(888)

(Confederate.)

K 18 Cav. Texas

Thomas K. Tuck

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 15 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When January 15, 186

Where Dallas, Texas

By whom Lt. A. Bowden

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible] 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th Cavalry Regiment Texas Volunteers was accepted [illegible] and mustered into service May 15, 1862 at Camp Van Dorn with ten companies. Captain W. [illegible] was elected Colonel, [illegible] was elected Lieutenant Colonel, and [illegible] was elected Major. (Weisiger's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. Co. A, Capt. [illegible] Co. B, Capt. [illegible] Co. C, Capt. [illegible] Co. D, Capt. [illegible] Co. E, Capt. [illegible] Co. F, Capt. [illegible] Co. G, Capt. [illegible] Co. H, Capt. [illegible] Co. I, Capt. [illegible] Co. K, Capt. [illegible] and was assigned to Brigadier General [illegible] Brigade. Arrived at Corinth, Miss. May 29th, 1862. Regiment was engaged in the siege of Corinth, Miss. May 30th and June 1st, 1862. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Corinth, Miss. October 3rd and 4th, 1862. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Hatchie Bridge, Tenn. October 5th, 1862. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Davis Mills, Miss. December 5th, 1862. Regiment was mustered for pay by Capt. [illegible] at Camp Van Dorn, Miss. December 31st, 1862. About April 1st, 1863 Regiment was consolidated with the [illegible] Texas Cavalry and was designated as the 2nd Texas Brigade, and participated in the battle of Raymond, Miss. May 12th, 1863. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Jackson, Miss. May 14th, 1863. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Champion Hill, Miss. May 16th, 1863. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Big Black River Bridge, Miss. May 17th, 1863. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Vicksburg, Miss. May 18th to July 4th, 1863. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Jackson, Miss. July 10th to 17th, 1863. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Brandon, Miss. July 18th, 1863. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Bogue Chitto, Miss. July 19th, 1863. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Morton, Miss. July 20th, 1863. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Meridian, Miss. July 27th, 1863. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Canton, Miss. July 28th, 1863. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Yazoo City, Miss. July 29th, 1863. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Big Black River Bridge, Miss. July 30th, 1863. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Vicksburg, Miss. July 31st, 1863. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Jackson, Miss. August 1st, 1863. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Brandon, Miss. August 2nd, 1863. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Bogue Chitto, Miss. August 3rd, 1863. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Morton, Miss. August 4th, 1863. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Meridian, Miss. August 5th, 1863. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Canton, Miss. August 6th, 1863. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Yazoo City, Miss. August 7th, 1863. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Big Black River Bridge, Miss. August 8th, 1863. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Vicksburg, Miss. August 9th to 15th, 1863. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Jackson, Miss. August 16th to 17th, 1863. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Brandon, Miss. August 18th, 1863. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Bogue Chitto, Miss. August 19th, 1863. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Morton, Miss. August 20th, 1863. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Meridian, Miss. August 21st, 1863. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Canton, Miss. August 22nd, 1863. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Yazoo City, Miss. August 23rd, 1863. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Big Black River Bridge, Miss. August 24th, 1863. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Vicksburg, Miss. August 25th to 31st, 1863. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Jackson, Miss. September 1st to 2nd, 1863. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Brandon, Miss. September 3rd, 1863. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Bogue Chitto, Miss. September 4th, 1863. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Morton, Miss. September 5th, 1863. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Meridian, Miss. September 6th, 1863. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Canton, Miss. September 7th, 1863. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Yazoo City, Miss. September 8th, 1863. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Big Black River Bridge, Miss. September 9th, 1863. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Vicksburg, Miss. September 10th to 30th, 1863. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Jackson, Miss. October 1st to 2nd, 1863. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Brandon, Miss. October 3rd, 1863. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Bogue Chitto, Miss. October 4th, 1863. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Morton, Miss. October 5th, 1863. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Meridian, Miss. October 6th, 1863. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Canton, Miss. October 7th, 1863. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Yazoo City, Miss. October 8th, 1863. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Big Black River Bridge, Miss. October 9th, 1863. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Vicksburg, Miss. October 10th to 31st, 1863. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Jackson, Miss. November 1st to 2nd, 1863. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Brandon, Miss. November 3rd, 1863. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Bogue Chitto, Miss. November 4th, 1863. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Morton, Miss. November 5th, 1863. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Meridian, Miss. November 6th, 1863. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Canton, Miss. November 7th, 1863. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Yazoo City, Miss. November 8th, 1863. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Big Black River Bridge, Miss. November 9th, 1863. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Vicksburg, Miss. November 10th to 30th, 1863. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Jackson, Miss. December 1st to 2nd, 1863. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Brandon, Miss. December 3rd, 1863. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Bogue Chitto, Miss. December 4th, 1863. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Morton, Miss. December 5th, 1863. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Meridian, Miss. December 6th, 1863. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Canton, Miss. December 7th, 1863. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Yazoo City, Miss. December 8th, 1863. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Big Black River Bridge, Miss. December 9th, 1863. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Vicksburg, Miss. December 10th to 31st, 1863. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Jackson, Miss. January 1st to 2nd, 1864. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Brandon, Miss. January 3rd, 1864. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Bogue Chitto, Miss. January 4th, 1864. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Morton, Miss. January 5th, 1864. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Meridian, Miss. January 6th, 1864. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Canton, Miss. January 7th, 1864. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Yazoo City, Miss. January 8th, 1864. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Big Black River Bridge, Miss. January 9th, 1864. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Vicksburg, Miss. January 10th to 31st, 1864. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Jackson, Miss. February 1st to 2nd, 1864. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Brandon, Miss. February 3rd, 1864. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Bogue Chitto, Miss. February 4th, 1864. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Morton, Miss. February 5th, 1864. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Meridian, Miss. February 6th, 1864. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Canton, Miss. February 7th, 1864. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Yazoo City, Miss. February 8th, 1864. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Big Black River Bridge, Miss. February 9th, 1864. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Vicksburg, Miss. February 10th to 29th, 1864. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Jackson, Miss. March 1st to 2nd, 1864. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Brandon, Miss. March 3rd, 1864. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Bogue Chitto, Miss. March 4th, 1864. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Morton, Miss. March 5th, 1864. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Meridian, Miss. March 6th, 1864. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Canton, Miss. March 7th, 1864. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Yazoo City, Miss. March 8th, 1864. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Big Black River Bridge, Miss. March 9th, 1864. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Vicksburg, Miss. March 10th to 31st, 1864. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Jackson, Miss. April 1st to 2nd, 1864. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Brandon, Miss. April 3rd, 1864. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Bogue Chitto, Miss. April 4th, 1864. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Morton, Miss. April 5th, 1864. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Meridian, Miss. April 6th, 1864. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Canton, Miss. April 7th, 1864. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Yazoo City, Miss. April 8th, 1864. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Big Black River Bridge, Miss. April 9th, 1864. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Vicksburg, Miss. April 10th to 30th, 1864. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Jackson, Miss. May 1st to 2nd, 1864. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Brandon, Miss. May 3rd, 1864. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Bogue Chitto, Miss. May 4th, 1864. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Morton, Miss. May 5th, 1864. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Meridian, Miss. May 6th, 1864. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Canton, Miss. May 7th, 1864. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Yazoo City, Miss. May 8th, 1864. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Big Black River Bridge, Miss. May 9th, 1864. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Vicksburg, Miss. May 10th to 31st, 1864. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Jackson, Miss. June 1st to 2nd, 1864. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Brandon, Miss. June 3rd, 1864. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Bogue Chitto, Miss. June 4th, 1864. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Morton, Miss. June 5th, 1864. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Meridian, Miss. June 6th, 1864. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Canton, Miss. June 7th, 1864. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Yazoo City, Miss. June 8th, 1864. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Big Black River Bridge, Miss. June 9th, 1864. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Vicksburg, Miss. June 10th to 30th, 1864. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Jackson, Miss. July 1st to 2nd, 1864. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Brandon, Miss. July 3rd, 1864. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Bogue Chitto, Miss. July 4th, 1864. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Morton, Miss. July 5th, 1864. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Meridian, Miss. July 6th, 1864. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Canton, Miss. July 7th, 1864. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Yazoo City, Miss. July 8th, 1864. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Big Black River Bridge, Miss. July 9th, 1864. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Vicksburg, Miss. July 10th to 31st, 1864. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Jackson, Miss. August 1st to 2nd, 1864. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Brandon, Miss. August 3rd, 1864. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Bogue Chitto, Miss. August 4th, 1864. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Morton, Miss. August 5th, 1864. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Meridian, Miss. August 6th, 1864. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Canton, Miss. August 7th, 1864. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Yazoo City, Miss. August 8th, 1864. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Big Black River Bridge, Miss. August 9th, 1864. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Vicksburg, Miss. August 10th to 31st, 1864. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Jackson, Miss. September 1st to 2nd, 1864. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Brandon, Miss. September 3rd, 1864. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Bogue Chitto, Miss. September 4th, 1864. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Morton, Miss. September 5th, 1864. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Meridian, Miss. September 6th, 1864. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Canton, Miss. September 7th, 1864. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Yazoo City, Miss. September 8th, 1864. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Big Black River Bridge, Miss. September 9th, 1864. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Vicksburg, Miss. September 10th to 30th, 1864. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Jackson, Miss. October 1st to 2nd, 1864. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Brandon, Miss. October 3rd, 1864. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Bogue Chitto, Miss. October 4th, 1864. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Morton, Miss. October 5th, 1864. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Meridian, Miss. October 6th, 1864. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Canton, Miss. October 7th, 1864. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Yazoo City, Miss. October 8th, 1864. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Big Black River Bridge, Miss. October 9th, 1864. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Vicksburg, Miss. October 10th to 31st, 1864. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Jackson, Miss. November 1st to 2nd, 1864. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Brandon, Miss. November 3rd, 1864. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Bogue Chitto, Miss. November 4th, 1864. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Morton, Miss. November 5th, 1864. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Meridian, Miss. November 6th, 1864. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Canton, Miss. November 7th, 1864. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Yazoo City, Miss. November 8th, 1864. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Big Black River Bridge, Miss. November 9th, 1864. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Vicksburg, Miss. November 10th to 30th, 1864. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Jackson, Miss. December 1st to 2nd, 1864. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Brandon, Miss. December 3rd, 1864. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Bogue Chitto, Miss. December 4th, 1864. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Morton, Miss. December 5th, 1864. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Meridian, Miss. December 6th, 1864. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Canton, Miss. December 7th, 1864. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Yazoo City, Miss. December 8th, 1864. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Big Black River Bridge, Miss. December 9th, 1864. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Vicksburg, Miss. December 10th to 31st, 1864. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Jackson, Miss. January 1st to 2nd, 1865. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Brandon, Miss. January 3rd, 1865. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Bogue Chitto, Miss. January 4th, 1865. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Morton, Miss. January 5th, 1865. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Meridian, Miss. January 6th, 1865. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Canton, Miss. January 7th, 1865. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Yazoo City, Miss. January 8th, 1865. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Big Black River Bridge, Miss. January 9th, 1865. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Vicksburg, Miss. January 10th to 31st, 1865. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Jackson, Miss. February 1st to 2nd, 1865. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Brandon, Miss. February 3rd, 1865. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Bogue Chitto, Miss. February 4th, 1865. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Morton, Miss. February 5th, 1865. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Meridian, Miss. February 6th, 1865. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Canton, Miss. February 7th, 1865. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Yazoo City, Miss. February 8th, 1865. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Big Black River Bridge, Miss. February 9th, 1865. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Vicksburg, Miss. February 10th to 28th, 1865. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Jackson, Miss. March 1st to 2nd, 1865. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Brandon, Miss. March 3rd, 1865. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Bogue Chitto, Miss. March 4th, 1865. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Morton, Miss. March 5th, 1865. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Meridian, Miss. March 6th, 1865. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Canton, Miss. March 7th, 1865. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Yazoo City, Miss. March 8th, 1865. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Big Black River Bridge, Miss. March 9th, 1865. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Vicksburg, Miss. March 10th to 31st, 1865. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Jackson, Miss. April 1st to 2nd, 1865. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Brandon, Miss. April 3rd, 1865. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Bogue Chitto, Miss. April 4th, 1865. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Morton, Miss. April 5th, 1865. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Meridian, Miss. April 6th, 1865. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Canton, Miss. April 7th, 1865. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Yazoo City, Miss. April 8th, 1865. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Big Black River Bridge, Miss. April 9th, 1865. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Vicksburg, Miss. April 10th to 30th, 1865. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Jackson, Miss. May 1st to 2nd, 1865. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Brandon, Miss. May 3rd, 1865. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Bogue Chitto, Miss. May 4th, 1865. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Morton, Miss. May 5th, 1865. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Meridian, Miss. May 6th, 1865. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Canton, Miss. May 7th, 1865. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Yazoo City, Miss. May 8th, 1865. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Big Black River Bridge, Miss. May 9th, 1865. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Vicksburg, Miss. May 10th to 31st, 1865. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Jackson, Miss. June 1st to 2nd, 1865. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Brandon, Miss. June 3rd, 1865. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Bogue Chitto, Miss. June 4th, 1865. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Morton, Miss. June 5th, 1865. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Meridian, Miss. June 6th, 1865. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Canton, Miss. June 7th, 1865. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Yazoo City, Miss. June 8th, 1865. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Big Black River Bridge, Miss. June 9th, 1865. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Vicksburg, Miss. June 10th to 30th, 1865. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Jackson, Miss. July 1st to 2nd, 1865. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Brandon, Miss. July 3rd, 1865. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Bogue Chitto, Miss. July 4th, 1865. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Morton, Miss. July 5th, 1865. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Meridian, Miss. July 6th, 1865. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Canton, Miss. July 7th, 1865. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Yazoo City, Miss. July 8th, 1865. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Big Black River Bridge, Miss. July 9th, 1865. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Vicksburg, Miss. July 10th to 31st, 1865. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Jackson, Miss. August 1st to 2nd, 1865. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Brandon, Miss. August 3rd, 1865. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Bogue Chitto, Miss. August 4th, 1865. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Morton, Miss. August 5th, 1865. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Meridian, Miss. August 6th, 1865. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Canton, Miss. August 7th, 1865. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Yazoo City, Miss. August 8th, 1865. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Big Black River Bridge, Miss. August 9th, 1865. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Vicksburg, Miss. August 10th to 31st, 1865. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Jackson, Miss. September 1st to 2nd, 1865. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Brandon, Miss. September 3rd, 1865. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Bogue Chitto, Miss. September 4th, 1865. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Morton, Miss. September 5th, 1865. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Meridian, Miss. September 6th, 1865. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Canton, Miss. September 7th, 1865. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Yazoo City, Miss. September 8th, 1865. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Big Black River Bridge, Miss. September 9th, 1865. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Vicksburg, Miss. September 10th to 30th, 1865. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Jackson, Miss. October 1st to 2nd, 1865. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Brandon, Miss. October 3rd, 1865. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Bogue Chitto, Miss. October 4th, 1865. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Morton, Miss. October 5th, 1865. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Meridian, Miss. October 6th, 1865. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Canton, Miss. October 7th, 1865. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Yazoo City, Miss. October 8th, 1865. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Big Black River Bridge, Miss. October 9th, 1865. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Vicksburg, Miss. October 10th to 31st, 1865. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Jackson, Miss. November 1st to 2nd, 1865. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Brandon, Miss. November 3rd, 1865. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Bogue Chitto, Miss. November 4th, 1865. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Morton, Miss. November 5th, 1865. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Meridian, Miss. November 6th, 1865. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Canton, Miss. November 7th, 1865. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Yazoo City, Miss. November 8th, 1865. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Big Black River Bridge, Miss. November 9th, 1865. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Vicksburg, Miss. November 10th to 30th, 1865. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Jackson, Miss. December 1st to 2nd, 1865. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Brandon, Miss. December 3rd, 1865. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Bogue Chitto, Miss. December 4th, 1865. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Morton, Miss. December 5th, 1865. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Meridian, Miss. December 6th, 1865. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Canton, Miss. December 7th, 1865. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Yazoo City, Miss. December 8th, 1865. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Big Black River Bridge, Miss. December 9th, 1865. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Vicksburg, Miss. December 10th to 31st, 1865. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Jackson, Miss. January 1st to 2nd, 1866. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Brandon, Miss. January 3rd, 1866. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Bogue Chitto, Miss. January 4th, 1866. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Morton, Miss. January 5th, 1866. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Meridian, Miss. January 6th, 1866. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Canton, Miss. January 7th, 1866. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Yazoo City, Miss. January 8th, 1866. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Big Black River Bridge, Miss. January 9th, 1866. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Vicksburg, Miss. January 10th to 31st, 1866. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Jackson, Miss. February 1st to 2nd, 1866. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Brandon, Miss. February 3rd, 1866. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Bogue Chitto, Miss. February 4th, 1866. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Morton, Miss. February 5th, 1866. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Meridian, Miss. February 6th, 1866. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Canton, Miss. February 7th, 1866. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Yazoo City, Miss. February 8th, 1866. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Big Black River Bridge, Miss. February 9th, 1866. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Vicksburg, Miss. February 10th to 28th, 1866. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Jackson, Miss. March 1st to 2nd, 1866. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Brandon, Miss. March 3rd, 1866. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Bogue Chitto, Miss. March 4th, 1866. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Morton, Miss. March 5th, 1866. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Meridian, Miss. March 6th, 1866. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Canton, Miss. March 7th, 1866. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Yazoo City, Miss. March 8th, 1866. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Big Black River Bridge, Miss. March 9th, 1866. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Vicksburg, Miss. March 10th to 31st, 1866. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Jackson, Miss. April 1st to 2nd, 1866. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Brandon, Miss. April 3rd, 1866. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Bogue Chitto, Miss. April 4th, 1866. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Morton, Miss. April 5th, 1866. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Meridian, Miss. April 6th, 1866. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Canton, Miss. April 7th, 1866. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Yazoo City, Miss. April 8th, 1866. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Big Black River Bridge, Miss. April 9th, 1866. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Vicksburg, Miss. April 10th to 30th, 1866. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Jackson, Miss. May 1st to 2nd, 1866. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Brandon, Miss. May 3rd, 1866. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Bogue Chitto, Miss. May 4th, 1866. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Morton, Miss. May 5th, 1866. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Meridian, Miss. May 6th, 1866. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Canton, Miss. May 7th, 1866. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Yazoo City, Miss. May 8th, 1866. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Big Black River Bridge, Miss. May 9th, 1866. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Vicksburg, Miss. May 10th to 31st, 1866. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Jackson, Miss. June 1st to 2nd, 1866. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Brandon, Miss. June 3rd, 1866. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Bogue Chitto, Miss. June 4th, 1866. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Morton, Miss. June 5th, 1866. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Meridian, Miss. June 6th, 1866. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Canton, Miss. June 7th, 1866. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Yazoo City, Miss. June 8th, 1866. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Big Black River Bridge, Miss. June 9th, 1866. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Vicksburg, Miss. June 10th to 30th, 1866. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Jackson, Miss. July 1st to 2nd, 1866. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Brandon, Miss. July 3rd, 1866. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Bogue Chitto, Miss. July 4th, 1866. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Morton, Miss. July 5th, 1866. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Meridian, Miss. July 6th, 1866. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Canton, Miss. July 7th, 1866. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Yazoo City, Miss. July 8th, 1866. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Big Black River Bridge, Miss. July 9th, 1866. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Vicksburg, Miss. July 10th to 31st, 1866. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Jackson, Miss. August 1st to 2nd, 1866. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Brandon, Miss. August 3rd, 1866. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Bogue Chitto, Miss. August 4th, 1866. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Morton, Miss. August 5th, 1866. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Meridian, Miss. August 6th, 1866. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Canton, Miss. August 7th, 1866. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Yazoo City, Miss. August 8th, 1866. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Big Black River Bridge, Miss. August 9th, 1866. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Vicksburg, Miss. August 10th to 31st, 1866. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Jackson, Miss. September 1st to 2nd, 1866. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Brandon, Miss. September 3rd, 1866. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Bogue Chitto, Miss. September 4th, 1866. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Morton, Miss. September 5th, 1866. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Meridian, Miss. September 6th, 1866. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Canton, Miss. September 7th, 1866. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Yazoo City, Miss. September 8th, 1866. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Big Black River Bridge, Miss. September 9th, 1866. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Vicksburg, Miss. September 10th to 30th, 1866. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Jackson, Miss. October 1st to 2nd, 1866. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Brandon, Miss. October 3rd, 1866. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Bogue Chitto, Miss. October 4th, 1866. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Morton, Miss. October 5th, 1866. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Meridian, Miss. October 6th, 1866. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Canton, Miss. October 7th, 1866. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Yazoo City, Miss. October 8th, 1866. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Big Black River Bridge, Miss. October 9th, 1866. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Vicksburg, Miss. October 10th to 31st, 1866. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Jackson, Miss. November 1st to 2nd, 1866. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Brandon, Miss. November 3rd, 1866. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Bogue Chitto, Miss. November 4th, 1866. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Morton, Miss. November 5th, 1866. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Meridian, Miss. November 6th, 1866. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Canton, Miss. November 7th, 1866. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Yazoo City, Miss. November 8th, 1866. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Big Black River Bridge, Miss. November 9th, 1866. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Vicksburg, Miss. November 10th to 30th, 1866. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Jackson, Miss. December 1st to 2nd, 1866. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Brandon, Miss. December 3rd, 1866. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Bogue Chitto, Miss. December 4th, 1866. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Morton, Miss. December 5th, 1866. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Meridian, Miss. December 6th, 1866. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Canton, Miss. December 7th, 1866. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Yazoo City, Miss. December 8th, 1866. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Big Black River Bridge, Miss. December 9th, 1866. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Vicksburg, Miss. December 10th to 31st, 1866. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Jackson, Miss. January 1st to 2nd, 1867. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Brandon, Miss. January 3rd, 1867. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Bogue Chitto, Miss. January 4th, 1867. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Morton, Miss. January 5th, 1867. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Meridian, Miss. January 6th, 1867. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Canton, Miss. January 7th, 1867. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Yazoo City, Miss. January 8th, 1867. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Big Black River Bridge, Miss. January 9th, 1867. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Vicksburg, Miss. January 10th to 31st, 1867. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Jackson, Miss. February 1st to 2nd, 1867. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Brandon, Miss. February 3rd, 1867. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Bogue Chitto, Miss. February 4th, 1867. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Morton, Miss. February 5th, 1867. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Meridian, Miss. February 6th, 1867. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Canton, Miss. February 7th, 1867. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Yazoo City, Miss. February 8th, 1867. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Big Black River Bridge, Miss. February 9th, 1867. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Vicksburg, Miss. February 10th to 28th, 1867. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Jackson, Miss. March 1st to 2nd, 1867. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Brandon, Miss. March 3rd, 1867. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Bogue Chitto, Miss. March 4th, 1867. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Morton, Miss. March 5th, 1867. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Meridian, Miss. March 6th, 1867. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Canton, Miss. March 7th, 1867. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Yazoo City, Miss. March 8th, 1867. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Big Black River Bridge, Miss. March 9th, 1867. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Vicksburg, Miss. March 10th to 31st, 1867. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Jackson, Miss. April 1st to 2nd, 1867. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Brandon, Miss. April 3rd, 1867. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Bogue Chitto, Miss. April 4th, 1867. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Morton, Miss. April 5th, 1867. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Meridian, Miss. April 6th, 1867. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Canton, Miss. April 7th, 1867. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Yazoo City, Miss. April 8th, 1867. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Big Black River Bridge, Miss. April 9th, 1867. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Vicksburg, Miss. April 10th to 30th, 1867. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Jackson, Miss. May 1st to 2nd, 1867. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Brandon, Miss. May 3rd, 1867. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Bogue Chitto, Miss. May 4th, 1867. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Morton, Miss. May 5th, 1867. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Meridian, Miss. May 6th, 1867. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Canton, Miss. May 7th, 1867. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Yazoo City, Miss. May 8th, 1867. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Big Black River Bridge, Miss. May 9th, 1867. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Vicksburg, Miss. May 10th to 31st, 1867. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Jackson, Miss. June 1st to 2nd, 1867. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Brandon, Miss. June 3rd, 1867. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Bogue Chitto, Miss. June 4th, 1867. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Morton, Miss. June 5th, 1867. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Meridian, Miss. June 6th, 1867. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Canton, Miss. June 7th, 1867. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Yazoo City, Miss. June 8th, 1867. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Big Black River Bridge, Miss. June 9th, 1867. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Vicksburg, Miss. June 10th to 30th, 1867. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Jackson, Miss. July 1st to 2nd, 1867. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Brandon, Miss. July 3rd, 1867. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Bogue Chitto, Miss. July 4th, 1867. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Morton, Miss. July 5th, 1867. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Meridian, Miss. July 6th, 1867. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Canton, Miss. July 7th, 1867. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Yazoo City, Miss. July 8th, 1867. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Big Black River Bridge, Miss. July 9th, 1867. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Vicksburg, Miss. July 10th to 31st, 1867. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Jackson, Miss. August 1st to 2nd, 1867. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Brandon, Miss. August 3rd, 1867. Regiment was engaged in the battle of Bogue Chitto, Miss. August

(Confederate.)

K 18 Cav. Texas

Pvt. Thomas Kuck, Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 18, 1862.

Where Dallas, Texas

By whom Capt Eagle Rounder

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt Pitts Co.

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Dawson's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 27, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company K, or became an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with the small remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Patterson

(962) Copyist

(Confederate.)

2 | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Thos. L. Luck

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Regt Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

Entered on roll sheet 56

(0696)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible], 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186

Remarks:

[illegible]

Number of roll

5½ sheet [illegible]

(3365) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. | Texas.

....., Co. ....., 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 1, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 7, 1863.

Roll dated ....., 186 .

Where captured .....

When captured ....., 1863.

Remarks: .....

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"City Point, Va., April 7th, 1863. Received of Capt. Jno. R. Mulford U. S. A. Four Hundred and Ninety Nine (499) paroled prisoners of War. W. H. Hatch, Capt. & A. C. S."

Number of roll: .....

80; sheet ..... Copyist.

(839b)

(Confederate.)

L 15 Texas

Thomas O. Swan

Lieut. Co. F. 15th Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Report

of deaths of prisoners of war for the month of March, 1863.

Report dated Not dated

....., 186 .

Disease Small Pox

Date of death March 22, 1864

Remarks: .....

Number of roll 267; sheet 3

Camp Douglas, Ill.

C. J. Dolton

(654) Copyist.

1187

Lucus, Thomas

Co. C, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5032	6708		20			
2		6831		21			
3		6930		22			
4		7022		23			
5		7067		24			
6		7140		25			
7		7204		26			
8		7265		27			
9	4703	2250		28			
10	4698	8058		29			
11	4602	2732		30			
12	01	2506		31			
13	2597	8502		32			
14	4052	7811		33			
15	85	0746		34			
16	86	1939		35			
17				36			
18				37			
19				38			

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

C | 18 Cav. | Texas.

William Russell

Pvt., { Capt. Ed. C. Browder's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Dallas Co.

Texas March 15, 1862

Muster-in to date March 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 15, 1862

Where Dallas Co

By whom Ed C Browder

Period 12 Months

Valuation of horse, $ 1 00; equipments, $ 5 00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 29, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Norris

Capt.

(888)

(Confederate.)

L 18 Cav. Texas

Thomas Lucas

Pvt., Co. L, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 15 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When January, 1862

Where Dallas, Texas

By whom Capt. Brewer

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Capt.

To what time Dec 31st, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The [illegible] was [illegible] at Camp [illegible] Texas [illegible] accepted [illegible] and [illegible] Texas Cavalry [illegible] ten companies [illegible] Texas [illegible] (Wells') [illegible] Texas [illegible] regiment [illegible] and May and [illegible] 1862, when [illegible] Still a [illegible] Regiment Texas Cavalry [illegible] broken [illegible] May 1, 1862, when [illegible] Regiment Texas Cavalry were [illegible] zation. [illegible] Arkansas Post [illegible] with the [illegible] grade, and [illegible] Greenwood, Ark. [illegible] pany H became [illegible] subsequently [illegible] Company D Mounted [illegible] Texas Cavalry. The [illegible] of the [illegible] January 11, 1863, [illegible] and was consolidated [illegible] about June 1, 1863, forming [illegible] Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. T. Scott

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

[illegible]

Pvt, Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 1862.

Where Dallas, Texas

By whom Capt Ed C Perrin

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt Ed C Perrin

To what time Jan. 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks Left at Camp Douglas in Hospital sick

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 2, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this part of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command and was May, 1863 and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

Thomas Lucas

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 1862.

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Recruit

Period 3 years or War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cox

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Wounded

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Harris

(942) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

Thomas Davis

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Enlisted:

When June 15, 1862

Where Dallas

By whom Secesh

Period Three years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent sick

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States May 16, 1862, with seven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company had become an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently (Weiss') Regiment Texas Cavalry was Company B. Apparently regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

John Norris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

R. R. Lucas

Pvt, Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 1862.

Where Dallas, Texas

By whom Recruit

Period Duration of the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent? Present

Remarks Enlisted Jan 15th 1862

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 8, 1862, with ten companies. Capt. A. B. Witt's Company having become an independent command. The regiment was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged [illegible] the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when [illegible] The remainder of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were consolidated into what was broken up in May, 1863, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each [illegible] to have been mustered separately. About April [illegible] portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remainder of [illegible] Regiment Texas Infantry, and re-organized as Granbury's Texas Brigade, and part [illegible] Regiment Texas Infantry. Company H became a [illegible] about May 1, 1863. Company subsequently assigned as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment, which was [illegible] January 11, 1863, was captured west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with [illegible] remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, [illegible] the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark:

(643) R. Morris

Copyist

(Confederate.)

L 18 Cav. Texas

Thos Lucas

Pvt, Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 1862.

Where Dallas, Texas

By whom Record

Period Three years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks Present

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and was reorganized May 8, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Wells' company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one dismounted organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 18 Cav. | Texas

Pvt. W. L. Lucas

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 1862.

Where Dallas, Tex.

By whom Record

Period Three years or War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Reenlisted

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company H. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this part of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about June 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. K. Morris

(862) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L 18 Cav. | Texas.

Thos. Lucas

Pvt. Co. C, 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated. Not Examined

Remarks:

Number of roll:

18 sheet 56

B. J. C. Russell

Copyist

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible]

....., Co. [illegible], 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured: [illegible]

When captured ....., 186 .

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Number of roll:

5; sheet [illegible]

[illegible]

(9976) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 1, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 7, 1863.

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible] . 186 .

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible] . 186 .

Remarks: [illegible]

Roll [illegible] the following [illegible]
"City Point, Va., April [illegible], 1863. Received of Capt. Jno. K. Mulford, [illegible] A. Four Hundred and Ninety Nine (499) paroled prisoners of War. W. H. Hay, H[illegible] P. A. C. S."

Number of roll

80; sheet 1

(8206)

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.

[illegible] 19 Texas

[illegible] Lucas

Pvt. Co. C. 9th Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

confined at Camp Douglas, Ill., during the month of April, 1863.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, May 5, 1863.

When arrested or confined , 186 .

Where captured or arrested [illegible]

When captured or arrested [illegible] 1, 1863.

By whom captured or arrested

Remarks:

Number of roll:

65; sheet 2

(6396)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L 18 | Texas.

Thomas Lucas

Pvt, Co. C, 18 Reg't Texas Inf

Appears on a record of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill.

Where captured Ark Kansas Post

When captured Jan 11, 1863.

When received Feby ; 1863

When transferred April 11, 1865.

Remarks: For Exchange.

Court Mtl

Camp Douglas, Ill., Register No. 1; page 174

T. M. Weaver

Copyist.

(839)

(Confederate.

2 | 18 Tex

Thomas Lucas

Pvt Co C 18 Regt Tex Inf'y

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., and forwarded to Cairo, Ill., for exchange April 1[illegible], 1865.

Roll dated

not dated, 186 .

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured Jan 11, 186 3.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

90; sheet 4 Gen Lauman's

(6896) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L. | 11 | S. L.

Thomas Dixon

Pvt. Co. L, 11th Regt. S. L. Inf.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La.

Where captured Atlanta, Fort Hill

When captured [illegible], 1865.

When confined [illegible], 1865.

Where confined [illegible]

Transferred:

Where [illegible]

When [illegible], 186 .

Exchanged [illegible], 186 .

Released [illegible], 186 .

Died [illegible], 186 .

Remarks:

New Orleans, La., Register No. 1; page 120

C. W. Hall

Copyist.

(6896)

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

transferred from New Orleans, La., to the mouth of Red River, La., for exchange, May 2, 1865, by order of Maj. Genl. E. R. S. Canby.

Roll dated , 186 .

Where captured , 186 .

When captured

Remarks:

Number of roll:

60 5 sheet

(9899)

1188

Lyles, Robert H.

Co. E, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50328248	20	
2	8287	21	
3	46573321	22	
4	45862557	23	
5	8241447	24	
6	7885061	25	
7	90597067	26	
8	46000379	27	
9	45982393	28	
10	46028125	29	
11	8507064	30	
12	8928005	31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

L | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Robt. H. Lyles

Pvt., Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan., 1864.

Where Tunnel Hill Ga.

By whom Capt. W. M. Allison

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Never Received pay

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks A new recruit

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 30th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 30th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments as Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W D Campbell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L | 18 Cav. Texas.

R. H. Lyles

Pvt, Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 1, 1864

Where Tunnel Hill Ga.

By whom Capt. Allison

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Not paid

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1863, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W D Campbell

Captain.

Confederate.

L 18 Cav. Texas.

Robt. H. Lyles

Pvt. Co. E. 18 Regt. Texas. Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Nashville, Tenn., captured by forces under Maj. Gen. Thomas, commanding Dept. of the Cumberland, and forwarded to Capt. S. E. Jones, A. D. C., Louisville, Ky., December 2, 1864.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. of the Cumberland, Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville, Tenn., December 2, 1864.

Where captured Franklin, Tenn.

When captured Nov. 30, 1864.

Remarks:

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd, Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 371; sheet 8.

(8000)

E. E. Ransom
Copyist.

Confederate.

L 18 Cav. Tex.

Robt H. Lyles

Pri. Co. E, 18 Regt Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who arrived at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., during five days ending December 5, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., December 6, 1864.

Where captured Franklin, Tenn.

When captured Nov. 30 1864

Where from Nashville, Tenn.

Remarks:

176; sheet 13 J. B. Dowd

(8896) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

[illegible] Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Appears on a roll [illegible]

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received [illegible], 186 .

Where captured [illegible]

Date when captured [illegible], 186 .

Date when discharged [illegible], 186 .

Where sent [illegible]

Remarks, charges, &c.: [illegible]

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 7; page [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. | 15 | Texas.

Capt. H. Hinkles.

Co. E. 15th Regt. Texas Cav'l.

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured Grant's in Tenn.

When captured Dec. 20, 1864.

Discharged:

Terms Oath of Allegiance.

When Dec 3, 1864.

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 3; page 234,

A. Harrell

(838) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L 18 Cav Tex.

Robt. S. Lyles

Pvt. Co. "B" 18th Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Louisville, Ky., transferred to Camp Douglas, Dec. 3, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Dec. 3, 1864.

Where captured Harrodsburg, Ky.

When captured 12/13/63, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll: 8

(2000) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., received from Louisville, Ky., Dec. 5, 1864.

Roll dated

, 186 .

Where captured

When captured , 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll: 52; sheet 5

(6986) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L 18 Tex Cav

Robt. H. Wilcox
Pvt. Co. E 18 Regt Tex Cav.

Appears on a record of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill.

Where captured Franklin Tenn.

When captured Nov 30, 1864

When received Dec 6, 1864

When transferred , 1864

Remarks: Paroled for exchange
Orleans Par in charge.

Camp Douglas, Ill., Register No. 1; page 465

J. M. Nickerson
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L 18 Car | Inf

Robert N Lyles

Pvt Co E 18 Regt Inf Car

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., forwarded to New Orleans, La., for exchange, May 4, 1865.

Roll dated

Hdqrs Dist. of I, 186 .

Where captured Franklin Tenn.

When captured Nov 30, 186 4

Remarks:

Number of roll:

[illegible] sheet 10 Gen Lawrence

(2000) Copyist

(Confederate.)

Robert N. Jones
Co. A, 17th Regt Texas Cav.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186[illegible]

When confined [illegible], 186[illegible]

Where confined [illegible]

Transferred:

Where [illegible]

When [illegible], 186[illegible]

Exchanged [illegible], 186[illegible]

Released , 186

Died

Remarks:

New Orleans, La., Register No. 1; page 126

[illegible] Capt.

(8000)

(Confederate.)

[illegible]

[illegible]

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

transferred to the Commissioner for Exchange, May 23, 1865, from New Orleans, La., by order of Maj. Genl. E. R. S. Canby.

Roll dated [illegible] 186 .

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible] 1867.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

613 sheet 22

[illegible]

(6396) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L | 18 Cav (Darnell's) | Tex

R H Lyles

Co E 18 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Qr, 1864.

Date of issue June 30, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

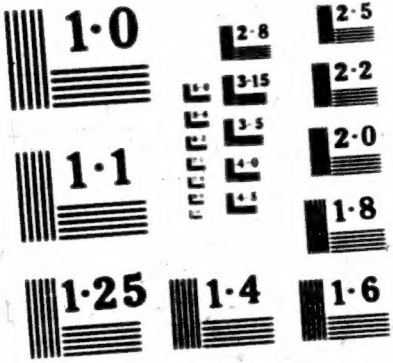
Wyatt

MICROCOPY

323

ROLL

101



NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

